

**Climbing Magazine Index
1970-1994
Issues 1 through 149
compiled by Eve Tallman & Christopher Trudeau**

This index references significant articles and news published in Climbing magazine. Each entry cites relevant information, including subject, author or title when this is a notable point of interest, and department (i.e. *Book Review, Feature, Hot Flashes, Cairn*, etc.).

Issue numbers appear in parentheses, followed by the beginning page number of the referenced article. Dates of each issue are listed at the end of the index.

- A -

- "A-1 on Salisbury," Alaska, *Feature* (46)16.
 "Abalakov's Comments on Soviet Alpinism," *Feature* (29)19.
The ABC of Avalanche Safety by E.R. LaChapelle, *Book Review* (54)34.
 Abel, John
 "Prayer for the Lead," *Poem* (10)15.
Abode of Snow by Kenneth Mason, *Book Review* (108)126.
 Abruzzi Ridge, K2, Pakistan/China
Basecamp (137)48.
Profile of Ed Viesturs (144)106.
 Acadia National Park, Maine
Basecamp (48)2; *Feature* (65)24.
 Access
 Aconcagua, Argentina (136)34.
 Ashby, MA (122)106.
 Atlanta, GA (112)104.
 Austin, TX (142)13.
 Bee Rock, CA (114)116.
 Bee Rock, TN (120)108.
 Black Canyon of the Gunnison, CO, raptor closures (19)13.
 Bolton, VT (140)56.
 Boulder, CO (90)15, (118)10,35, (120)29, (123)105.
 Bridalveil Falls, CO (89)18, (149)48.
 British Columbia, CAN (107)129.
 Bull Run Mountain, WA DC (98)64.
 Campbell Cliff, AZ (95)23.
 Capitol Reef, UT (101)82.
 Carderock, WA DC (91)14.
 Castle Rock, CA (110)121, (112)106.
 Caves (Oregon) (145)36.
 Cave Rock, NV (142)26.
 Cedar Bluff, IL (128)54.
 Chickie's Rocks, PA (109)106.
 City of Rocks, ID (121)113, (122)104, (123)105, (129)8, 54; (132)54, (148)51; *Letters to the Editor* (124)14, (144)10.
 Clifton Gorge, OH (120)107.
 Cochiti Mesa, NM (107)128.
 Cooper's Rock, WV (99)26.
 Cradle Rock, NJ (128)55, (148)50.
 Cynical Pinnacle, CO (88)26.
 Davis, CA (120)104, (122)24.
 Denali, AK (74)10, (76)10, (143)39, (144)50.
 Denver, CO (92)20.
 Devil's Lake, WI (144)50, (146)60.
 Devil's Punchbowl, CA (131)12, (132)54.
 Devil's Tower, WY (141)67; *Letter to the Editor* (143)15.
 Draper's Bluff, IL (128)54.
 Eldorado Canyon, CO (94)22, (121)24, (125)27, (127)50, (132)37.
 Eldorado Mountain, CO (95)22, (99)66, (98)64, (101)85.
 Farley Ledges, MA (106)111.
 Foster Falls, TN (144)50.
 Fruita, CO (122)67.
 Garden of the Gods, CO (89)18.
 Grand Tetons, WY (132)31.
 Grandfather Mountain, NC (122)107, (123)107.
 Granite Mountain, AZ (144)50.
 Howard's Knob, NC (140)56.
 Hueco Tanks, TX (95)22, (108)118, (112)104, (114)118, (136)44, (148)51.
 Icicle Creek Canyon, WA (100)83.
 Index Town Walls, WA (126)48, (142)26.
 Indian Creek, UT (121)24, (125)16, (128)80, (139)70; *Letters to the Editor* (131)12, (134)10.
 Ingram Falls, CO (149)48.
 Iowa (89)18, (92)20.

Jackson Falls, IL (128)54, (131)56.
 Jailhouse Rock, CA (148)50.
 Jamestown Wall, AL (137)72.
 Joe English Hill, NH (140)56.
 Joshua Tree, CA (116)58, (121)113, (124)42,
 (126)47, (127)50.
 Linville Gorge, NC (113)128.
 Little Cottonwood Cyn, UT (105)107.
 Logan Canyon, UT (127)50.
 Looking Glass Rock, NC (113)128.
 Lovers' Leap, CA (78)9, (79)10, (83)13.
 Mazzones, CA (110)121.
 The Menagerie, OR (79)10.
 Mickey's Beach, CA (126)48.
 Mission Gorge, CA (146)60.
 Mississippi Palisades, IL (126)47, (127)50,
 (128)54.
 Mount Arapiles, AUS (107)129.
 Mount Hood, OR (101)85.
 Mount Lassen, CA (128)56.
 Mount Lemmon, AZ (121)22.
 Mount Rainier, WA (93)24.
 Mount Rushmore, SD (107)128.
 Mount St. Helens, WA (99)66, (104)116.
 Mount Woodson, CA (110)121, (111)138.
 Navajolands climbing ban, (2)3, (8)14; *Editorial*
 (9)1; *Letters to the Editor* (9)18, (10)20,
 (11)14.
 New River Gorge, WV (103)117, (111)137,
 (115)52, (120)108.
 New York City, NY (111)136.
 New York state parks (120)104.
 Niagara Glen, ONT (140)56.
 North Conway, NH (149)49.
 North Table Mt., CO (135)72, (145)36.
 Oak Creek Overlook, AZ (139)71.
 Ouray, CO (128)57, (142)26.
 Owen's River Gorge, CA (126)48.
 Patrick's Point, CA (128)56.
 Palisades, AL (143)39; *Letter to the Editor*
 (144)10.
 Peregrine Falcons & Raptors, (119)36, (120)108,
 (121)114, (124)42, (133)62; *Letter to the*
Editor (146)16.
 Peshastin Pinnacles, WA (98)63, (116)58,
 (120)104.
 Pickens Nose, NC (113)128.
 Pilot Mountain, NC (123)107.
 Pinnacles Natl. Monument, CA (108)118,
 (113)128.
 Prarie Creek Hollow, MI (116)60.
 Ragged Mountain, CT (122)106, (129)54,
 (131)56.
 Rainbow Boulders, Temecula, CA (146)60.
 Red River Gorge, KY (141)68, (142)26.
 Rocky Butte, OR (111)137.
 Rumbling Bald, NC (142)26.
 Rumney, NH (126)28, (142)26, (143)39, (145)36,
 (146)60.
 Safe Harbor, PA (139)70, (140)56, (148)50.
 San Francisco, CA (106)111, (110)121.
 Sandrock, AL (108)119.
 Santee, CA (146)60.
 Sauratown, NC (139)70.
 Seneca Rocks, WV (114)119.
 Shasta, CA (121)112.
 Shawangunks, NY (79)10, (82)16, (110)120,
 (111)136, (114)116, (120)108, (147)58.
 Shelf Road, CO (106)111, (109)106, (118)38.
 Ship Rock, NC (108)119.
 Shiprock, NM (2)3, (124)45 (*See Access--*
Navajolands; Native American Lands).
 Singing Hills, CA (149)49.
 Smith Rock, OR (140)57.
 South Platte, CO (103)118.
 Spokane, WA (94)22.
 Steele, AL (112)104.
 Stone Mountain, GA (108)119.
 Stoney Ridge, PA (142)26, (143)39.
 Stoney Point, CA (74)9, (82)16.
 Sunset Rocks, TN (103)116, (104)116, (108)119,
 (115)52.
 Superstition Mts, AZ (114)119, (115)52,
 (121)110, (123)104, (124)42, (125)54,
 (126)47.
 Table Mountain, CA (149)48.
 Table Mountain, SC (108)119.
 Table Rock, NC (114)118.
 Table Rock, SC (134)56.
 Taconic Park, NY (116)60.
 Taylor's Falls, MN (107)128.
 Telluride, CO (89)18, (137)72, (142)26.
 Tennessee Wall, TN (120)108.
 Tucson, AZ (95)23.
 Unaweep Canyon, CO (112)106, (127)50.
 Valley of Fire, NV (101)82.
 Watchung, NJ (115)52.
 White River NF, CO (105)107.
 Whiteside Mountain, NC (113)128.
 Wichita Mts., OK (142)26, (145)36.
 Uncompahgre Gorge, CO (149)48.
 Yellow Bluff, AL (108)119, (112)104.
 Yosemite, CA (82)16, (95)22, (99)66, (115)52,
 (118)34, (120)27, (121)24, (131)56,

- (132)56.
See Also Bolts and Bolting; Michael Kennedy (Editorials); Litigation; National Park Service; Native American Lands; Raptors; Wildlife.
- Access Fund
 Established (116)58.
 Half Dome cleanup (134)58.
 Profile & History (138)67.
 Rendezvous 9/91 (129)54; 9/92 (135)72.
 Report card, 1991 (130)50.
 Severance from American Alpine Club (124)24,42.
 Wilderness access (116)58.
- Accidents
 Blanca Peak, CO, fatalities (16)19.
 Capitol Peak, CO, Outward Bound students, *Basecamp* (15)12.
 Devil's Tower, WY (65)18; *Letter to the Editor* (67)44.
 El Capitan rescue, *Basecamp* (16)19.
 "Five Days One Summer," *Perspective* on climbing accidents (117)136.
 French rescue statistics (24)35.
 Grant Teton fatalities (24)32.
 Helmet-related fatality (14)27.
 Japanese women's team Denali fatalities, *Basecamp* (15)12.
 "Mishaps in North American Mountaineering," *Humor* (81)43.
 Mount Moran rescue (19)12.
 Mount Owen rescue (21)36.
 "Playing for Keeps," *Editorial* about climbing accidents (115)8.
 Russian women's team Lenin Peak fatalities (29)18.
 San Diego Mountain Rescue Team, *Basecamp* (17)11.
 Shawangunks, NY *Access* (82)16.
 Shiprock, NM & climbing ban (2)3. *See* Access.
 Stony Point, CA *Access* (82)16.
Surviving Denali: A Study of Accidents on Mount McKinley 1910-1982 by Jonathan Waterman, *Book Review* (81)51.
 "Thoughts of a Busted-Up Climber," *Feature* (81)39.
 "Toward Safer Climbing," *Feature* (70)18.
 "Tragic Incidents of Equipment Failure," *Feature* on the work of Larry Penberthy (17)13.
 Yosemite, CA *Access* (82)16.
 "Yosemite Valley Study Challenges Common Assumptions," Research on accidents & injuries, *Medicine* (108)116.
See Also Rescue
- Accidents in North American Mountaineering, 1975 edition, *Book Review* (33)34.
- Acclimatization
 Diamox, *Medicine* (84)58.
 Physiology study (13)8.
See Also Acute Mountain Sickness and High Altitude Pulmonary & Cerebral Edema
- Accomazzo, Rick
 "The Dru Couloir Direct," France, *Feature* (48)21.
- Achey, Jeff
 "...by the beautiful sea...! a free ascent on Mount Desert Island," Maine, *Feature* (46)34.
 "Diamond Life," *Profile* of Roger Briggs (145)68.
 "Fingerprints on the Wall," *Feature* on Eldorado Canyon, CO (73)37.
 "Learning to Crawl," *Feature* on Thumbelina, Bridger Jack, Canyonlands, UT (120)66.
 "Long's Strange Trip," *Feature* on Long's Peak, CO (145)62.
 "One Pigeon," *Fiction* (76)26.
 "Seeing is Believing," *Editorial* about digital imaging & journalism ethics (147)10.
 "Shoot to Kill: Tips on getting your photos in print," (143)116.
 "Short but Hard: Bouldering and the Essence of Climbing," *Technique* (137)153.
 "Winter on Wendover Hill," *Feature* on the future of climbing (56)28.
 "Without a Trace," minimum-impact climbing (132)84.
- "Achieving Grace," Profile of Yuji Hirayama (135)100.
- Aconcagua, Argentina
Basecamp (18)23, (24)34, (25)33, (60)7, (65)6, (89)13, (90)13; *Expeditions* (98)65.
 Development & Pollution, *Basecamp* (136)34.
- La Aconetla, Mexico
Basecamp (84)13.
- Acute Mountain Sickness (AMS)
 "Bad for the Brain," neurogenic effects, *Medicine* (149)146.
 Hypoxia symposium (79)11.
Medicine (105)109.
 "Too High," update on research, *Medicine* (133)145.
See Also Acclimatization, High Altitude Cerebral & Pulmonary Edema
- Adair, Jim

- Obituary* (50)34.
- Adamants, British Columbia
Basecamp (88)21; *Cairn* (7)20.
Feature (65)14, (86)42.
- Adams, G. Bruce
Profile of Tobin Sorenson (64)34.
- Adirondack Mountains, NY
Basecamp (90)10; *Feature* (27)14, (84)26.
Guidebook Review (118)130.
Poke-O-Moonshine, *Feature* on the Great
Dihedral (123)82.
- "The Adventures of Pinky Peterson & Arnie
Offwidth in Yosemite," *Fiction* (75)42.
- "The Aesthetics of Risk," *Perspective* on Traditional
Style (137)176.
- Africa
Hell's Gate, *Basecamp* (47)3, (48)4, (52)3;
Feature (47)32.
Kenya, *Feature* (27)2, (129)58; *Letter to the
Editor* (126)13.
Kilimanjaro, Tanzania, *Basecamp* (47)3
[correction (49)5], (48)4; *Expeditions*
(106)85, (110)128; *Feature* (49)6, (82)46;
Hot Flashes (141)54.
Lolokwe, *Basecamp* (52)4.
Lukenya, *Basecamp* (52)4.
Mount Kenya. *Basecamp* (47)3, (48)4, (52)3,
(58)5; *Expeditions* (107)96, (110)128;
Feature (48)32, (49)30, (66)20.
Ruwenzoris, Uganda, *Basecamp* (147)42.;
Expeditions (110)98.
South Africa, *Letter to the Editor* (135)16.
"Against the Grain," *Feature* on Pik Kommunitzma,
Soviet Union (129)77.
- Aging
"Age Hardening & Rock," *Autobiographical
Fiction* (67)32.
"Avoiding the Long Fall," *Perspective* of an
aging climber (141)176; *Letter to the Editor*
(143)12.
"Burn & Rage," *Feature* (92)46.
"Fortysomething," *Perspective* (126)128; *Letter
to the Editor* (128)10.
"Hardmen & Babymakers," *Feature* (93)50.
"Injury & Insult," *Feature* on fatherhood & the
"good old days" (142)106.
- Aid Climbing
"Aid climbing 101," *Feature*, Part 1: (139)123,
Part 2: (140)125.
Ascenders, *Review* (140)106, (147)135;
Technique (146)128.
Big wall survival, bad weather tactics *Technique*
(118)97.
- "Big Walls: What you need," *Technique*
(108)114.
- Copperheads, *Technique* (146)128.
- Drills, non-motorized, *Equipment Review*
(146)138.
Equipment (131)104, (132)74, (133)15, (134)98,
(136)106, (138)122, (141)122, (142)116,
(147)134, (149)131.
- "Get on the Fast Track," *Technique* (148)146.
- Glossary (132)74.
- "Grade VI: Modern Tools & Methods,"
Technique (99)68.
- "Hammer Time," *Profile* of John Middendorf
(146)96.
- Hammers, *Equipment Review* (105)106.
- Hammock *Review* (146)138.
- Harnesses (129)89.
- Haulbag *Review* (139)120.
- "Heavy Weather," *Feature* on Sunkist, El
Capitan, Yosemite (136)64.
- "Looking for Adventure," *Feature* (140)126.
- Nose-in-a-day beta (107)100.
- "Party of One," *Profile* of Jim Beyer (133)85.
- Pitons, *Technique* (146)128.
- Portaledge *Review* (139)118.
- Quick-draws, *Technique* (145)106; correction
(146)17.
- Ratings explained (132)74.
- Rivet hangers (135)110.
- "Solo Games," *Technique* and tools for roped
soloing (131)127.
Technique (5)4, (134)98, (136)106, (137)126,
(138)122, (139)116, 123, (140)125.
- "Up Against the Wall," *Feature* about Aurora,
El Capitan (132)70.
- "Vertical Living" Systems & Techniques,"
(100)89.
- Wall boot *Review* (139)120.
- "Wall Rats," *Feature* on Yosemite wall climbers
(143)82.
- AIDS
"Climbing Like There Were No Tomorrow,"
Perspective on gay climbers & climbers
with AIDS (124)144.
- "Airing Dirty Laundry," mainstream media attention
to climbing ethics & access issues (123)17; *Letter
to the Editor* (124)12.
- Alabama
"Climber's Guide to North America," *Book
Excerpt* (96)54.
Feature (68)12, 20.

- Griffin Falls, *Basecamp* (106)6.
Guidebook Review (146)158.
 Guidebooks (100)102.
 Jamestown Wall, *Access* (137)72; *Basecamp* (94)3; *Feature* (97)48, (105)58.
 Lookout Mountain, *Basecamp* (94)3.
 Palisades, *Access* (143)39; *Letter to the Editor* (144)10.
 Sandrock, *Access* (108)119; *Basecamp* (94)3; *Feature* (75)24, (97)48, (105)58.
 "Southern Exposure," *Feature* (134)72.
 "Southern Sandstone," *Feature* (105)58.
 Steele, *Access* (112)104; *Basecamp* (96)7, (99)3, (103)5, (106)6; *Feature* (97)48, (105)58.
 Yellow Bluff, *Access* (108)119, (112)104; *Basecamp* (102)4.
 Yellow Creek Falls, *Basecamp* (82)4, (106)6; *Feature* (97)48, (105)58.
- Alan Rouse: A Mountaineer's Life by Geoff Birtles,
Book Review (109)116.
- Alaska
Access(57)4, (74)10, (76)10; *Letter to the Editor* (144)13.
Alaska Atlas & Gazetteer, *Book Review* (135)162.
 Alaska Range, *Basecamp* (119)26; *Expeditions* (92)56; *Feature* (106)50.
 Alpine Club information (63)44.
 Anchorage, *Basecamp* (90)5, (106)6, (110)10.
 Antiquities Act (57)5.
 Archangel Valley, *Basecamp* (105)7.
Basecamp (9)2, (11)10, (31)37, (32)33.
 Broken Tooth, *Basecamp* (78)4.
 Brooks Range, *Basecamp* (17)11.
 Caribou Creek, *New Routes* (115)117.
 Cathedral Spires, *Basecamp* (38)2, (44)4; *Feature* (34)28.
 Chigmit Range, *Basecamp* (45)3, (98)5.
 Chugach Mountains, *Basecamp* (108)6, (115)16; *Feature* (24)7.
 "Coming Back for More," *Editorial* about Mt. Foraker (135)10.
 "Count Zero," *Feature* on Mt. Huntington (138)94.
 Deep Creek Bluffs, *New Routes* (115)117.
 Denali, *Access* (74)10, (76)10, (143)39, (144)50; *Basecamp* (2)3, (13)13,29, (16)12,36, (37)2, (38)2, (40)2, (43)2, (44)2, (45)3, (46)3, (47)2, (51)2, (58)3, (63)5, (64)3, (67)4, (71)7, (72)5, (73)5, (74)7, (75)5, (84)4, (86)5, (88)5, (105)5, (108)6, (110)8, (115)18, (133)24, (141)54; *Cairn* (7)18; *Feature* (17)2,7, (24)16, (57)21,22, (72)34, (78)12,26, (112)81, (134)62; *Editorial* (142)8; *Feature*, [reprint] (119)119; Fees, *Editorial* (145)8; Guiding, *Editorial* (149)10; *Guidebook Review* (36)33, (91)69, (113)126; *New Routes* (119)216; Rescues (39)23, *Perspective* (125)152.
 Denali Climbers' Memorial (135)28.
 Devil's Thumb, *Basecamp* (44)2, (128)18; *Cairn* (8)27; *Feature* (50)8, (118)72.
 Eklutna Glacier, *New Routes* (115)117.
 "Expedition Watching," (17)7.
 Fairweather Range, *Basecamp* (24)35; *Expeditions* (92)56.
 Foreigners' Fatalities on Denali, *Basecamp* (15)12, (137)32.
 Guiding on Denali, *Basecamp* (139)28, (140)37, (149)46; *Editorial* (149)10; *Feature* (130)60; *Letters to the Editor* (135)15; (142)10,13; *Perspective* (133)152.
 Harding Icefield, *Basecamp* (108)6.
 Hicks Creek, *New Routes* (115)117.
 Homer Bluffs, *New Routes* (115)118.
 "In the Eye of the Beholder," *Feature* on the Cassin Ridge, Denali (134)62.
 "In the Shadow of the Giants," smaller peaks of the Alaska Range, *Basecamp* (135)24.
 Juneau Icefield, *Cairn* (6)22.
 Kenai Mountains, *Feature* (24)7.
 Keystone Canyon, *Basecamp* (47)2.
 Kichatna Spires, *Basecamp* (49)2, (51)2, (56)3, (64)4, (65)3, (74)7; *Feature* (40)7, (57)10, (75)18, (127)68.
 La Perouse, Fairweathers, *Basecamp* (24)35.
 Matanuska Valley, Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (149)26.
 Mendenhall Towers, *Basecamp* (56)3, (75)5; *Feature* (15)14.
 "McKinley: How to climb it," (17)2.
 McKinley name change to Denali, *Letter to the Editor* (33)35.
 "McKinley Odyssey," *Feature* (24)16.
 Moose's Tooth, *Basecamp* (56)3, (63)5, (64)4, (66)3, (67)3, (75)5, (76)5; *Feature* (34)22, (57)26, (69)22, [reprint] (119)109.
 Mount Badham, *Basecamp* (17)36.
 Mount Dan Beard, *Basecamp* (51)2; *Feature* (57)26.
 Mount Deborah, *Basecamp* (43)2, (46)3, (68)5; *Feature* (36)2, (44)14, (106)50, (145)74; *Hot Flashes* (146)65.
 Mount Dickey, *Basecamp* (45)3; *Feature* (46)20.

- Mount Emmerich, *Basecamp* (83)4.
 Mount Fairweather, *Basecamp* (105)7.
 Mount Foraker, *Basecamp* (11)8, (31)37, (44)3,
 (46)3, (56)3, (63)5, (86)5; *Feature* (34)7,14,
 (112)81; *Guidebook Review* (113)126;
 proposed peak fees (145)8; "Sultana,"
Feature (146)84.
 Mount Gakona, *Cairn* (7)18.
 Mount Geist, *Basecamp* (46)3.
 Mount Hayes, *Basecamp* (11)10, (46)3, (50)2;
Cairn (9)23; *Feature* (94)43, (111)67.
 Mount Hemo, *Basecamp* (66)3.
 Mount Hess, *Basecamp* (46)3.
 Mount Hubbard, St. Elias Range, *Feature* (21)20.
 Mount Hunter, *Basecamp* (38)2, (44)2, (50)2,
 (56)3, (60)3, (63)5, (64)4, (67)3, (86)5,
 (88)5, (92)5; *Feature* (50)16, (57)16,
 (64)26, (96)42, (112)82; *Guidebook Review*
 (113)126.
 Mount Huntington, *Basecamp* (15)12,36, (50)2,
 (52)2, (56)3, (63)5, (67)3, (68)5, (128)18;
Feature (51)8, (57)24, (72)16, (129)63,
 (138)94.
 Mount Jeffers, *Basecamp* (64)4.
 Mount Johnson, *Basecamp* (60)3, (115)20.
 Mount Lewis, *Feature* (39)16.
 Mount Logan, *Basecamp* (51)2.
 Mount Redoubt, *Basecamp* (47)2.
 Mount Russell, *Basecamp* (119)26.
 Mount Salisbury, *Basecamp* (56)3; *Feature*
 (46)16.
 Mount Sanford, *Basecamp* (64)4; *Feature*
 (104)84.
 Mount Skarland, *Cairn* (4)22.
 Mount St. Elias, *Basecamp* (11)10, (74)7, (75)5.
 Mount Wake, *Basecamp* (60)3.
 Mountaineering Regulations (57)4.
 Peak 11,000, St. Elias Range, *Basecamp* (17)36.
 Peak 11,300, *Feature* (57)27.
 Portage Valley, *New Routes* (115)117.
 Powerline Pass Peak, *Cairn* (13)35.
 Rescues, *Basecamp* (38)2, (46)4; *Feature* (39)23.
 Resource conservation, *Editorial* (63)3;
correction (66)50.
 Rooster's Comb, *Basecamp* (51)2, (56)3; *Feature*
 (57)27.
 Ruth Glacier, *Basecamp* (105)5.
 Ruth Gorge, *Basecamp* (60)3; *Feature* (57)24.
 Seward Highway, *New Routes* (110)11, (115)117.
 "Shadows & Light: Hard new routes in Alaska,"
Hot Flashes (146)65.
 "South Central Alaska: A climber's dream,"
Feature (24)7.
 St. Elias Range, *Basecamp* (11)10, (105)6;
Expeditions (92)56; *Feature* (21)20.
 "Sultana," *Feature* on Mount Foraker (146)84.
 Takishla, *Cairn* (18)36.
 Talkeetna Mts., *Basecamp* (119)30, (122)18;
Feature (24)7.
 "Tension," *Feature* (27)10.
 Todrillo Mts., *Basecamp* (119)26.
 Trinity Spire, *Basecamp* (64)4.
 Tunnel Section, *New Routes* (106)6 [correction
 (108)9], (115)17.
 Valdez, *Basecamp* (90)5, (106)6, (108)6;
Guidebook Review (116)128; Ice Climbing
Basecamp (70)5; *Feature* (63)16; History,
Basecamp (112)8; *New Routes* (115)117.
 "Wet & Wild," *Feature* on SE Alaska (139)92.
 Wrangell Mountains, *Basecamp* (105)7;
Expeditions (92)56.
 "The Alaska Question," *Editorial* about development
 of Alaskan resources (63)3; *correction* (66)50.
 "Alaskan Journal: An account of the first ascent of
 the north face of Mount Deborah," *Feature*
 (44)14.
 Alberta, Canada
 Banff/Calgary, *Basecamp* (125)34.
 Banff/Jasper Highway, Ice Climbing, *Basecamp*
 (134)36.
Basecamp (91)13, (98)23, (100)27, (103)28,
 (106)43, (107)35, (112)40, (113)34,
 (117)41.
 Bow Valley, *Basecamp* (132)20, (138)22.
 Calgary, *Feature* (117)58.
 Climbers' Fest 1988 (112)36.
Feature (85)35.
 Icefields Parkway, *Feature* (117)83.
 Lake Louise, *Basecamp* (106)43, (132)20;
Feature (117)82; *Guidebook Review*
 (104)125.
 Mt. Kitchener, *Basecamp* (76)6, (82)11, (85)11;
Feature (58)14.
 "The Alchemist," *Profile* of Pete Cleveland (128)82.
 Aldrich, Eric
 "Naming the Games Climbers Play," *Humor*
 (28)32.
 Aleith, R.C.
Bergsteigen, *Book Review* (12)13.
All 14 Eight-Thousanders by Reinhold Messner,
Book Review (109)114.
 Allan, Iain
 "The Diamond Buttress," Mt. Kenya, Africa,
Feature (49)30.

- Allen, Hubert
 "Lubrication," *Feature* (54)33.
- Allison, Stacy
Beyond the Limits, *Book Review* (144)142.
- "All's Well That Ends Well," *Editorial* about Federal Express plane crash (113)8.
- "Almost Heaven," *Feature* on Seneca Rocks, WV (73)28.
- "Alone on Kanchenjunga," *Feature* on Nepal-Sikkim, Himalaya (89)34.
- "Alone to Masherbrum," Karakoram, Pakistan Himalaya, *Feature* (47)12.
- Alpamayo, Peru
Basecamp (45)7, (58)5, (60)7; *Feature* (61)15.
- "An Alphabet for Mountaineers," *Humor* (74)42; *Letter to the Editor* (76)51.
- Alpine Climbing
 See Ice climbing, Mountaineering
Alpine Climbing by John Barry, *Book Review* (114)120.
- "Alpine Diversions: A guide to strip life," *Feature* (57)28.
- Alpine Journal [Britain], 1974 *Book Review* (28)31, 1986 *Book Review* (103)123.
- "Alpinists Held Hostage," *Feature* on Mount Hunter, Alaska (64)26.
- Alps, France/Switzerland
Basecamp (39)2, (45)5, (46)5, (51)5; *Feature* (34)2, (43)6, (48)20.
 Eiger, *Basecamp* (69)9, (73)6; *Feature* (84)18.
 Mont Blanc, *Basecamp* (69)9, (73)6.
 See Also France
- "Altered States," *Feature* on hard climbing in America in the 1980's (95)44.
- Altitude Illness
 See Acclimatization, Acute Mountain Sickness, High Altitude Cerebral & Pulmonary Edema
- Ama Dablam, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (56)8, (70)8, (73)7, (82)12, (84)14, (94)20; *Feature* (76)28; (97)52.
- Ament, Pat
 "Bouldering Around Boulder," *Feature* (3)19.
The Climbing Art, *Book Review* (101)102.
Master of Rock: a lighthearted walk through the life and rock climbing of John Gill, *Book Excerpt* (38)10; *Book Review* (135)161.
 "Portrait of the Yellow Spur," *Feature* on Eldorado, CO (36)6.
Profile (54)24.
 "Robbins--On the Plank," *Profile* of Royal Robbins (59)11.
Rockwise, *Book Review* (57)35.
- "Some Climbing & Some Climbers Around Boulder," *Feature* (9)6.
Spirit of the Age: the biography of America's most distinguished rock climber, Royal Robbins, *Book Review* (137)164.
- American Alpine Club
 Journal Reviews: 1975 (33)34, 1976 (38)35, 1980 (64)42, 1981 (68)40.
 Annual Meetings: 1986 (100)30, 1988 (112)20, 104, 1989 (118)38, 1990 (124)24, 1992 (136)38, 1993 (142)40.
 AAC Final Report, 1974 (28)26.
 AAC Libraries (39)9.
 "AAC to Attempt to Buy Endangered Areas," (114)116.
 Access Committee report (99)65, (108)120.
 Access Fund inception (120)104.
 "American Alpine Club: At the Crossroads," *Editorial* about climbing in an era of transition (106)4.
 Davidson, Sam, Access Coordinator (121)114.
Editorial about AAC (27)30, (28)24; *Letter to the Editor* (28)27.
 Expedition endorsements (110)100.
 Gazeteer Project (30)30, (32)25.
 Guide certification program (25)33, (26)36; *Editorial* (27)32; *Letters to the Editor* (26)30, (30)36.
 Headquarters relocation (135)34.
 Meeting with NPS (121)110.
 Minimum Impact, *Letter to the Editor* (16)16.
 News (37)32, (40)5, (44)7.
 Representation of climbers nationally, *Letters to the Editor* (28)27, (33)36.
 Severance from Access Fund (124)42.
 Teton Climbers' Ranch, *Basecamp* (4)3.
 "The Times They Are A-Changin'," *Perspective* (130)144.
 Will Knedlik named executive director (19)12.
 Yosemite style debate (120)27.
- American Alpine Equipment Safety Committee
 Rope testing, *Basecamp* (19)12.
- "The American Dream," *Feature* on France (106)68.
- American Fork, Utah
Basecamp (116)42, (118)48, (126)27; *Features* (123)52, (131)88, *Guidebook Review* (127)120; *Hot Flashes* (122)40, (124)50; *New Routes* (116)143, (118)111.
- "American Gritstone," *Feature* on Western Pennsylvania (69)34.
- American Medical Research Expedition to Everest (AMREE)

- Basecamp* (70)8.
- American Mountain Foundation
Expedition endorsements (110)100.
- American Mountain Guides Assn. (AMGA)
1987 Meeting (102)38.
Certification (124)29; Controversy (27)32,
(133)152, (140)37; *Letters to the Editor*
(26)30, (142)10,13.
- American Professional Mountain Guides
Association (APMGA)
Feature (75)12,14,16; *Letters to the Editor*
(78)52.
- American Sport Climbing Federation
Basecamp (130)49.
Ranking system (138)62.
"U.S. Climbing Competitions: Off Route?"
Perspective (127)144.
- "Americans in the Alps," *Feature* on the Dru &
Charmoz, France (34)2.
- Ames Wall, Colorado
Basecamp (69)6.
- Amne Machin, Chinese Himalaya
Basecamp (63)14.
- "Anatomy of a Shutdown," *Perspective* on Denali
guiding concession controversy (133)152.
- Anchorage, Alaska
Basecamp (90)5, (106)6, (110)10.
- Anchors
Bolt Anchors (116)122.
Rappel stations (102)92.
Technique (114)110.
See Also Belays & Belaying, Bolts & Bolting,
Equipment
- "Anchors Away: the nuts of bolts, part one,"
Equipment (134)101.
- Andar, Canadian Rockies
Feature (33)9.
- Anderson, Airlie
Hot Flashes (149)53.
- Anderson, J.R.L.
High Mountains & Cold Seas: A Biography of
H.W. Tilman *Book Review* (63)36.
- Anderson, Jay
"Dreams of El Cap in a Day? Start Here,"
cardiovascular fitness, *Training* (104)114.
- Anderson, Paul
"Blue," *Fiction* (82)30.
- Anderson, Robert
"Climbing in Romsdal," *Feature* on Norway
(60)20.
- Anderson, Sheridan
Obituary (85)11.
- Andes
Aconcagua, *Expeditions* (89)13, (98)65.
Expeditions (104)92, (105)90, (107)137, (108)90.
Feature (65)30, (110)72.
Guidebook Review (53)37.
Ski Mountaineering, *Feature* (101)70.
Yerupaja, *Feature* (93)30.
- Andrews, Guy
Obituary (60)7.
- Andrews, James R.
Obituary (143)47.
- Andrews, Rosie
"Climbing Paper Mountain," New York guiding
laws (96)27.
Profile (103)92.
- "Andy's Wisdom," *Feature* (38)30.
- Angel Falls, Venezuela
Cairn (7)25.
- Angel's Landing, Zion, Utah
Basecamp (133)40.
Moonlight Buttress free ascent, Peter Croft &
Jonny Woodward, *Hot Flashes* (133)51.
Angels Four by David Nott, *Book Review* (24)27.
Angels of Light by Jeff Long, *Book Review*
(104)120.
- Angora Lake, CA
Ice, *Basecamp* (83)8.
- Anker, Conrad
Zion, UT, *Hot Flashes* (138)50.
- Ankles
"Diagnosis & Treatment, Surviving a Twisted
Ankle," *Medicine* (99)64.
- Annapurna I, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (2)3, (3)3, (24)33, (52)4, (58)6, (70)8,
(73)9, (82)14, (86)14, (89)16, (90)13.
"The Reference Point," *Profile* of
Jean-Christophe Lafaille (141)86.
- Annapurna II, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (82)12, (84)14, (86)14.
- Annapurna III, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (54)6, (82)14.
- Annapurna IV, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (71)8, (76)8, (82)12.
Annapurna: A woman's place by Arlene Blum, *Book
Review* (65)45, (103)120.
- Another Wilderness: New Outdoor Writing by
Women edited by Susan Fox Rogers, *Book
Review* (149)155.
- Antarctica
Basecamp (95)18.
"Antarctic Solitude," *Feature* (128)10;
Correction (129)70; *Letter to the Editor*

- (132)10.
 Ellsworth Mtns., *Basecamp* (140)40.
 "Frozen Fantasies," *Feature* (128)64.
 "A Primer: Mountaineering in the land of ice,"
Expeditions (99)60.
 Vinson Massif, *Basecamp* (119)54; *Feature*
 (99)34.
- Antarctica by Creina Bond, Roy Siegried & Peter
 Johnson, *Book Review* (60)34.
Antarctica by Eliot Porter, *Book Review* (55)38.
- Anthoine, Mo
Obituary (118)16.
- Anthony Lakes, OR
Basecamp (100)14.
- "Any Sunday Morning in Bolivia," *Feature* on the
 Andes (65)30.
- "Any Winter's Day," *Feature* on Ski Mountaineering
 (100)67.
- Api, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (84)14.
- Appalachians, NH
 Ice, *Feature* (81)14,19.
- "The Apron," *Feature* on Glacier Point, (9)8.
- Archangel Valley, Alaska
Basecamp (105)7, (110)11.
- Arches National Park, UT
Basecamp (88)7, (91)11, (94)19, (96)19, (100)22,
 (102)24; *Guidebook Review* (107)134; *New*
Routes (106)33, (111)40.
 "Withering Heights," *Feature* (139)102.
- Arco, Italy
Feature (108)63.
- The Arctic Desert by Howard McCord, *Book Review*
 (51)34.
- "Are Things Heating Up?" The greenhouse effect
 and climbers, *Conservation* (135)15.
- "Are You Really Hard Core?" *Humor* (94)52.
- Argentina
Access (130)22.
 Aconcagua, *Basecamp* (18)23, (24)34, (25)33,
 (60)7, (65)6, (89)13; Development &
 pollution, *Basecamp* (136)34; *Expeditions*
 (98)65.
 Andes, *Expeditions* (105)90, (108)90.
 Cerro Catedral, Patagonia, *Basecamp* (143)44.
 Cerro Torre, *Basecamp* (96)23, (127)35,
 (139)50; *Feature* (58)24, (90)36.
 "Climbing in Patagonia," *Expeditions* (94)56.
 Cordillera del paine, Patagonia, *Basecamp*
 (119)61.
Expeditions (105)90, (108)90; *Feature* (110)72.
 Fitzroy, Patagonia, *Basecamp* (37)6, (41)6,
 (89)13, (96)23; *Feature* (90)36.
 "High & Dry," Puna de Atacama, *Expeditions*
 (135)147.
 Patagonia, *Feature* (47)5, (110)72.
 "Pagatonian Planner," Fitzroy region, *Expeditions*
 (143)132.
 Torre Egger, *Basecamp* (37)6.
 "The Wild Wild West Face of Cerro Torre,"
Feature on Patagonia (137)88.
- Argonaut Peak, WA
Basecamp (15)35; *Cairn* (10)28.
- Arizona
 Baboquivari, *Basecamp* (48)2; *Cairn* (13)35.
 Beaver Wall, Mt. Lemmon, *Basecamp* (125)22.
 Bill Williams Monument, *Cairn* (9)23.
 Campbell Cliff, Tucson, *Access* (95)23.
 Canyon de Chelly, *Basecamp* (83)5.
 Catalina State Park, *Basecamp* (108)9.
 Chinle Spire, *Basecamp* (16)34.
 Cochise's Stronghold, *Basecamp* (106)9; *Feature*
 (91)36.
 Dead Horse Crag, *Basecamp* (83)5, (88)6.
 Flagstaff, *Basecamp* (107)4; *Guidebook Review*
 (97)80.
 Grand Canyon, *Cairn* (18)36.
 Granite Dells, *Basecamp* (105)9.
 Granite Mountain, *Access* (126)48, (144)50;
Basecamp (63)6, (95)4, (97)6, (105)9;
Feature (20)29, (49)16; *Guidebook Feature*
 (20)29; *New Routes* (117)124..
 Little Granite Mountain, *Basecamp* (103)5,
 (109)6, (111)8; *New Routes* (108)10.
 McDowell Mts, *Basecamp* (114)12; *New Routes*
 (114)90.
 Mt. Lemmon, *Access* (121)22; *Basecamp* (95)4,
 (97)5, (99)7, (100)5, (102)7, (103)5, (105)9,
 (106)7, (107)4, (108)9, (109)6, (111)8,
 (114)14, (117)24, (119)35, (121)22,
 (122)20, (125)22, (130)26, (144)26;
 correction (145)14; *Feature* (91)34,
 (101)44; *Guidebook Review* (92)67; *New*
Routes (114)91, (117)122, (119)218,
 (121)122.
 Navajolands, *Guidebook Review* (107)134; *See*
 Native American Lands.
 Oak Creek Overlook, *Access* (139)71; *Basecamp*
 (107)4.
 Organ Pipe Cactus Natl. Monument, *Basecamp*
 (83)5.
 Paradise Forks, *Basecamp* (102)7, (105)9;
Guidebook Review (97)80.
 Phoenix, *Basecamp* (119)31; *Guidebook Review*

- (102)109.
Pinnacle Peak, *Basecamp* (99)7, (108)9, (109)6, (119)31.
Queen Creek, *Basecamp* (109)6, (114)12, (123)26; *New Routes* (114)90, (117)124.
Sabino Canyon, *Guidebook Review* (92)67.
Sedona, *Basecamp* (37)3, (48)2; *Cairn* (18)36; *New Routes* (103)6.
Summit Peak, Kofa Mountains, *Feature* (15)2.
Superstition Mts., *Access* (114)119, (115)52, (121)110, (123)104, (124)42, (125)54, (126)47; *Basecamp* (99)7, (100)5, (102)7, (106)7, (108)9, (109)6, (111)8, (114)12, (117)24, (119)31; *Cairn* (8)28; *New Routes* (106)10, (107)7 [correction (114)93], (114)90, (117)124, (119)216.
Troon Mountain, *Basecamp* (109)6, (117)24.
Tucson, *Access* (95)23; *Basecamp* (119)35, (125)22, (130)26, (144)26; *New Routes* (119)218, (122)20, (122)119.
Virgin River Gorge, *Basecamp* (127)28; *Feature* (131)88, (148)93; *Hot Flashes* (124)50, (143)53, (145)46.
White Mesa, *Cairn* (9)28.
- Arkansas
Feature (68)20.
Red Rock Point, *Basecamp* (79)4.
Sam's Throne, *Basecamp* (137)36.
The Armchair Mountaineer by David Reuthern & John Thorn, eds., *Book Review* (93)69.
- Armstrong, Baker
Obituary (138)48.
- Armstrong, Patricia
"The Mountains Sing Before Me," *Feature* (10)17.
"My Love Lies in the Mountains," *Poem* (10)21.
"The Army Versus Crow Hill--A Rebuttal," (30)10; [rebuttal to "Crow Hill," *Feature* (26)17; *Letter to the Editor* (31)39.
- Arnett, Nick
"A Climber Primer," *Humor* (67)36.
"A Climbing Classic," *Humor* (80)*32.
- Arno, Stephen F.
Timberline: Mountain & arctic forest frontiers, *Book Review* (95)78.
- "Arrian, Anabasis of Alexander," ancient climbing history, *Feature* (4)4; *Letter to the Editor* (7)4.
The Art of Leading by John Long, *Video Review* (112)128.
"The Art of Suffering," *Profile of Voytec Kurtyka* (115)78.
- Artensanraju, Corillera Blanca, Peru
Basecamp (76)6.
- Arthur, Elizabeth
Beyond the Mountain, *Book Review* (82)52, (103)120.
- Artificial Climbing Walls
"Build Your Own Home Gymnasium," *Equipment* (117)105.
Climbing holds, homemade, how-to (133)98, (135)156.
Climbing holds (modular), *Review* (135)119, rebuttal (136)12; (146)130.
"A Do-It-Yourself Climbing Wall," *Technique* (86)60.
"Home Improvement," how to build an affordable indoor wall (135)156.
"More on Climbing Walls," *Technique* (88)56.
"Pumping Wood," *Training* (93)64.
"The Real McCoy," making the break from plastic to rock, *Training* (143)142.
Stairway climbing walls (135)156.
- Ascenders
Back-up *Technique* (146)128.
Equipment Review (140)106.
"A Jumar Technique," (20)11; *Letter to the Editor* (24)30.
"A Rope Ascender Field Test," *Equipment* (13)21; *Letter to the Editor* (14)28.
Technique (5)5.
Traversing *Technique* (127)86.
"The Ascension of Sir Edmund Hillary," *Perspective* on charity work with Sherpas (128)144.
The Ascent, by Jeff Long, *Book Review* (132)138.
Ascent edited by Steve Roper & Alan Steck, *Book Review* (65)44.
Ascent 1975-1976 *Book Review* (39)32.
The Ascent of Denali by Hudson Stuck, *Book Review* (49)38.
"The Ascent of Mount Kenya," *Feature* on Prescott College ascent (27)2.
Ascent, the Mountaineering Experience in Word & Image edited by Steve Roper & Alan Steck, *Book Review* (88)58.
Ascent: The Spiritual & Physical Quest of Willi Unsoeld by Laurence Leamer, *Book Review* (73)44.
- Ashby, MA
Access (122)106.
"Ask Not for Whom the Bolt Tolls," *Editorial* on bolting trends (102)3.
- Aspen, Colorado
Basecamp (12)31, (32)33, (38)3, (63)7, (98)14, (103)13; *Cairn* (4)23, (5)21, (6)21, (7)22,

- (8)28, (9)28, (11)25; *Feature* (27)20, (28)8;
Guidebook Review (92)69, (116)128.
- "Astroman," *Feature* on Yosemite classic (54)14.
- "At Road's End: Nine new peaks in the Canadian Rockies," *Feature* (33)9.
- Atkinson, Chris
 "Simply Electrifying," *Feature* on the Bugaboos, B.C. (117)81.
- Atkinson, Martin
 "Eurostone," *Feature* on England (112)84.
- Atlanta, Georgia
Access (112)104; *Basecamp* (112)20.
- "Attitudes, Methods, Equipment," *Feature* comparing Europe, Japan, & the U.S. (17)9.
- Auerbach, Paul S.
Medicine for the Outdoors, *Book Review* (97)76, (129)122; *Video Review* (123)108.
- Aurora, El Capitan, Yosemite
 "Up Against the Wall," *Feature* (132)70.
- Austin, TX
Basecamp (111)32, (140)20.
Guidebook Review (138)164.
Letter to the Editor (142)13.
- Australia
 "Australian Rock," *Feature* (66)8.
 Blue Mts., *Feature* (120)70.
 Bungonia Cyn, *Basecamp* (116)48.
 Climbing Ratings (130)74.
 "Hard Rock Down Under," *Feature* (130)70.
 Moffat, Jerry & Sean Myles, *Hot Flashes* (134)46.
 Mount Arapiles, *Access* (107)129; *Feature* (100)50.
 Ratings (66)10.
 "Report From Quinkin Country," *Feature* (145)56.
 "A Slice of Australian Pie," *Feature* (149)92.
 "The Sporting Life," *Feature* on competitions (140)58.
 Victoria, *Guidebook Review* (144)146.
- Austria
 Alps fatalities, *Basecamp* (19)12.
 Otzal Alps, *Feature* (21)28.
 Schleier Wasserfall, *Basecamp* (131)30.
- Avalanches
 Alaska avalanches, *Basecamp* (7)3.
 American Assn. of Avalanche Professionals,
Letter to the Editor (117)22.
 Colorado surveys, *Basecamp* (7)3.
 Fatalities, *Access* (105)107.
 Safety, *Technique* (110)102, (123)86.
 Statistics, *Basecamp* (7)3.
- Testing, *Technique* (149)136.
 Transceivers, *Equipment Review* (107)120, (110)113.
 Washington avalanches, *Basecamp* (7)3.
- "Avoiding the Long Fall," *Perspective* of an aging climber (141)176.
- "Awesome Potatoes," *Feature* on bouldering in Snake River Canyon, Idaho (95)58.
- Axon, Mia
Hot Flashes (149)53.
Profile (140)52.
- Azerbaijan
Guidebook Review (136)155.

- B -

- "B.G. Goes to Zion," *Feature* on Utah (86)33.
- Babin, Louis
Obituary (138)47.
- Baboquivari Peak, Arizona
Basecamp (48)2; *Cairn* (13)35.
- Bachar, John
 Red Rocks, NV *Hot Flashes* (132)41; *Profile* (98)30.
- Bachman, Ben
 "Ski Mountaineering," *Equipment* (16)27.
- "Back From Beyond," *Profile* of Cherie Bremer-Kamp (103)63.
- Backes, Scott
 Chamonix, France, *Hot Flashes* (142)54.
- "Backing Off," *Feature* (34)17.
- "Bad Asses, Rakes, & Smokers," *Feature* on the Dartmouth Mountaineering Club (143)92.
- Badaracco, Heidi
 El Gran Trono Blanco, *Hot Flashes* (142)57.
- Badile, Switzerland
Feature (31)29.
- Baffin Island [Canada]
Basecamp (58)4, (76)6, (92)17.
 "Climbing in the Outback," *Feature* (117)76.
Feature (35)26.
 "The Forgotten Classic," *Feature* (108)72.
Letter to the Editor (123)13.
 Mount Asgard, *Basecamp* (45)6; *Hot Flashes* (148)53.
 Mount Thor, *Basecamp* (45)6, (52)4; *Feature* (55)12, (93)34.
 "Northern Exposure," *Feature* (147)98.
- Bailey, Adrian
Lakeland Rock: Classic climbs with Chris Bonington, *Book Review* (94)64.
- Bailey, Brian

- "Behind the Looking Glass," *Profile* of Brian Bailey, climbing photographer (135)88.
 "Soft Touch: routes that pass the test of time," *Feature* (124)74.
- Bailey, Gay
 "Farewell, Jeff," *Obituary* of Jeff Hall (43)18.
- Baillie, Rusty
Interview (2)20.
- Baja, Mexico
 Cabo San Lucas, *Basecamp* (142)34.
 Canon Tajo, *Basecamp* (81)9; *Feature* (107)82.
 El Gran Trono Blanco, *Hot Flashes* (142)57.
Feature (55)8.
 Sierra Blanco, *Basecamp* (90)12.
- "The Balancing Act," *Perspective* on risk and danger (135)168.
- Baker, Paul
The Biology of High-Altitude Peoples, *Book Review* (61)39.
- Bald Mountain, Georgia
Basecamp (54)3.
- Baldwin Creek, Wyoming
Basecamp (147)48.
- Ball, Gary
Obituary (141)52.
- Ballenger, Craig
 "Mount Shasta," *Feature* (107)88.
- Balti Porters
Feature (110)88.
- Baltoro, Karakoram, Himalaya
Basecamp (63)10.
- Band M Ledge, NH
Basecamp (78)6, (84)7, (92)13.
- Bandaloops Dance Performance, Buttermilks, CA,
Review (139)48; El Capitan, CA, *Basecamp* (134)31; "Off the Ground" performance, Emeryville, CA (127)34.
- Bandelier National Monument, NM
 Wilderness designation (14)34.
- Banff, Alberta, Canada
Basecamp (125)34.
 Film festival 1984 (88)60, 1985 (94)63, 1986 (98)77, (100)99.
Guidebook Review (97)78.
 Ice, *Basecamp* (91)13, (134)36.
- Banks Lake, WA
Basecamp (102)26.
- Banks, Mel
 "First Person Approximal," *Fiction* (98)56.
 "Future Chock," *Fiction* (48)28.
 "Mechanical Advantage," *Fiction* (53)26.
- Barber, Henry
- "Baja--A Seaside Paradise," Mexico, *Feature* (55)8.
 Biography, *Book Review* (78)48.
 "A Day at Hell's Gate," Kenya, *Feature* (47)32.
 "The Diamond Couloir," Mount Kenya, *Feature* (48)32.
 "Dresden," Germany, *Feature* (49)24.
 The Needles," South Dakota, *Feature* (50)22.
Profile (25)2, (55)32.
 "Sea Cliffs," Wales, *Feature* (56)10.
 "Southern French Limestone," *Feature* (51)18.
 "The Three Faces of Scottish Climbing," *Feature* (52)20.
- Bard, Alan
 "Brautigan Dome," Sierra Nevada, CA, *Feature* (35)22.
- Bard, Phil
 "Getting Religion," *Feature* on Higher Cathedral Spire, Yosemite (111)63.
- Barefoot Climbing
Basecamp (8)2; *Feature* (81)26.
- Barker, Wally
Hot Flashes (149)54.
- Barlow, Hank
 "Avoiding the Yosemite Hassles," (9)4.
- Barnes, Anthony
 "Rock Climbing in the Republic of Korea," *Feature* (74)34.
- Barnes, Hope
Obituary (125)30.
- Barnes, Tony
 "Seneca: Little Big Mountain," *Feature* (140)86.
- La Barranca Escondida, Mexico
Basecamp (103)32.
- Barry, Ed
Hot Flashes (037)58.
- Barry, John
Alpine Climbing, *Book Review* (114)120.
The Great Climbing Adventure, *Book Review* (100)100.
K2: Savage Mountain, Savage Summer, *Book Review* (106)112.
Rock Climbing, *Book Review* (114)120.
Snow and Ice Climbing, *Book Review* (114)120.
- Baruntse, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (76)9, (86)12.
- Barut, Turan
Obituary (73)6.
- BASE Jumpers
Feature (144)72.
- Basic Rockclimbing*, *Video Review* (104)118.
- Bass, Dick

- Seven Summits, *Book Review* (95)76.
- "Bat Wings & Puppet Strings," *Feature* on gains in sport for 20th anniversary issue of *Climbing* (119)77.
- Bates, Robert
Mountain Man, *Book Review* (128)136.
Profile (99)30.
- Batura Mustagh, Karakoram
Basecamp (24)33.
- Baume, Louise
Sivalaya: the 8000-meter peaks of the Himalaya: A chronicle and bibliography of exploration, *Book Review* (57)32.
- Baumgartner, P.
"Rock Races: Sportclimbing in the Soviet Union," *Feature* (14)15.
- Baxter, Chris
"Australian Rock," *Feature* (66)8.
Rock, *Book Review* (63)41.
- Baxter-Jones, Roger
Obituary (92)19.
- Baxter, Scott
"Poor Man's Patagonia," *Feature* on El Gran Trono Blanco, Mexico (22/23)2.
Wilderness schools & crowding at the crags,
Letter to the Editor (16)16.
- The Beach, CA
Feature (84)32.
- Beacon Rock, WA
Basecamp (54)3, (92)16, (93)14.
Feature (73)10, (84)10.
- Bear River Mountains, Utah
London Spire, *Feature* (16)25.
- Bearzi, Michael
"Doing the Mixed Thing," *Mountaineering, Technique* (130)101.
- Beartooth Mountains, WY
Cairn (11)28.
- "The Beast Within," *Feature* on Howse Peak, Canada (117)66.
- Beatty, John
"Touch the Earth: A Celebration of Wild Places," photography *Feature* (85)48.
- "Beauty & the Beast," *Perspective* on debris on Mount Everest (113)151, correction (114)130.
- "The Beauty of Familiar Routes," *Feature* (35)30.
- Beaver Wall, Mt. Lemmon, AZ
Basecamp (125)22.
- Bebie, Mark
Obituary (138)44.
- Beck, Kathi
Obituary (147)60.
- Becker, Frank
"Red River Gorge," *Feature* on Kentucky (68)18.
- Beckey, Fred
Challenge of the North Cascades, *Book Review* (14)9.
Mountains of North America, *Book Review* (75)48.
Profile (94)24, (111)90.
- "Beckey's Pure & Simple Line," *Feature* on Prusik Peak, Cascade Range, WA (111)64.
- "Becoming Heroes," *Fiction* about climbing & public recognition (115)96.
- "Becoming Nothing," *Fiction* (84)44.
- Bedford, Drew
"U.S. Climbing Competitions: Off Route?" *Perspective* (127)144.
- Bee Rock, California
Access (114)116.
- Bee Rock, TN
Access (120)108; *Basecamp* (100)17; *New Routes* (101)21.
- "Been There, Tried That: Tips & tales from tendonitis survivors," *Medicine* (143)120.
- Beghin, Pierre
Obituary (135)51.
- "Behind the Looking Glass," *Profiles* of climbing photographers (135)86.
- Beilvue Dome, Colorado
Basecamp (89)8.
- Bein, Kevin
Obituary (110)38.
- Belays and Belaying
Accident report (128)15.
Ascender-assisted belay (128)86.
Chain anchors, *Technique* (121)94; *Letter to the Editor* (123)11.
Chain-link belay plate (135)100.
"Doing the Unthinkable," *Perspective* on belay errors (149)184.
Equipment Review (123)98, (124)92, (126)94.
"The Fine Art of Belaying," *Technique* (101)78.
Garta Hart (guides' knot) (146)128.
Gri Gri, *Equipment Review*, (126)94; Gri Gri & bolt safety (133)150; *Letter to the Editor* (133)14; *Rebuttal* (128)12.
"The Leader Belay on Technical Climbs," *Technique* (2)19.
"Paying Attention," *Editorial* (149)10.
Rappel stations, *Equipment* (102)92.
Rope-solo *Technique* (130)118, correction (132)13; (136)106.
Snow *Technique* (118)115.

- Solo belay devices, *Review* (108)110.
 Sport climbing (126)114.
 Static belay device *See* Gri Gri (above)
Technique (143)106.
 Unsafe belays at comps. (136)60.
- Belde, David
 "Climbing in Provence," France, *Feature* (40)16.
 "Ski Extreme," *Feature* (45)30.
- Bell, George
 "The Unspoiled Yosemite," *Feature* on Cirque of the Unclimbables," Northwest Territories, Canada (131)80.
- Bellefonte Quarry, PA
Feature (113)77.
Letter to the Editor (118)18.
- Bellisle, Martha
 "The China Syndrome," *Perspective* on human rights in Nepal (120)144; *Letter to the Editor* (121)10.
- Bells Canyon, Utah
Basecamp (58)4, (94)18.
- Benge, Michael
 "Independent Thinking," *Feature* on Independence Pass, CO (136)88.
 "Last of a Dying Breed," *Profile* of Kurt Smith (110)96.
 "The Nose Goes," *Profile* of Lynn Hill (141)56.
 "Off the Rocks," *Feature* on 1988 Snowbird competition (109)44.
 "A Separate Reality," *Profile* of Peter Croft (115)56.
 "This Ain't No Disco," *Feature* on the 2nd International Sport Climbing Championships at Snowbird (116)98.
 "Travels With Charlie," *Profile* of Charlie Fowler (139)72.
- Bennett, Beth
Profile (103)102.
- Bensman, Bobbi
 Hueco Tanks, *Hot Flashes* (144)57.
Profile (103)101.
Profile of Beth Wald (103)97.
Training (149)142.
- Benson, Joe
 "The Bugaboos," *Feature* (107)64.
 "The Elders of the Tribe," *Profile* of Conrad Kain (111)89.
 "The One That Got Away from Wiessner," *Feature* on SE Corner of Snowpatch Spire, Bugaboos, Alberta (111)62.
- Bentley, David
Editorial on AAC (27)30, (28)24.
- Benuzzi, Felice
No Picnic on Mount Kenya, *Book Review* (118)128.
- Bercaw, John
 "What Price for Glory?" Ethics, *Feature* (56)36.
- Berggren, Phil
 "Shangri-La," *Fiction* (107)50.
Bergsteigen by R.C. Aleith, *Book Review* (12)13.
- Berkeley World Cup
Features (123)72, 77.
- Bernese Oberland, Switzerland
 "The Alps for Everyman," *Expeditions* (133)121.
Guidebook Review (141)167.
- Berry, Lynn & Michael
 "Choosing the Appropriate Training Program," *Training* (101)93.
 "Scientific Principles of Training for Rock," *Training* (100)96.
- The Best of Ascent: Twenty Five Years of the Mountaineering Experience Edited by Steve Roper and Allen Steck, *Book Review* (140)153.
 "The Best of Everything," *Humor* (72)22.
 "Betamax," *Humor* (92)44.
- Betcher, Charles
Obituary (148)48.
- Bettembourg, Georges
 "Broad Peak à Deux," Karakoram, Pakistan, *Feature* (53)16.
The White Death, *Book Review* (72)40.
- Beuler, William
Roof of the Rockies, *Book Review* (33)33.
- Beyer, Jim
 "The Desire: A solo ascent of the Dihedral Wall," El Capitan, Yosemite, *Feature* (41)12.
Hot Flashes (130)38.
 "Party of One," *Profile* by Greg Child (133)85.
- Beyers, Alton
 "Climbing Nepal's Trekking Peaks," *Feature* on Himalayas (82)38.
Beyond Everest: Quest for the seven summits by Patick Morrow, *Book Review* (101)103.
Beyond Risk: Conversations With Climbers by Nicholas O'Connell, *Book Review* (141)163.
 "Beyond the Door," *Profile* of Dan Osman by Todd Worsfold (137)114.
Beyond the Limits: A woman's triumph on Everest, by Stacy Allison, *Book Review* (144)142.
Beyond the Mountain by Elizabeth Arthur, *Book Review* (82)52, (103)120.
 "Beyond the Vertical," excerpt from the autobiography of Layton Kor (80)*7.
- Bezruchka, Stephen, M.D.

- "The Doctor Won't See You Now," *Perspective* on medical help in third world countries (131)106.
- A Guide to Trekking in Nepal (5th ed.) *Book Review* (91)69.
- "Too High," update on altitude-illness research, *Medicine* (133)145.
- "What Do You Really Need?" first aid kits for expeditions, *Medicine* (121)99; correction (123)10.
- Bhrikuti, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (73)6, (76)8.
- Bielefeldt, Talbot
"Smith Rock Gothic," *Feature* on Oregon (73)17.
- Biella, Italy
Wilderness conference, *Basecamp* (106)47.
- The Big Book of Mountaineering, edited by Bruno Moravetz, *Book Review* (67)42.
- "Big Brother to the Rescue," *Editorial* on rescue fees (141)8; *Letters to the Editor* (142)10, (143)12.
- "The Big Chill," Hypothermia, *Medicine* (141)149.
- Big Cottonwood Canyon, UT
Basecamp (103)23, (105)35; *New Routes* (104)21, (111)38.
Ice, *Basecamp* (86)7.
- Big Indian Rock, UT
Cairn (13)35.
- "A Big Mac Attack," *Feature* on Denali (72)34; [reprint] (119)119.
- Big Rock, CA
Feature (84)32.
- Big Thompson Canyon, CO
Basecamp (89)8, (91)7.
- The Big Walls by Reinhold Messner, *Book Review* (52)33.
- Bighorn Mountains, WY
Basecamp (5)2, (89)11; *Cairn* (6)22, (7)23; *Routes & Rocks* (7)14.
Cloud Peak, *Basecamp* (104)28.
- Bighorn Peak, WY
Basecamp (39)7, (46)5.
- Bill Williams Monument, AZ
Cairn (9)23.
- Bingham, Dave
"Awesome Potatoes," *Feature* on bouldering in Snake River Canyon, Idaho (95)58.
"Hot Time Summer in the City," *Feature* on City of Rocks, ID (118)78; *Letter to the Editor* (121)10.
"Private Idaho," *Feature* on City of Rocks, Idaho (83)44.
Profile of Tony Yaniro (97)58.
- "Truth or Consequences," *Editorial* about Bingham's arrest for chipping & gluing holds on a route at City of Rocks, ID (129)8.
- The Biology of High-Altitude Peoples edited by Paul Baker, *Book Review* (61)39.
- Birch, Tom
Hot Flashes (149)53.
- Bird, Dick
"Eldorado Revisited," *Feature* (16)15.
- Bird, Tony
"Stoney Point: A Victory in Climbing Politics," *Access* (74)9.
- Birkett, Bill
Women Climbing: 200 years of achievement, *Book Review* (121)116.
- Birnbaum, Edwin
Sacred Mountains of the World, *Book Review* (127)118.
- Birtles, Geoff
Alan Rouse: A Mountaineer's Life, *Book Review* (109)116.
- Bishop, Barry
Obituary (148)48, (149)50.
- Bishop, Kelly
"Epic," *Feature* on the Petit Grepon, Rocky Mountain National Park, CO (62)3.
"Biting Off More Than You Can Chew," *Perspective* on risk & experience (143)176.
- Bitter, Merrill
Hot Flashes (125)40.
- "Bivouac," *Fiction* by John Thackray (108)86.
- Bivouacs
"Dialectical Bivouackism," *Feature* by Greg Child (143)58.
Hammock Review (146)138.
"Plan for the Unplanned," *Technique* (142)128.
Portaledge Review (139)118.
Sleeping bag tarp liner (12)9.
"Wall Tarp Hootch," (12)8.
- Bjornstad, Eric
"Desert Pioneers," *Profile* of Harvey Carter (113)71.
"Sewing Machine Needle: The first ascent," Canyonlands, Utah, *Feature* (37)24.
- "Black Canyon Crucible," Colorado, *Feature* (55)22.
- Black Canyon of the Gunnison, CO
Basecamp (13)7, (14)33, (16)34, (29)31, (39)3, (41)2, (43)4, (44)5, (45)4, (46)4, (50)3, (51)4, (56)4, (63)6, (75)6, (76)5, (78)4, (82)7, (85)7, (91)9, (93)10, (97)16, (105)22; *Cairn* (3)23, (4)23, (13)36, (14)36; *Feature* (1)10, (20)3, (42)14, (55)22.

- The Black Cliff: Clogwyn dur Arddu, England, Guidebook (9)24.
- "The Black Dike, A Gothic Romance," *Feature* on Cannon Cliff, NH ice climbing (58)30; *Letter to the Editor* (60)41.
- "Black Dike: First Ascent," *Feature* on New Hampshire ice (81)19.
- Black Hills, SD
Basecamp (147)34; *Feature* (32)18, (76)26.
- "Black Hills Blue," *Feature* on the Black Hills of South Dakota (76)26.
- Blake, Randall
"Free Climbs at Devil's Tower," *Feature* on Wyoming (73)20.
- Blanca Peak, CO
Feature (38)26; fatalities (16)19.
- Blanchard, Barry
"The Beast Within," *Feature* on Howse Peak, Canada (117)66.
"Rakaposhi, an Alpine Style Ascent of the North Face," *Feature* on Pakistan (89)28.
"Ten Years After," *Feature* on North Twin, Canadian Rockies (94)30.
- Blanchard, Smoke
Walking Up & Down in the World, *Book Review* (90)69.
- Blankman, Ed
"The Golden Years," *Feature* on Canyonlands, Utah (113)48.
- Blaurock, Carl
A Climber's Climber, *Book Review* (89)65.
Obituary (138)48.
- Blench, James
"Canada on Ice: Weeping Pillar," *Feature* (63)26.
- Blind Corners: adventures on seven continents by Geoff Tabin, *Book Review* (144)142.
- "Blind Date," *Feature* on Mount Deborah, Alaska (145)74.
- Bludworth, Chuck
Obituary (60)7.
- "Blue," *Fiction* (82)30.
- "Blue Meanies: A portfolio of winter ice," *Feature* (31)18.
- Blue Mounds, MN
Guidebook Review (116)128.
- Blue Mountains, Australia
Feature (120)70.
- "Bluegrass Rock," *Feature* on Red River Gorge, Kentucky (99)54.
- Blum, Arlene
Annapurna: A woman's place, *Book Review* (65)45, (103)120.
- Blunk, Scott and Jeff Achey
"Short but Hard: Bouldering & the Essence of Climbing," *Technique* (137)153.
- Boardman, Peter
Sacred Summits, *Book Review* (76)44.
The Shining Mountain, Two Men on Changabang's West Wall, *Book Review* (90)69.
- Bocarde, Gary
"Cathedral Spires 1975," Alaska, *Feature* (34)28.
"Climb of Climbs," *Humor* (31)12; *Letter to the Editor* (32)35.
"International Climbing Camps in the Pamirs," Soviet Union, *Expeditions* (101)86.
"South Central Alaska: A climber's dream," *Feature* (24)7.
"Up the Shield," *Feature* on first ascent (22/23)24.
- Boche, Ken
"The Apron," *Feature* on Glacier Point (9)8.
- Body Fat
"Get Slim," *Training* and fat-testing methods (137)151.
- Body Machine, *Video Review* (97)75.
- Bohemia, Czech Republic
Cesky Raj, *Basecamp* (148)36.
- Boileau Rocks, PA
Basecamp (12)12.
- Boise, Idaho
Basecamp (107)16, (109)24, (111)30.
- Bok'ra, Siguniang Range, China
Basecamp (82)12.
- Bolivia
Andes, *Feature* (65)30.
Basecamp (25)33.
Huayna Potosi, *Routes & Rocks* (14)25.
"Refugio Aniversario," *Feature* (18)20.
Ski Mountaineering, Andes, *Feature* (101)70.
"The Tibet of South America," *Expeditions* (114)100.
- Bolton, VT
Access (140)56; *Basecamp* (16)33, (138)30; *Cairn* (8)27.
- Bolts and Bolting
Anchors (116)122.
"Ask Not for Whom the Bolt Tolls," *Editorial* (102)3.
Bolt ban in California state parks, *Access* (126)48
"Bolt Control: Up to Community Cooperation," *Perspective* (107)138.
Bolt removal & replacement (135)128.
Bolt safety & static belay devices (133)150.

- Bolts, *Equipment* (106)103, (108)111.
 Bolts on overhanging rock (128)86.
 Chain anchors *Technique* (121)94; *Letter to the Editor* (123)11.
 City of Rocks, ID, *Access* (122)104.
 "Climbing Meets Big Brother," *Feature* on public lands and fixed anchors (142)66.
 Cold shuts, *Equipment Review* (130)98.
 "Cops & Robbers," *Editorial* about Yosemite arrests of Kurt Smith & Scott Cosgrove for using power drills on El Capitan (146)10.
 Cracked hangers (128)108.
 Drill bits (132)96.
 Drilling on lead with power drills (107)115.
 Drills, Cordless rotary hammers, *Equipment* (107)114; *Review* (145)115.
 Drills, hand, *Equipment* (106)103; *Review* (146)138; Power drills,.
 Eldorado Canyon, CO *Access* (132)37.
Equipment (134)101.
Equipment Reviews (130)98; (134)102, (149)130.
 Glue-in bolts, *Equipment* (115)106, (135)125.
 "The Great Debate," *Basecamp* (100)31.
 Gri gri See Belays & Belaying
 "Hammering it Out," *Editorial* on fixed anchors in wilderness (144)8.
 Hanger failures (SMC), *Letter to the Editor* (55)41.
 Hangers, *Equipment Reviews* (106)104, (108)111, (134)108.
 "Heart & Soul: Some thoughts on recent bolting trends," *Perspective* (102)119.
 Knight, Tami, cartoon (120)10.
Letter to the Editor (102)114, (145)13.
 "The Mother of All Bolt Wars," Rumney, NH, *Access* (126)28; "... Continued," Massachusetts, *Basecamp* (139)42.
 National Park Service & AAC meeting in Washington DC, *Access* (121)110.
 "The Problem with Power Drills," *Access* (147)58.
 Rawl drive bolt failures, *Letter to the Editor* (56)39.
 Regulations and access (138)65, (146)10.
 Rivet hangers (135)110.
 "Rock: Essays on Preservation," *Conservation* (14)3.
 Santa Fe, NM bolt war defused (119)46.
 Stone Mountain, NC bolt failures, *Basecamp* (49)3, (50)4.
 Superstition Mts., AZ, *Access* (121)110.
 "When the Whip Comes Down," *Editorial* about federal regulation of climbing, fees, and access (142)8.
 Yosemite, *Basecamp* (110)12; Harding-Caldwell Route (Wall of the Early Morning Light) chopped, *Basecamp* (7)2, *Letter to the Editor* (8)26.
 Yosemite ethics debate (120)26; *Basecamp* (122)23.
 Bonatti, Walter
The Great Days, *Book Review* (30)29.
 Bongard, Xaver
Obituary (145)38.
 Trango Tower, *Hot Flashes* (135)57.
 Bond, Creina
Antarctica, *Book Review* (60)34.
 Bonington, Christian
Changabang, *Book Review* (35)32.
Everest. The Hard Way, *Book Review* (43)33.
Everest. The Unclimbed Ridge, *Book Review* (88)60.
The Everest Years, *Book Review* (102)108.
Mountaineer, *Book Review* (120)110.
The Ultimate Challenge: The hardest way up the highest mountain in the world, *Book Review* (22/23)32.
 Bonney, Lorraine
Profile (111)93.
 "The Book of Kor," *Profile* of Layton Kor (108)50; [reprint] (119)157.
 Book Reviews
The ABC of Avalanche Safety by E.R. LaChapelle (54)34.
Abode of Snow by Kenneth Mason (108)126.
Alan Rouse: A mountaineer's life by Geoff Birtles (109)116.
All 14 Eight-Thousanders by Reinhold Messner (109)114.
Alpine Climbing by John Barry (114)120.
Alpine Journal, 1974 (28)31; 1986 (103)123.
The American Alpine Journal edited by H. Adams Carter, 1976 (38)35; 1980 (64)42, 1981 (68)40.
Angels Four by David Nott (24)27.
Angels of Light by Jeff Long (104)120.
Annapurna: A woman's place by Arlene Blum (65)45; (103)120.
Another Wilderness: New Outdoor Writing by Women edited by Susan Fox Rogers (149)155.
Antarctica by Creina Bond, Roy Siegfried, & Peter Johnson (60)34.

- Antarctica by Eliot Porter (55)38.
- The Arctic Desert by Howard McCord (51)34.
- The Armchair Mountaineer by David Reuthern & John Thorn, eds. (93)69.
- The Ascent by Jeff Long (132)138.
- Ascent edited by Steve Roper & Alan Steck (65)44.
- Ascent 1975-1976 edited by Steve Roper & Alan Steck (39)32.
- The Ascent of Denali by Hudson Stuck (49)38.
- Ascent. The Mountaineering Experience in Word & Image edited by Steve Roper & Alan Steck (88)58.
- Ascent: The Spiritual & Physical Quest of Willi Unsoeld by Laurence Leamer (73)44.
- Bergsteigen by R.C. Aleith (12)13.
- The Best of Ascent: Twenty Five Years of the Mountaineering Experience edited by Steve Roper & Allen Steck (140)153.
- Beyond Everest: Quest for the seven summits by Patrick Morrow (101)103.
- Beyond Risk: Conversations With Climbers (141)163.
- Beyond the Limits by Stacy Allison (144)142.
- Beyond the Mountain by Elizabeth Arthur (82)52, (103)120.
- The Big Book of Mountaineering, edited by Bruno Moravetz, *Book Review* (67)42.
- The Big Walls by Reinhold Messner (52)33.
- The Biology of High-Altitude Peoples edited by Paul Baker (61)39.
- Blind Corners by Geoff Tabin (144)142.
- Bouldering and Outcrop Climbing by Tom Lyman (52)33.
- The Breach by Rob Taylor (71)40.
- Brooks Range Passage by David Cooper (76)45.
- The Bugaboos: An alpine history by J.F. Garden (105)114.
- Burning Moon by Aron Spilken & Ed O'Leary (53)36.
- Calculated Risk by Dougal Haston (60)36.
- Camp 4: Recollections of a Yosemite Rock Climber by Steve Roper (149)152.
- The Canadian Alpine Journal, 1974 (27)34; 1976 (38)35.
- The Canadian Alps: the history of mountaineering in Canada, v.1 by Robert Sandford (127)117.
- Canyon Country Climbs by Katy Cassidy & Earl Wiggins (116)126.
- The Challenge by Reinhold Messner (49)36.
- The Challenge of Rainier by Dee Molenaar (11)11.
- The Challenge of the North Cascades by Fred Beckey (14)9.
- Changabang by Chris Bonington et al (35)32.
- Climb Nova Scotia by Sean Willett (147)177.
- Climbers & Hikers Guide to the World's Mountains, by Michael Kelsey, (68)40, (85)65, 3rd ed (123)110.
- A Climber's Climber by Carl Blaurock (89)65.
- Climber's Sourcebook by Anne & Steven Schneider (38)34.
- The Climbing Art by Pat Ament (101)102.
- Climbing Big Walls edited by Mike Straussman (125)136.
- The Climbing Cartoons of Sheridan Anderson, text by Joe Kelsey (118)128.
- Climbing Ice by Yvon Chouinard (51)31.
- Climbing in Eastern Massachusetts by Steve Hendrick and Sam Streibert (33)32.
- Climbing in North America by Chris Jones (39)31.
- Climbing Tales of Terror by Tami Knight (125)134.
- Cloud Dancers: Portraits of North American Mountaineers (141)163; *Letter to the Editor* (144)14.
- Cloud Walkers by Paddy Sherman (59)40.
- Clouds from Both Sides by Julie Tullis (107)132.
- Colorado Fourteeners: The 54 highest peaks by Roger Edrinn (103)123.
- Colorado Mountain Ranges by Jeff Rennie (103)123.
- Colorado's Highest edited by Carl Skiff (50)30.
- Columbia Icefield: A Solitude of Ice by Don Harmon & Bart Robinson (73)46.
- The Cool of the Wild: An Extremist's Guide to Adventure Sports by Howard Tomb (147)177.
- Cowstails & Cobras: A Guide to Ropes Courses, Initiative Games & Other Adventure Activities by Karl Rohnke (59)38.
- The Crevasse by Jerry Earl Brown (122)112.
- Cross-Country Ski Gear by Michael Brady (59)40.
- Cross-Country Skiing by Ned Gillette (59)40.
- The Cullin: Great Mountain Ridge of Skye by Gordon Stainforth (147)175.
- Dawson's Guide to Colorado's Fourteeners, Vol. 1: the northern peaks by Louis W. Dawson II (149)155.
- Degrees of Difficulty by Vladimir Shatayev (108)122.

- Deva by Michael Tobias (71)40.
- Downward Bound by Warren Harding (31)33.
- A Dream of White Horses by Edwin Drummond (106)114.
- The Early Climbs: Deborah & Mountain of my Fear by David Roberts (129)123.
- Eiger Dreams by Jon Krakauer (121)116.
- Eiger: Wall of Death by Arthur Roth (72)41.
- The Eight Sailing/Mountain-Exploration Books by H.W. Tilman (106)118.
- The Endless Knot: K2, mountain of dreams & destiny by Kurt Deimberger (128)133.
- Essay of Glacier National Park by Danny On (59)38.
- Everest: A Mountaineering History by Walt Unsworth (71)41.
- Everest Grand Circle: A climbing & skiing adventure through Nepal & Tibet by Ned Gillette & Jan Reynolds (94)62, (103)120.
- Everest, The Hard Way by Chris Bonington (43)33.
- Everest, the Unclimbed Ridge by Chris Bonington & Charles Clarke (88)60.
- Everest: The West Ridge by Thomas Hornbein (64)42.
- The Everest Years by Chris Bonington (102)108.
- The Expedition Cookbook by Carolyn Gunn (109)116.
- Expeditions to Nowhere by Paddy Sherman (70)42.
- Exploring the Purcell Wilderness by Edwards, Morrow & Twomey (59)40.
- Extreme Rock by Ken Wilson & Bernard Newman (104)118.
- Fifty Years of Alpinism by Ricardo Cassin (72)40.
- First on Everest: The mystery of Mallory & Irvine by Tom Holzel & Audrey Salkeld (100)101, (109)114.
- Flammes de Pierre by Anne Sauvy (137)162.
- Four Against Everest by Woodrow Wilson Sayre (26)27.
- Free-Heel Skiing by Paul Parker (113)124.
- Gabe's Fall by Peter Lars Sandburg (107)130.
- Games Climbers Play, edited by Ken Wilson (56)34.
- Gervasutti's Climbs by Giusto Gervasutti (55)38.
- Give Me the Hills by Miriam Underhill (103)120.
- Glacier Travel & Crevasse Rescue by Andy Selters (125)138.
- Going High: The story of man & altitude by Charles Houston, M.D. (66)46.
- Going Higher: The story of man & altitude by Charles Houston, M.D. (83)61, (103)121.
- Gorilla Monsoon by John Long (112)128.
- Great Ascents: A narrative history of Mountaineering by Eric Newby (45)39.
- The Great Climbing Adventure by John Barry (100)100.
- The Great Days by Walter Bonatti (30)29.
- A Guide to Trekking in Nepal (5th ed.) by Stephen Bezruchka (91)69.
- Guidebook & Instructions for the Ascent of Holmes Peak by Richard S. Warner (122)113.
- The Guiding Spirit by Andrew J. Kauffman & William L. Putnam (110)125.
- The Guinness Book of Mountains & Mountaineering Facts & Feats by Edward Pyatt (62)34.
- Handbook of the Canadian Rockies by Ben Gadd (108)127.
- Hard Rock: Great British rock climbs compiled by Ken Wilson (30)29.
- High & Wild: Essays on Wilderness Adventure by Galen Rowell (86)62.
- High Asia: an illustrated history of the 7000 metre peaks by Jill Neate (122)112.
- High Mountains & Cold Seas: A Biography of H.W. Tilman by J.R.L. Anderson (63)36.
- Himalayan Anthropology edited by James Fisher (59)41.
- Himalayan Climber by Doug Scott (134)137.
- Himalayan Pilgrimage by Gisela Minke (53)36.
- Hold the Heights: the Foundations of Mountaineering by Walt Unsworth (148)153.
- How to Camp & Leave No Trace by Gerry Cunningham (18)25.
- How to Rock Climb: Face Climbing by John Long, *Book Review* (130)126.
- Hypothermia & Cold Stress by Evan L. Lloyd (108)127.
- Hypothermia, Frostbite, & Other Cold Injuries by James Wilkerson, et al. (96)78.
- Hypothermia: The Facts by K.J. Collins (86)62.
- Icecraft by Norman Kingsley (31)32.
- In the Shadow of Denali: life & death on Alaska's Mt. McKinley by Jonathan Waterman (143)147.
- In the Throne Room of the Mountain Gods by Galen Rowell (49)37.
- Island in the Sky: Pioneering Accounts of Mt.

- Rainier, 1833-1894 edited by Paul Schullery (102)110.
- Jackson's Way by Gerard Herzog (51)32.
- The Journal of Winter Emergency Care edited by Gary Bruce & Warren Bowman Jr. MD (43)31.
- Journey After Dawn by Bill Peascod (100)99.
- K2 by Reinhold Messner & Alessandro Gogna (69)43, (73)46.
- K2: Savage mountain, savage summer by John Barry (106)112.
- K2: The 1939 Tragedy by Andrew Kauffman & Wm. Putnam (136)153.
- K2, Triumph & Tragedy by Jim Curran (106)112.
- The Karakoram: mountains of Pakistan by Shiro Shirahata (124)134.
- Kilimanjaro by John Reader (76)45.
- Lakeland Rock: Classic climbs with Chris Bonington by Adrian Bailey (94)64.
- Land of Mountains: Hiking & Climbing in New Zealand by Peter Radcliffe (59)40.
- The Last Step: The American Ascent of K2 by Rick Ridgeway (65)45.
- Leading Out: Women Climbers Reaching for the Top, by Rachel da Silva (138)162.
- Learning to Rock Climb by Michael Loughman (72)42.
- Lermontov--Tragedy in the Caucasus by Laurence Kelly (50)31.
- Let's Go Climbing by Colin Kirkus (56)32.
- Lighting Out by Daniel Duane (147)175.
- A Little Walk on Skis by Peter & Beryl Wilberforce Smith (106)116.
- Living on the Edge: The winter ascent of Kanchenjunga by Cherie Bremer-Kamp (101)102, (103)120.
- The Loneliest Mountain by Lincoln Hall (121)120.
- Look Behind the Ranges by Hamish MacInnes (83)63.
- Lost Lhasa by Heinrich Harrer (136)153.
- Many People Come. Looking. Looking by Galen Rowell (66)48.
- Master of Rock: A Lighthearted Walk Through the Life and Climbing of John Gill by Pat Ament (135)161.
- Medicine for Mountaineering (second edition, edited by James A. Wilkerson, MD (36)32; Mountaineering (3rd ed.) edited by Dr. James Wilkerson (92)66.
- Medicine for the Outdoors by Paul S. Auerbach (97)76, (129)122.
- Men Against the Clouds by Richard Burdsall et al. (62)34.
- Men on Ice by Andrew Greig (101)103.
- Menlove: The life of John Menlove Edwards by Jim Perrin (93)67.
- Mirrors in the Cliffs edited by Jim Perrin (83)60.
- Mixed Emotions: Mountaineering Writings of Greg Child (142)150.
- Moments of Doubt by David Roberts (99)79.
- The Mont Blanc Massif by Gaston Rebuffat (32)28.
- Mount McKinley: the conquest of Denali, by Bradford Washburn & David Roberts, *Book Review* (130)126.
- Mountain Ecstasy by Nik Douglass & Penny Slinger (53)36.
- Mountain Journeys by Jim Vermeulen (121)118.
- Mountain Light: In search of the dynamic landscape by Galen Rowell (99)78.
- Mountain Man by Robert Bates (128)136.
- Mountain Names by Robert Hixson Julyan (88)58.
- Mountain Search & Rescue Techniques by W.G. May (20)34.
- Mountain Sickness: Prevention, Recognition & Treatment by Peter Hackett, MD (63)37.
- The Mountain Spirit edited by Michael Charles Tobias & Harold Drasdo (63)37.
- Mountaineer by Chris Bonington (120)110.
- Mountaineering: a bibliography of books in English to 1974 by Chess Krawczyk (45)42.
- Mountaineering & Its Literature by W.R. Neate (62)34.
- Mountaineering Medicine by Fred Darvill (18)25.
- Mountaineering: the freedom of the hills, 4th ed., edited by Ed Peters (73)45; 5th ed. (134)137.
- The Mountaineers Guide to the High Sierra edited by Hervey Voge & Andrew Smatko (19)24.
- Mountains by John Cleare (31)32.
- Mountains & Man by Larry Oruce (73)46.
- The Mountains of Canada by Randy Morse (59)38.
- The Mountains of North America by Fred Beckey (75)48.
- Mountains of the Gods by Ian Cameron (96)77.
- Mountains of the Great Blue Dream by Robert Leonard Reid (132)140.
- Mountains of the Middle Kingdom: Exploring the High Peaks of China & Tibet by Galen Rowell (81)50.
- My Tibet by Galen Rowell (127)118.

- Nanda Devi: The tragic expedition by John Roskelley (105)112.
- The Nature & Treatment of Hypothermia edited by Robert Pozos & Lorentz Wittmers (86)62.
- Navigations: One man explores the Americas & discovers himself by Ted Kerasote (101)102.
- Nepal Himalaya by Shiro Shirahata (85)65.
- No Picnic on Mount Kenya by Felice Benuzzi (118)128.
- North Wall by Roger Hubank (52)33.
- Obata's Yosemite by Janice T. Driesbach & Susan Landauer (149)155.
- Off the Beaten Track by Cyndi Smith (127)119.
- The Old Beast by Howard McCord (51)32.
- The Old Ways by Gary Snyder (51)31.
- On Edge: The Life & Climbs of Henry Barber by Chip Lee (78)48.
- On Mountains: Thinking about terrain by John Jerome (49)37.
- On Top of the World: the conquest of Mount Everest by Mary Ann Fraser (132)16.
- One Step in the Clouds: the Sierra Club omnibus of mountaineering fiction (127)114.
- The Outdoor Athlete by Steve Ilg (107)133.
- Painted Mountains: Two expeditions to Kashmir by Stephen Venables (108)122.
- Peaks, Passes & Glaciers: Selections from the *Alpine Journal* by Walt Unsworth (71)42.
- The Polar Circus [journal review] (97)81.
- A Portrait of Lost Tibet by Rosemary Jones Tung (73)44.
- Pure & Perpetual Snow: Two climbs in the Andes of Peru by David Mazel (104)122.
- Reinhold Messner, free spirit: a climber's life by Reinhold Messner (131)138.
- The Ridiculous Mountains by G.J.F. Dutton (91)68.
- Rock by Chris Baxter (63)41.
- Rock & Roses: an anthology of mountaineering essays, edited by Mikel Vause (128)135.
- Rock Climbing by John Barry (114)120.
- Rock Climbing in Britain by David Jones (90)70.
- Rock Games: Escalades aux USA by Patrick Edlinger & Gerald Kosicki (101)105.
- Rock Jocks, Wall Rats, & Hang Dogs by John Long (146)156.
- The Rockies: High Where the Wind in Lonely by Son Shugino (59)38.
- Rocks Around the World by Stephan Glowacz & Uli Wiesmeier, (113)122.
- Rockwise by Pat Ament (57)35.
- Roof of the Rockies by William Beuler (33)33.
- Sacred Mountains of the World by Edwin Birnbaum (127)118.
- Sacred Summits by Peter Boardman (76)44.
- The Savage Arena by Joe Tasker (79)46.
- Scott's Last Expedition: the Journals by R.F. Scott (91)70.
- Scrambles Amongst the Alps by Edward Whymper (69)44.
- Second Ascent: the story of Hugh Herr by Alison Osius (129)122.
- The Selkirks--Nelson's Mountains by J.F. Garden (90)68.
- The Seven Mountain-Travel Books by H.W. Tilman (83)60.
- Seven Summits by Dick Bass, Frank Wells & Rick Ridgeway (95)76.
- The Shining Mountain, Two Men on Changabang's West Wall by Peter Boardman (90)69.
- Sivalaya: The 8000-meter peaks of the Himalaya: A chronicle & bibliography of exploration by Louise C. Baume (57)32.
- The Six Mountain-Travel Books by Eric Shipton (93)66.
- Smythe's Mountains: The climbs of F.S. Smythe (94)64.
- Snow & Ice Climbing by John Barry (114)120.
- Solo Faces by James Salter (57)34, (72)40.
- Solo: Nanga Parbat by Reinhold Messner (69)43.
- Spirit of the Age: the Biography of America's Most Distinguished Rock Climber, Royal Robbins by Pat Ament (137)164.
- Spirits of the Air by Kurt Diemberger (148)152.
- Sportklettern heute [Sport Climbing Today] by Wolfgang Gullich & Andreas Kubin (105)112.
- Stories Off the Wall (142)150.
- Storm & Sorrow in the High Pamirs by Robert Craig (49)36.
- Summit Fever by Andrew Greig (101)103.
- The Summits of Samivel by Samivel (99)80.
- Surviving Denali: A Study of Accidents on Mount McKinley, 1910-1982 by Jonathan Waterman (81)51.
- Take It to the Limit by Lucy Rees & Alan Harris (72)41.
- Tales of a Western Mountaineer by C.E. Rusk (57)36.
- Thin Air by Greg Child (124)132.
- This Game of Ghosts: The Sequel to *Touching*

The Void by Joe Simpson (140)152.
Through the Valley of the Gods by Man Mohan Sharma (56)35.
Timberline: Mountain & arctic forest frontiers by Stephen Arno (95)78.
To the Top of Denali by Bill Sherwonit (125)139.
To the Top of the World: Alpine Challenges in the Himalaya and Karakoram (137)162.
Touching the Void by Joe Simpson (113)122.
Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator by Edward Whymper (112)130.
Trekking in Nepal by Toru Nakano (121)118.
The Trekking Peaks of Nepal by Bill O'Connor (120)113.
The Turquoise Dragon by David Rains Wallace (93)69.
The Ultimate Challenge: The hardest way up the highest mountain in the world by Christian Bonington (22/23)32.
The Unknown Mountain by Don Munday (35)32.
The Vertical World of Yosemite edited by Galen Rowell (25)28, (128)135.
Vertigo Games by Glenn Randall (84)60.
A Walk in the Sky--Climbing Hidden Peak by Nick Clinch (75)48.
Walking Up & Down in the World by Smoke Blanchard (90)69.
The Water People by Joe Simpson (138)162.
We Aspired: the last innocent Americans by Pete Sinclair (143)147.
Welsh Rock: 100 years of climbing in North Wales by Trevor Jones & Geoff Milburn (102)110.
Welzenbach's Climbs: A Biographical Study & the Collected Writings of Willo Welzenbach by Eric Roberts (70)42.
When Men & Mountains Meet: The Explorers of the Western Himalayas by John Keay (52)33, (75)49.
Where the Clouds Can Go: The Autobiography of Conrad Kain edited by J. Monroe Thornton (63)36.
The White Death by Georges Bettembourg & Michael Brame (72)40.
White Limbo by Lincoln Hall (95)79.
Why I Climb by Steve Gardiner (120)114.
The Wilderness Handbook by Paul Petzoldt (27)34.
Wilderness Search & Rescue by Tim Setnicka (68)40, (69)41.
Wilderness Skiing by Lito Tejada-Flores & Allen Steck (18)25.

Wings of Steel by Richard Jensen (146)156.
Wolf Mountain by Peter Lars Sandberg (32)28.
Wolfgang Güllich: A Life in the Vertical by Tilmann Hepp (149)154.
Women Climbing: 200 years of achievement by Bill Birkett & Bill Peascod (121)116.
Yankee Rock and Ice: a history of climbing in the Northeast United States by Laura & Guy Waterman (139)154.
Yosemite Climber by George Meyers (60)34.

Books
 "The American Guidebook--The Rating Game," *Reviews* (101)98.
 "Dusting Off the Golden Oldies," *Feature* on the literature of mountaineering (111)139.
 Instructional literature, overview (117)99.
See Literature of Mountaineering, Writing--Climbing
 "BOOM: Industry looks at the growth of climbing," *Feature* (19)8.
 Boone County, Missouri
Basecamp (67)8, (74)7; *Feature* (59)3;
Guidebook Review (75)52.
 Boothe, Rick
 "Selection, Care & Repair of Down Equipment," (24)12.

Boots
 Big Wall, *Review* (139)120.
 "Climbing Footwear," (2)15.
 Double, *Review* (128)106.
 Hiking, *Review* (143)115.
 Keeping inner boots dry (126)80.
 Midweight Alpine, *Review* (137)133.
 See also Shoes, Climbing

Borneo
 Mount Kinabalu, *Basecamp* (121)32.

Boss, Gene
 "Eisenhower Routes Southeast Side," *Feature* on Canadian Rockies (21)11.

Boston, MA
Basecamp (113)22; *Guidebook Review* (105)116.
 Bouldering, *Basecamp* (120)30.

Bouchard, John
 "Americans in the Alps," Dru & Charmoz, France, *Feature* (34)2.
 "Black Dike: First Ascent," *Feature* on New Hampshire ice (81)19.
 "Le Saussois," *Feature* on France (30)26.
 "Parapente," *Feature* (101)64.

Boulder, CO
Access (90)15, (118)35, (120)29, (123)105;
Basecamp (28)37, (29)32, (71)5, (74)7,

- (79)6, (82)5, (93)11, (100)9, (101)14, (102)15, (103)12, (104)12, (106)17, (107)12, (108)23, (109)16, (110)19, (112)16, (115)24, (116)24, (117)26; *Cairn* (11)25, (13)36, (18)36; *Editorial* (118)10; *Feature* (9)6, (16)2, (22/23)6 [*Letter to the Editor* (24)29], (83)50, (96)34 (120)29, (122)26; *Guidebook Review* (8)25, (15)28, (60)34, (84)60, (93)66, (118)130, (140)154; *New Routes* (105)23, (118)104; "A Recent History," (16)6.
- Boulder Canyon, CO
Basecamp (48)2, (56)4, (64)5, (69)5, (70)7, (75)6, (81)4, (84)7, (94)9, (95)9, (97)14, (103)12, (112)19; *New Routes* (114)95, (115)120, (117)126.
- Bouldering
 The Beach, CA, *Feature* (84)32.
 Big Rock, CA, *Feature* (84)32.
 Boston, MA, *Basecamp* (120)30.
 Boulder, CO, *Feature* (3)19.
 Bouldering Pads, Homemade (142)116.
 Bouldering Pads, *Review* (141)130.
 'Bubba Brush,' *Equipment* (139)116.
 Buttermilks, CA, *Feature* (73)26, (84)32.
 "Carolina Dreamin'," *Feature* on North Carolina (147)88.
 Castle Rock, CA, *Feature* (84)32.
 Cochise's Stronghold, AZ, *Basecamp* (106)9.
 Deadman's Summit, CA *Feature* (84)32.
 Dixon Springs, IL *Feature* (12)22.
 "East Side Stories," *Feature* on Sierra bouldering (120)46.
Features (59)10, (84)32.
 Fontainebleau, France, *Feature* (80)*20.
 Front Range, CO, *Guidebook Review* (117)100.
 Horsetooth Reservoir, CO *Feature* (46)8, (67)12.
 Hueco Tanks, TX, *Feature* (116)72.
 Idyllwild, CA, *Feature* (59)30.
 Indian Rock, CA, *Feature* (84)32.
 Joshua Tree, *Basecamp* (107)8; *Guidebook Review* (144)146.
 Mickey's Beach, CA, *Feature* (84)32.
 Mount Diablo, CA, *Feature* (84)32.
 Mount Rubidoux, CA, *Feature* (84)32.
 Mount Woodson, CA, *Feature* (84)32.
 "Nothing but Problems," *Feature* on Colorado bouldering (132)60; *Letters to the Editor* (134)10.
 "Patriot Games," *Feature* on New England (139)84.
Profile of John Gill (38)10.
- "Pumping Sandstone; the sequel," *Feature* on Colorado (130)52.
 Rating system (130)106.
 "Rockin' the Cradle," *Feature* on Camp Four, Yosemite (144)78.
 San Diego County, CA *Feature* (66)24, (84)32.
 San Francisco area, CA, *Basecamp* (106)11.
 "Selected West Coast Bouldering Areas," *Feature* (84)32.
 "Short but Hard: Bouldering & the Essence of Climbing," *Technique* (137)153.
 Skinner Butte Columns, OR, *Feature* (84)32.
 Snake River Canyon, Idaho, *Feature* (95)58.
 Southern California, *Guidebook Review* (125)138.
 Stinson Beach, CA, *Feature* (84)32.
 Stoney Point, CA, *Feature* (84)32.
 Unaweep Canyon, CO, *Basecamp* (137)24.
 University of Washington Climbing Rock, Seattle, *Feature* (84)32.
 Whiterock, Black Hills, SD, *Feature* (79)38.
Bouldering & Outcrop Climbing by Tom Lyman, *Book Review* (52)33.
 "Bouldering Around Boulder," *Feature* (3)19.
 "Bouldering in the South," *Feature* on IL (12)22.
 Bouldering Pads
Equipment Review (141)130.
 Homemade (142)116.
- Bourassa, Greg
Obituary (141)52.
- Boving, Paul
 "Elmo's Hallucinatory Crack Trip, Or, Aspirations at Climbing Yosemite's Waterfalls," *Feature* (32)15.
 "Torment on Icebox Wall," Mount Rainier, WA, *Feature* (35)9.
- Bow Valley, Alberta
Basecamp (132)20, (138)22.
- Bowlin, Jon
 "Two Sides to Selling the Sport: Indictment of the top," *Feature* on conservation vs. wilderness schools (15)18; *Letter to the Editor* (18)16.
- Bowman, Warren, Jr. MD
The Journal of Winter Emergency Care, *Book Review* (43)31.
- Box Canyon, NM
Basecamp (107)24; *Feature* (96)20.
- "Boy George," *Profile* of George Lowe (135)76.
- Boyer, Tim
 "Sun & Snow, Climbing Mexico's Volcanoes," *Expeditions* (96)65.
- Boyle, Fred

- Prayer for hammeless ascents (9)17.
- Bozeman, MT
Basecamp (108)26; *Guidebook Review* (108)124.
- Bradey, Michael
Cross-Country Ski Gear, *Book Review* (59)40.
- Bradley Falls, NC
New Routes (114)97.
- Bradley Mountain, CT
Basecamp (85)7.
- Brame, Michael
The White Death, *Book Review* (72)40.
- Branda, Barb
 "In Search of the Optimal Training Diet,"
Training (128)130.
 "Meal Timing to Optimize Performance,"
Training (129)107.
 "The Right Stuff," *Nutrition and Training*
 (127)110.
- Bransford, Kevin
Profile (146)44.
- "Brautigan Dome," Sierra Nevada, CA, *Feature*
 (35)22.
- "Brave New World River Gorge," *Feature* on New
 River Gorge, WV (133)74.
- Brazil
Basecamp (89)14, (91)13, (149)32.
 Rio de Janeiro, *Feature* (75)38, (87)22.
 Sugarloaf, Rio de Janeiro, *Feature* (28)16; *Letters*
to the Editor (30)34, (31)39.
- Brazos Cliffs
Basecamp (8)3.
The Breach by Rob Taylor, *Book Review* (71)40.
 "A Breach of Faith," Kilimanjaro, Tanzania, *Feature*
 (49)6.
 "The Breach Wall Direct: An African Adventure,"
Feature on Mount Kilimanjaro, Kenya (82)46.
 "Breaching the Cold Frontier," *Feature* on gains in
 the sport for 20th anniversary issue (119)74.
 "Breaking the 5.7 Barrier," *Technique* (115)110.
- Bremer, Chris
Hot Flashes (148)53.
 "The Other Alps: Mountaineering in New
 Zealand," *Expeditions* (137)138.
- Bremer-Kamp, Cherie
Living on the Edge: The winter ascent of
Kanchenjunga, *Book Review* (101)102,
 (103)120.
Profile (103)63.
- Brewer, Steve
 "Cerro Torre--Alpine Style," *Feature* (58)24.
- Bridalveil Falls, CO
Access (89)18, (149)48; *Basecamp* (60)3, (63)8.
- Bridwell, Jim
 "The Dance of the Woo-li Masters," *Feature* on
 Alaska's Moose's Tooth (69)22; [reprint]
 (119)109.
 "Friends: A look at new technology in climbing--
 Response," *Feature* (51)23.
- Briggs, Roger
 "Diamond Life," *Profile* by Jeff Achey (145)68.
 "Escape from the Prism," Diamond, Long's Peak,
 Colorado, *Feature* (38)18.
 "Reflections on Recent Climbing in Boulder,"
Feature (22/23)6; *Letter to the Editor*
 (24)29.
 "Three," *Feature* (27)36.
 "Bright Fire, Bright Ice," *Fiction* (76)36.
- Briglia, Diane
 "Back from Beyond," *Profile* of Cherie Bremer-
 Kamp (103)63.
- Brillembourg, Gustavo
Obituary (141)52.
Profile (144)176.
- Brink, Jim
 "The Epic Epoch," *Humor* (66)40.
 "Britain's Hardest," *Hot Flashes* by British Climbers
 (141)58.
- British Columbia, Canada
Access (107)129.
 Adamants, *Basecamp* (88)21; *Cairn* (7)20;
Feature (65)14, (86)42.
 Bugaboos, *Basecamp* (105)38, (112)38, (119)56;
Cairn (7)20, (11)24; *Feature* (26)21,
 (107)64, (109)73, (111)62, (117)81; *New*
Routes (119)232.
 Cheakamus Canyon, *Hot Flashes* (147)62.
 Coast Ranges, *Feature* (104)78.
 Hamber Provincial Park, *Conservation* (129)113.
 Ice, *Basecamp* (97)23.
New Routes (119)232.
 Rockies, *Feature* (94)30.
 Selkirks, *Basecamp* (13)32; *Feature* (24)2,
 (117)80.
 Squamish, *Basecamp* (1)3, (2)3, (3)2, (89)12,
 (96)20, (113)34(130)32; *Cairn* (4)22, (7)20;
Feature (109)73, (117)78; *Guidebook*
Review (135)163; *Hot Flashes* (147)62.
 Waddington Range, *Feature* (117)79.
 Whistler, *Basecamp* (147)30.
- Brniak, Marek
 "Abalakov's Comments on Soviet Alpinism,"
 (29)19.
 "Khiangyang Kish," *Feature* (15)27.
 "Po Sportivnomu Skalolazaniju," *Feature* on

- Soviet sportclimbing championships (27)19.
 "The Rimmon Route in Winter," Troll Wall, Norway, (44)32.
 "Speed Climbing," *Feature* on Poland (61)36.
- Broad Peak, Karakoram Himalaya
Basecamp (45)7, (50)5, (63)12, (75)10, (81)9;
Feature (53)16, (81)33.
 North Ridge, *Feature* (94)40.
- Brodsky, Bart
Obituary (24)32.
- Broken Tooth, AK
Basecamp (78)4.
- Brooks Range, AK
Basecamp (17)11.
- Brooks Range Passage by David Cooper, *Book Review* (76)45.
- "Brother Bear," *Feature* (39)20.
- Broughton Bluff, OR
Cairn (5)21; *Feature* (73)10.
- Brower, David
Profile (119)16.
- Brown, Jerry Earl
The Crevasse, *Book Review* (122)112.
- Bruce, Gary, editor
The Journal of Winter Emergency Care, *Book Review* (43)31.
- Brudigam, Bill
 "We Climbed the Grand," *Feature* on Tetons, WY (12)15; *Letter to the Editor* (15)11.
- Brunell, William
Obituary (15)13.
- Buchanan, Dave
 "Tangled Up on Denali," Alaska, *Feature* (57)21.
- Buchanan, Doug
 "More on the Alaska Issue," *Access* (74)10.
 Wilderness: 9/10 Freedom," *Feature* on the Alaskan Antiquities Act (57)5.
- Bugaboos, Canada
Basecamp (46)7, (54)5, (76)6, (105)38, (112)38, (119)56; *Cairn* (7)20, (11)24; *Feature* (26)12, (107)64, (109)73, (111)62, (117)81; Kain Hut (19)13; *New Routes* (119)232.
 Snowpatch Spire, *Feature* (111)62.
- The Bugaboos: An alpine history by J.F. Garden, *Book Review* (105)114.
- Buhl, Hermann
Profile (12)2.
- Buhler, Carlos
 "The Balancing Act," *Perspective* on danger & risk (135)168.
Profile (116)64.
- "Buildering, A Path to Climbing Success," *Feature* (58)34.
- Bull Run Mountain, Washington, DC
Access (98)64.
- Bung Hill, MA, *New Routes* (116)140.
- Bungonia Canyon, Australia
Basecamp (116)48.
- Bunyan Mountain, MA
Basecamp (116)30; *New Routes* (116)140.
- Buoux, France
Basecamp (110)46, (114)33, (115)40, (141)61.
Feature (40)16, (71)10, (99)42, (107)59.
- Burdick, Mike
 "Papal Rock Test," *Feature* on Pope's Nose, CO (8)11.
- Burdsall, Richard
Men Against the Clouds, *Book Review* (62)34.
- Burgess, Adrian
 "Nepal--Meca for the Himalayan Climber," *Expeditions* (91)54.
- Burgin, Bruce
 "Climbing in the New River Gorge," *Feature* on West Virginia (85)32.
- "Burn & Rage," *Feature* on climbing & age (92)46
- Burning Moon by Aron Spilken & Ed O'Leary, *Book Review* (53)36.
- Burns, Dane
 "Chimney Rock," *Feature* on Idaho (66)32.
- Buttermilks, CA
Feature (73)26, (84)32, (120)46.
- Buttonrock Reservoir, CO
Basecamp (94)11; *New Routes* (114)95.
- Buzzard Point, Tennessee
Basecamp (131)24.
- "...by the beautiful sea...' a free ascent on Mount Desert Island," Maine, *Feature* (46)34.
- "By the Sea, By the Sea...A Brief History of Rock Climbing on Mount Desert Island, Maine," *Feature* (41)30.
- Byers, Alton
 "Exploring the Jade Dragon Snow Mountains," China, *Expeditions* (100)80.
- Bylot Island, Canada
Feature (35)26.
- Byrd, John
 "Climbing 1974: Growth, money, politics, & hope," *Feature* (28)25.

- Cabo San Lucas, Baja, Mexico
Basecamp (142)34.
- Caffrey, P.R.
"A Primer: Mountaineering in the land of ice,;
Antarctica, *Expeditions* (99)60.
"Vision," *Feature* Antarctica (99)34.
- Calanques, France
Basecamp (128)32; *Feature* (40)16, (70)13,
(107)61; *Letter to the Editor* (130)14.
- Calculated Risk by Dougal Haston, *Book Review*
(60)36.
- Caldwell, Dean
Basecamp (5)2.
- Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Basecamp (125)34.
Climbers' Festival 1988, *Basecamp* (112)36.
Ice, *Basecamp* (66)6.
Rock climbing, *Feature* (117)58.
- Calhoun, Kitty
Profile (107)76.
- California
Angora Lake, Ice, *Basecamp* (83)8.
The Beach, *Feature* (84)32.
Bee Rock, *Access* (114)116.
Big Rock, *Feature* (84)32.
Buttermilks, *Feature* (73)26, (84)32, (120)46.
Cardinal Pinnacle, *Feature* (132)80.
Castle Dome, *Basecamp* (46)4
Castle Rock, , *Access* (110)121, (112)106;
Feature (84)32; *Guidebook Review*
(140)154.
Cave Rock, *Basecamp* (114)16; *New Routes*
(114)94.
Chiquito Dome, *Basecamp* (68)5.
Consumnes River Gorge, *Cairn* (1)24.
Courtright Reservoir, *Basecamp* (89)7, (94)6,
(95)8, (103)9; *New Routes* (116)138.
Davis, *Access* (120)104, (122)24.
Deadman's Summit, *Feature* (84)32, (93)38,
(120)46.
Devil's Punchbowl, *Access* (131)16, (132)54;
Basecamp (94)8.
Disneyland, *Basecamp* (144)48.
Domelands, *Basecamp* (91)7, (94)7; *Feature*
(47)22, (92)26.
Donner Summit, *Basecamp* (93)8, (118)32;
Feature (143)63; *Guidebook Review*
(129)123; *Hot Flashes* (124)42.
Eagle Lake, *Basecamp* (66)5; *New Routes*
(114)93.
East Side bouldering, *Feature* (120)46.
Echo Lake, *Basecamp* (83)8; *New Routes*
(114)93.
Emeralds, *Feature* (126)66, (143)63.
Goat Rock, *Basecamp* (92)10.
God Wall, *New Routes* (114)93.
Gogarth, aka Mayhem Cove, *New Routes*
(114)93.
Hetch Hetchy, *Basecamp* (9)2; *Cairn* (2)23,
(4)23, (9)28; *Feature* (1)5, (22/23)27.
Ice Climbing, *Feature* (99)49.
Idyllwild, *Cairn* (7)25, (8)27; *Bouldering Feature*
(59)30.
Indian Rock, *Basecamp* (66)5; *Feature* (69)10,
(84)32.
Jailhouse Rock, *Access* (148)50.
Joshua Tree, *Access* (116)58, (120)124, (124)42,
(126)47, (127)50, (138)10,65; *Basecamp*
(65)4, (71)5, (79)4, (81)4, (83)7, (84)5,
(85)6, (90)5, (92)5, (93)8, (95)4, (96)12,
(97)10, (98)10, (99)8, (100)7, (101)7,
(102)10, (104)7, (107)8, (108)14, (109)12,
(112)12, (113)10, (120)26, (125)25; *Cairn*
(4)23, (6)23, (11)24, (18)36; *Feature*
(69)28, (125)58; *Guidebook Reviews*
(43)30, (97)77, (134)139, (144)146; *Letter*
to the Editor (73)48; *New Routes* (105)19,
(108)18, (110)17, (111)17, (118)103,
(119)220, (120)124, (122)119; *Routes &*
Rocks (5)19.
Keller Peak, *Basecamp* (121)26.
Kern River, *Basecamp* (94)7; *Feature* (92)26;
Guidebook Review (83)61.
Kernville, *Basecamp* (134)22.
King's Canyon, *Basecamp* (82)4, (85)6, (93)5,
(94)6.
Lake Tahoe, *Basecamp* (104)6, (114)16; *Feature*
(143)63; *Guidebook Review* (129)123; *New*
Routes (109)15, (114)93, (118)103,
(119)227.
Lee Vining Canyon, *New Routes* (118)103.
Little Sentinel, *New Routes* (114)94.
Lone Pine, *Feature* (92)26.
Lone Pine Peak, *Cairn* (1)23, (2)23, (6)23;
Feature (4)10; *Letter to the Editor* (6)13.
Los Angeles, *Feature* (141)80.
Lover's Leap, *Access* (78)9, (79)10, (83)13;
Basecamp (66)3, (83)7, (95)6, (114)18;
Cairn (1)24, (9)28; *Feature* (143)63;
Guidebook Review (129)123; *New Routes*
(114)94; *Routes & Rocks* (3)14.
Mammoth, *Basecamp* (4)2; *Feature* (93)38.

- Mammoth Pool Reservoir, *Basecamp* (40)2.
 Mazzones, *Access* (110)121.
 Mickey's Beach, *Access* (126)48; *Basecamp* (92)10, (113)16, (137)44, (141)54; *Hot Flashes* (143)53.
 Minarets, *Feature* (149)114.
 Mineral King, *Basecamp* (43)3.
 Mission Gorge, *Access* (146)60.
 Moro Rock, *Basecamp* (106)12.
 Mount Diablo, *Feature* (84)32.
 Mount Lassen, *Access* (128)56.
 Mount Powell, *Cairn* (1)23.
 Mount Rubidoux, *Basecamp* (84)5; *Feature* (84)32.
 Mount Shasta, *Feature* (107)88; *Guidebook Review* (117)100.
 Mount Tyndall, *Basecamp* (15)36.
 Mount Whitney, *Basecamp* (15)36; *Routes & Rocks* (4)9.
 Mount Woodson, *Access* (110)121, (111)138; *Basecamp* (114)18; *Feature* (66)24, (84)32, (112)56; *New Routes* (108)21, (114)94; (119)218.
 Needles (Sequoia NF), *Basecamp* (94)6; *Cairn* (2)23; *Feature* (82)34, (92)26, (138)82; *New Routes* (119)227, (122)119.
 Owens Ridge, *Feature* (92)26.
 Owens River Gorge, *Access* (126)48; *Basecamp* (120)20, (126)20; *Feature* (129)84; *Guidebook Review* (127)120; *New Routes* (120)122.
 Palisades, *Cairn* (1)23; *Basecamp* (85)6; *Feature* (87)32; *Hot Flashes* (149)53.
 Patrick's Point, *Access* (128)56.
 Petit Cerro Torre, *New Routes* (114)94.
 Phantom Spires, *Basecamp* (83)7, (114)18; *New Routes* (114)94.
 Pie Shop, *Basecamp* (66)5, (95)6, (114)18; *New Routes* (114)93.
 Pinnacles National Monument, *Access* (108)118, (113)128; *Basecamp* (52)2, (81)4, (88)9, (101)10, (106)11; *Feature* (39)28, (59)16.
 Rainbow Boulders, Temecula, *Access* (146)60.
 San Diego County, *Feature* (66)24.
 San Francisco, *Access* (106)111, (110)121; *Basecamp* (106)11.
 Santa Barbara, *Basecamp* (103)11.
 Santee, *Access* (146)60.
 Sequoia Natl. Park, *Basecamp* (45)3, (65)4, (72)5, (82)4, (88)9, (93)5, (106)12; *Feature* (17)21, (92)26; *New Routes* (106)15.
 Shakespeare Rock, *Basecamp* (114)16; *New Routes* (114)94.
 Shasta, *Access* (121)112; *Conservation* (126)96.
 Shelf Ridge, *New Routes* (114)94.
 Sierra Buttes/Lake Basin, *Basecamp* (95)7.
 Sierra Nevadas, *Basecamp* (16)36, (66)6, (72)5, (78)4, (83)9, (86)5, (88)9, (108)16, (115)22, (132)28; *Cairn* (2)23, (3)23, (4)23, (5)22, (6)23, (7)25, (9)28, (10)28, (11)24, (14)36; *Feature* (35)22, (67)28, (73)26, (87)32, (92)26; *Guidebook Reviews* (19)24, (136)154, (143)149, (144)146; *Hot Flashes* (149)53; *New Routes* (111)17, (114)94.
 Singing Hills, *Access* (149)49.
 Southern Cal. Boulderling, *Guidebook Review* (125)138.
 Southern Cal. Sport Crag, *Guidebook Review* (134)139.
 Sphinx Creek Canyon, *Cairn* (6)23.
 Stanford, *Basecamp* (97)11.
 Stinson Beach, *Basecamp* (104)7, (113)16; *Feature* (84)32; *New Routes* (104)11.
 Stockton, *Basecamp* (100)7.
 Stoney Point, *Access* (74)9, (82)16; *Feature* (68)28,29, (74)9, (84)32; *Guidebook Review* (71)43.
 Sugarbun, *New Routes* (114)94.
 Sugarloaf, *Basecamp* (66)5, (83)7, (92)9, (120)22; *Cairn* (7)25; *Feature* (8)6, (143)63; *Guidebook Review* (129)123; *New Routes* (114)94, (120)125; *Routes & Rocks* (1)22.
 Suicide Rock, *Basecamp* (66)6, (88)9, (93)10, (94)4, (96)12, (98)10, (104)6, (112)15, (118)30, (125)24; earthquake damage 6/92, *Basecamp* (134)26; *Cairn* (9)28, (13)35; *Feature* (22/23)16 [*Letters to the Editor* (24)29, (25)31], (104)46,53; *New Routes* (105)19, (106)15, (108)21, (110)17, (111)15, (122)119.
 Table Mountain, *Access* (149)48.
 Tahquitz, *Basecamp* (6)2, (7)2, (19)36, (65)3, (88)9, (92)9, (93)10, (94)4, (104)6, (118)30, (125)24; *Feature* (104)46,53, (111)65, [reprint] (119)145; *New Routes* (108)21, (110)17.
 Temple Crag, *Feature* (132)80.
 Tuolumne, *Basecamp* (71)5, (82)4, (88)9, (89)6, (90)6, (93)5, (95)6, (98)7, (104)7, (109)10, (111)8, (112)15, (118)28, (124)22; *Cairn* (9)28; *Feature* (73)32, (85)44, (127)61, (136)82; *Guidebook Review* (84)61, (97)77, (134)139; *New Routes* (105)16, (118)102;

- Routes & Rocks* (8)14, (10)23.
 Tuttle Creek, *Feature* (4)10; *Letter to the Editor* (6)13.
 Ventura, *Basecamp* (114)20.
 Williamson Rock, *Basecamp* (127)22.
 Woodfords Canyon, *Basecamp* (114)18; *New Routes* (114)94.
 Yosemite, *Access* (82)16, (99)66, (115)52, (121)24; *Basecamp* (1)3, (2)3, (3)2, (5)2, (6)2, (8)4, (9)2, (12)32, (14)33, (15)36, (26)35, (37)2, (39)3, (43)3, (44)4, (47)2, (51)2, (52)2, (66)5, (68)6, (71)5, (74)7, (75)6, (76)5, (78)4, (79)4, (81)4, (82)4, (83)7, (84)6, (85)6, (86)5, (88)8, (89)5, (91)7, (92)5, (93)8, (94)4, (96)12, (97)6, (98)7, (99)8, (100)5, (101)5, (102)10, (103)7, (104)3, (105)12, (109)9, (110)12,14, (111)12, (112)11, (115)21, (119)36, 40, (122)23, (126)22, (129)28, (131)56, (132)56, (134)31, (140)50, (144)34; *Book Review* (79)46; *Cairn* (1)23, (2)23, (3)23, (5)23, (6)23, (7)25; *Features* (7)5,11, (9)8, (12)28, (21)2, (22/23)24, (30)2, (32)3,15, (41)12,14, (54)14, (58)18, 33, (61)17, (70)22, (72)5, (73)32, (79)32,35, (83)30, (85)44, (90)46, (94)48, (96)49, (98)48, (110)48,51, (111)56, 63, (118)87, (126)60, (127)61, (136)64,82, (140)78, (141)98, (143)82, (144)78; *Guidebook Reviews* (131)139; *Hot Flashes* (124)48, (127)38, (140)50, (141)56, (146)68, (147)66, (148)52, (149)54; *Humor* (69)7; *New Routes* (106)15, (108)21, (112)14, (115)119, (118)103, (119)218, (122)119; *Routes & Rocks* (6)14, (9)20.
 Yosemite, South, *Basecamp* (111)11.
 "Call of the Wild," *Feature* on Mount Waddington, British Columbia (117)79.
 Callis, Patrik
Profile (147)179.
 Camden, Maine
 Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (136)26.
 Cameras
 See Photographers & Photography
 Cameron, Ian
Mountains of the Gods, *Book Review* (96)77.
 Camming Devices
Equipment Review (80)*44.
 "Friends: A look at new technology in climbing--Response," *Feature* (51)23.
 Friends, *Letters to the Editor* (79)52.
 Racking *Technique* (145)106, (146)128.
 Stoppers *Review* (146)137.
 See Also Friends
Camp 4: Recollections of a Yosemite Rock Climber by Steve Roper, *Book Review* (149)152.
 "Camp Hale, Camp Hell, Camp Hearty," *Feature* on military history (19)14.
 Campbell, Charlie
 "Denali's Queen--Sultana: The Arc Angel Ridge of Foraker," Alaska, *Feature* (34)14.
 Campbell Cliff, Tucson, Arizona
Access (95)23.
 Campbell, Jason
Profile (104)76.
 "Can It Be Controlled?" Raynaud's Disease, *Medicine* (122)109.
 Canada
 Adamants, BC, *Basecamp* (88)21; *Cairn* (7)20; *Feature* (65)14, (86)42.
 Alberta, *Basecamp* (91)13, (98)23, (100)27, (103)28, (106)43, (107)35, (112)40, (113)34, (117)41; *Feature* (85)35, (117)58,82,83.
 Andar, *Feature* (33)9.
 Baffin Island, *Basecamp* (45)6, (52)4, (58)4, (76)6, (92)17; *Feature* (35)26, (55)12, (93)34, (108)72, (117)76, (147)98; *Letter to the Editor* (123)13.
 Banff/Calgary, Alberta, *Basecamp* (125)34; *Guidebook Review* (97)78; film festival (94)63, (98)77, (100)99; Ice, *Basecamp* (66)6, (91)13.
 Bow Valley, Alberta, *Basecamp* (132)20, (138)22.
 British Columbia, *Access* (107)129; Ice, *Basecamp* (97)23.
 Bugaboos, *Basecamp* (19)13, (46)7, (54)5, (76)6, (105)38, (112)38, (119)56; *Cairn* (7)20, (11)24; *Feature* (26)12, (107)64, (109)73, (111)62, (117)81; *New Routes* (119)232.
 Bylot Island, *Feature* (35)26.
 Calgary Climbers' Fest 1988, *Basecamp* (112)38.
 Cheakamus Canyon, BC, *Hot Flashes* (147)62.
 Chinaman's Peak, *Basecamp* (82)11; *Feature* (85)35.
 Cirque of the Unclimbables, *Basecamp* (45)5, (54)5, (65)5; *Feature* (131)80; *Hot Flashes* (136)50, (149)52; *Perspective* (110)130.
 Coast Ranges, British Columbia, *Feature* (104)78.
 Devil's Thumb, *Basecamp* (46)7, (56)8, (58)4, (64)7.
 Hamber Provincial Park, *Conservation* (129)113.

- Howse Peak, *Feature* (117)66.
 Ibex Peak, *Basecamp* (81)7.
 Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (97)23, (134)36,
 (136)30; *Feature* (63)24, (99)50; *Hot
 Flashes* (144)58.
 Icefields Parkway, Alberta, *Feature* (117)83.
 Jasper/Banff Highway, Ice Climbing, *Basecamp*
 (134)36.
 Lake Louise, *Basecamp* (82)11, (106)43,
 (132)20; *Feature* (85)35, (117)82;
Guidebook Review (104)125.
 Leaning Towers, *Feature* (33)9.
 Mount Adamant, *Cairn* (7)20.
 Mount Alberta, *Basecamp* (16)35, (64)8, (72)9.
 Mount Andromeda, *Basecamp* (69)9; *Feature*
 (84)40.
 Mount Ares, *Basecamp* (60)6.
 Mount Asgard, Baffin Island, *Basecamp* (45)6;
Hot Flashes (148)53.
 Mount Assiniboine, *Basecamp* (78)7.
 Mount Babel, *Basecamp* (78)9, (82)11.
 Mount Burkett, *Basecamp* (64)7.
 Mount Cheops, *Basecamp* (12)31.
 Mount Chephren, *Basecamp* (60)6.
 Mount Columbia, *Cairn* (7)20.
 Mount Combatant, *Hot Flashes* (149)52.
 Mount Cory, *Feature* (85)35.
 Mount Deltaform, *Basecamp* (70)7, (78)7,
 (85)11.
 Mount Edith Cavell, *Basecamp* (70)7.
 Mount Eisenhower, *Feature* (21)11.
 Mount Fay, *Basecamp* (85)11.
 Mount Geike, *Basecamp* (60)6.
 Mount Kitchener, *Basecamp* (16)35, (76)6,
 (82)11, (85)11; *Feature* (58)14.
 Mount Lees, *Basecamp* (81)7.
 Mount Logan, Saint Elias Range, Yukon
 Territory, *Basecamp* (10)2, (56)7, (73)6;
Cairn (7)18; *Feature* (61)30, (123)60;
 Hummingbird Ridge, *Basecamp* (121)33,
Letter to the Editor (122)10.
 Mount Michael, *Feature* (33)9.
 Mount Patterson, *Basecamp* (54)6.
 Mount Robson, *Basecamp* (50)5, (54)6, (70)7,
 (78)7; *Feature* (6)8, (52)6,7, (111)68,
 (114)42.
 Mount Rundle, *Feature* (85)35.
 Mount Shackleton, *Cairn* (11)24.
 Mount Temple, *Cairn* (4)22.
 Mount Thor, *Basecamp* (52)4, (58)4, (76)6;
Feature (55)12.
 Murrin Provincial Park, *New Routes* (119)233.
 Niagara Escarpment, Ontario, *Basecamp* (84)12,
 (105)38, (110)42, (119)56; *Feature*
 (117)85; *New Routes* (119)232.
 Niagara Glen, Ontario, *Access* (140)56.
 "Nine Best Pure Ice Faces," *Feature* (21)24.
 Nipigon, Ontario, *Basecamp* (93)18.
 North Twin, *Basecamp* (78)7.
 Northwest Territories, *Letter to the Editor*
 (123)13.
 Nova Scotia, *Guidebook Review* (147)177.
 Ontario, *Basecamp* (88)21, (93)18, (100)27,
 (101)24, (103)30, (104)30; *Feature* (117)85.
 Orient Bay, ONT, *Basecamp* (88)21, (104)30;
 Ice, *Basecamp* (78)9.
 Peak 8600, *Feature* (33)9.
 Peak 8900, *Feature* (33)9.
 Quebec, *Basecamp* (100)27; *Cairn* (14)35;
Feature (78)32,36, (99)52, (117)87,89; Ice
 Climbing, *Basecamp* (136)30.
 Ramparts, *Basecamp* (60)6.
 Rockies, *Basecamp* (50)5, (81)7, (93)19
 [correction (95)4], (102)30, (108)40,
 (110)44, (142)52; *Feature* (21)11, (24)22,
 (33)9, (71)24, (94)30, (106)62, (111)68,
 (112)92, (117)66,73, (149)73, 84;
Guidebook Review (113)125, (116)128,
 (122)116, (130)127; Ice, *Basecamp* (41)2,
 (54)6, (78)7; Ice, *Feature* (24)22.
 Saint Elias Range, *Feature* (117)77.
 Selkirks, *Basecamp* (13)32; *Feature* (24)2,
 (117)80.
 Slipstream, *Feature* (63)27.
 Snowdome, ice, *Basecamp* (60)7.
 South Howser Tower, *Basecamp* (76)6.
 Squamish, *Access* (85)12; *Basecamp* (1)3, (2)3,
 (3)2, (89)12, (96)20, (113)34, (130)32;
Cairn (4)22, (7)20; *Feature* (109)73,
 (117)78; *Guidebook Review* (135)163; *Hot
 Flashes* (147)62; *New Routes* (119)233.
 Stegasaurus Peak, *Feature* (33)9.
 Tatshenshini-Elsek River & mining,
Conservation (133)129; *Letter to the Editor*
 (135)12.
 Thunder Bay, Ontario, *Basecamp* (93)18; *Feature*
 (117)86.
 Turock, *Feature* (33)9.
 Waddington Range, *Feature* (117)79.
 "The Wait," *Feature* on Slipstream (135)106.
 Weeping Wall, ice, *Basecamp* (60)7.
 Whistler, BC, *Basecamp* (147)30.
 Yamnuska, *Basecamp* (10)2.
 "Canada on Ice," *Feature* on Slipstream, ice climbing

- (63)24.
Canadian Alpine Journal, *Book Review* 1974 (27)34; 1976 (38)35.
The Canadian Alps: the history of mountaineering in Canada, vol.1 by Robert Sandford, *Book Review* (127)117.
 "Canadian Roadside Attractions," *Feature* on the Rockies (71)24.
 Candelaria, Robert
 "Escape from the Prism," Diamond, Long's Peak, CO, *Feature* (38)18.
 Candlestick Tower, UT
Feature (26)2.
 Cannon, Bart
 "The Laboratory," *Feature* on Buoux, France (99)42.
 Cannon Cliff, NH
Basecamp (16)33, (26)35, (27)32, (28)37, (29)28,29, (31)36, (32)31, (38)7, (39)6, (44)6, (51)4, (54)2, (67)8, (71)6, (75)8, (84)7, (67)8, (71)6, (75)8, (84)7, (88)16, (93)13; *Cairn* (10)27, (14)35; *Ice, Feature* (45)12, (58)30; *Feature* (33)2, (36)8,24, (90)24, (111)59; *Letter to the Editor* (33)36.
Feature on Moby Grape (132)80.
Feature on Vertigo (121)70.
Guidebook Review (74)53.
New Routes (105)31.
 Cannon, Neil
 "Betamax," *Humor* (92)44.
 "Gunks Upstart Says Time Out, *Profile* of Jason Stern (107)94.
 Cañon Tajo, Baja, Mexico
Basecamp (16)36.
 El Gran Trono Blanco, *Basecamp* (81)9; *Feature* (22/23)2.
Feature (107)82.
Canyon Country Climbs by Katy Cassidy & Earl Wiggins, *Book Review* (116)126.
 Canyon de Chelly, Arizona
Basecamp (83)5.
 Canyonlands, UT
Basecamp (8)15, (37)3, (41)6, (48)3, (49)3, (56)5, (73)5, (74)8, (76)6, (78)7, (82)10, (83)9, (85)9, (88)8, (91)10, (93)14, (94)19, (95)15, (96)20, (100)22, (102)24, (106)32, (111)36; *Editorial* (9)1.
 Candlestick Tower, *Feature* (26)2.
 Castleton Tower, *Feature* (113)56.
 Chinle Spire, *Basecamp* (16)34.
 Dark Angel, *Basecamp* (1)3, (16)33.
 Dolomite Spire, *Basecamp* (1)3; *Cairn* (6)23.
 Eagle Rock Spire, *Cairn* (2)24.
Editorial (142)8.
Feature (68)32, (79)18.
 "The Golden Years," *Feature* (113)48.
Guidebook Review (107)134.
 Indian Creek, *Access* (125)110, (128)80, (139)70; *Feature* (128)74; *Letters to the Editor* (129)10, (131)12.
 King's Throne, *Basecamp* (1)3.
Letter to the Editor regarding regulations, (49)43.
 "Life's a Beach," *Feature* (113)60.
 Lightning Bolt Cracks, *Feature* (113)58; *Letter to the Editor* (115)10.
 Monument Basin, *New Routes* (122)121.
 Moses, *Basecamp* (16)33, *Feature* (113)52.
 Navajo Tribal Authority climbing ban, *Basecamp* (8)14, *Editorial* (9)1, *Letters to the Editor* (10)20, (11)14.
 Shangri-La, *Cairn* (9)28.
 South Sixshooter, *Cairn* (6)24.
 Southern Utah, *Feature* (113)48.
 Standing Rock, *Feature* (22/23)12; *Letters to the Editor* (24)29.
 Supercrack, *Feature* (113)54.
 Thumbelina, Bridger Jack, *Feature* (120)66.
 Capitol Peak, CO
Basecamp (12)31, (15)12, (145)30; *Feature* (27)20.
 "Capitol Peak: An Aspen winter ascent," *Feature* (27)20.
 Capitol Reef, Utah
Access (101)82, (102)104; *Basecamp* (111)34; *Guidebook Review* (107)134.
 Carabiners
Clipping Technique (122)98.
Equipment (lightweight) (122)96.
Equipment Reviews (127)97, (128)108, (133)101, (140)110.
 UIAA Standards (133)107.
 Caras I, Cordillera Blanca, Peru
Basecamp (76)6.
 Carderock, Washington, DC
Access (91)4; *Feature* (93)46, correction (94)3; *Guidebook Review* (92)68.
 Cardinal Pinnacle, CA
Feature (132)80.
 Caribou Creek, Alaska
New Routes (115)117.
 Carlson, Chris
Obituary (138)48.
 "Carolina Dreamin'," *Feature* on North Carolina

- bouldering (147)88.
- "Carolinas Climbing," *Feature* (21)15.
- Carpe', Allen
Profile (111)92.
- Carrigan, Kim
Profile (93)26.
- Carruthers, Tom
"Desert Pioneers," *Profile* of Steve Hong (113)72.
- Carter, H. Adams
The American Alpine Journal, *Book Review* 1976 (38)35, 1980 (64)42; 1981 (68)40.
Profile (111)80.
- Carter, Harvey T.
Editorial on conservation of rock (8)1; *Editorial* on piton damage to rock (5)1.
"King Fisher," *Feature* on Fisher Towers, UT (3)6.
"Mundus Est Mons," *Feature* on Colorado College Mountain Club (6)3.
Profile (113)71.
"Technical Climbing Review: Yosemite Decimal System," (7)18.
"Technical Review: Universal Standard," (10)9.
- Carville, Jennifer & Mike
Painted Spider: rock climbing in the '90s, *Video Review* (135)162.
- Carville, Mike
"Green Ice," *Feature* on The Emeralds, CA (126)66.
- Cascades, Washington/Oregon
Basecamp (39)7, (46)5, (56)6, (70)7, (76)6, (97)23, (103)25.
Feature (42)6, (70)26, (93)40.
Guidebook Review (51)30, (115)29, (144)146.
North Cascades, *Basecamp* (144)42; *Feature* (105)65, (125)74; *Hot Flashes* (129)42.
Prusik Peak, *Feature* (111)64.
See Also Washington
- Casewit, Curtis
"Camp Hale, Camp Hell, Camp Hearty," *Feature* on military history (19)14.
- Caskenette, Daniel
Obituary (146)62.
- Cassidy, Katy
Canyon Country Climbs, *Book Review* (116)126.
- Cassin, Ricardo
Basecamp (142)38.
Fifty Years of Alpinism, *Book Review* (72)40.
- Castle Rock, CA
Access (110)121, (112)106.
Feature (84)32.
- Guidebook Review* (140)154.
- Castleton Tower, Utah
Feature (113)56.
- Catalina State Park, Arizona
Basecamp (108)9.
- "Catching a Thermal," *Perspective* on competition climbing (105)121.
- Cathedral Ledge, NH
Basecamp (5)3, (16)19,33, (19)36, (26)35, (32)30, (38)6, (39)5, (44)6, (45)4, (51)4, (60)5, (64)6, (65)4, (67)9, (71)5, (75)8, (78)6, (84)7, (88)15, (92)12, (93)13, (95)11, (99)20, (118)40; *Cairn* (13)36, (14)35; *Ice, Basecamp* (73)5, (79)9; *Ice, Feature* (45)12; *Rock, Feature* (15)5, (36)8,24, (42)10, (43)26; *Guidebook Review* (74)53; *Letter to the Editor* (16)17; *New Routes* (105)30.
- Cathedral Spires, AK
Basecamp (38)2, (44)4; *Feature* (34)28.
- Cathole Pass, CT
Basecamp (85)8.
- Catskill Mountains, New York
Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (135)40.
- Catto, John
La Escoba de Dios, *Video Review* (141)165.
- Caucasus, Russia/Soviet Georgia
Guidebook Review (136)155.
Mount Elbrus, *Basecamp* (119)64.
- Cauthorn, Dan
Patagonia, *Hot Flashes* (131)46.
"The Wild Wild West Face of Cerro Torre," *Feature* on Patagonia, Argentina/Chile (137)88.
- Cavalli, Angelo
Profile of Reinhold Messner (71)34.
- Cave climbing
Oregon, *Access* (145)36.
- Cave Mountain, NH
Basecamp (84)7.
- Cave Rock, California/Nevada
Access (142)26; *Basecamp* (114)16; *Feature* (143)63; *Guidebook Review* (129)123; *Hot Flashes* (132)39; *New Routes* (114)94.
- Caylor, Hank
Hot Flashes (147)66.
- Cearley, Charles
Obituary (139)56.
- Cebola Creek, CO
Basecamp (91)9.
- Cedar Bluff, IL
Access (128)54.
- Cedar Rock Mountain, NC

- Basecamp* (114)23; *New Routes* (114)98.
- Celestial Peak, China
Basecamp (82)12, (93)21.
- "Celluloid Heroes: how to improve your climbing photography, part 1," *Technique* (132)111.
- Center of the Universe, CO
Basecamp (67)7, (91)7.
- Central Tower of Paine, Chile
Basecamp (72)9; *Feature* (29)2, (72)10.
- Cerro Catedral, Patagonia, Argentina
Basecamp (143)44.
- Cerro Murallon, Patagonia
Basecamp (86)10.
- Cerro Torre, Patagonia, Argentina
Basecamp (86)10, (96)23, (127)35, (138)88;
Feature (58)24, (90)36.
Features (137)88, (139)50.
- "Cerro Torre Bullish," *Feature*, Patagonia, Argentina/Chile (139)50.
- Cesen, Tomo
Lhotse solo, *Basecamp* (121)20.
Profile (116)104.
"Reasonable Doubt," *Profile* by Greg Child (142)74.
- Cesky Raj, Bohemia, Czech Republic
Basecamp (148)36.
- "C'est Superbe!" Climbing in La Belle Province, Quebec, Canada, *Feature* (78)32.
- Chacaraju, Peru
Basecamp (9)3, (45)7.
- Chalk
"Chalk Controversy Resolved at Eastern Climbing Area," *Feature* (56)29.
'Clean' climbing, *Letter to the Editor* [reprint] (119)92.
"Climbing & the Alpine Environment: Ethics of preservation" (33)28.
Feature on chalk debate (56)29, (83)22; *Letters to the Editor* (39)35, (52)36.
Health Risks (132)49.
"Reliving the Chalk Wars: A geochemical view," *Equipment* (101)89.
"The Young & the Chalkless," *Humor* (80)*34.
See Also Ethics
- The Challenge by Reinhold Messner, *Book Review* (49)36.
- The Challenge of Rainier by Dee Molenaar, *Book Review* (11)11.
- Challenge of the North Cascades by Fred Beckey, *Book Review* (14)9.
- Chamlang, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (70)8.
- Chamonix
Basecamp (64)8.
Feature (25)25, (90)44, (95)34.
See Also France, Alps
- "Chamonix Reflections," *Feature* (25)25.
- Champlain Mountain, ME
Basecamp (64)7.
- Chandler, Chris
Obituary (89)17.
- Chandler Park, OK
Basecamp (85)8, (88)16, (91)9.
- Changabang, India
Feature (55)2.
Changabang by Chris Bonington, et al, *Book Review* (35)32.
- Charcaraju Este, Peru
Basecamp (76)6.
- Chase, Chip
Zion, *Hot Flashes* (143)48.
- Chattanooga, Tennessee
Guidebook Review (95)76.
- Chauncey Peak, CT
Basecamp (60)4, (63)8, (85)8.
- Cheesmond, David
Obituary (104)32.
"Ten Years After," *Feature* on North Twin, Canadian Rockies (94)30.
- Chelton, Dudley
"The Diagonal Direct," excerpt from Climb, *Feature* (41)18.
- Chessler, Michael
Profile (146)168.
- Chevieux, Elie
Smith Rock, *Hot Flashes* (144)57.
"Teenage Mutant--Elie Chevieux," *Profile* by Georgia Phipps (138)52.
- Chickie's Rocks, PA
Access (109)106.
- Chiefshead, CO
Basecamp (146)34.
- Chigmit Mountains, AK
Basecamp (45)3.
- Chigmit Range, Alaska
Basecamp (98)5.
- Child, Greg
"The Art of Suffering," *Profile* of Voytec Kurtyka (115)78.
"Breaching the Cold Frontier," *Feature* on gains in the sport for 20th anniversary issue (119)74.
"Climbing Meets Big Brother," *Feature* on public lands and fixed anchors (142)66; *Letter to*

- the Editor* (144)10.
- "Dialectical Bivouackism," *Feature* on bivouacs (143)58.
- "GIV," *Feature* on Gasherbrum IV (101)37.
- "Green Card," *Feature* on Pakistan (141)72.
- "Gunning for Next Best," *Feature* on one-up-man-ship (147)74.
- "Hard Rock Down Under," *Feature* on Australia (130)70.
- Hot Flashes* (149)52.
- "In Another Tongue," *Feature* on the Balti porter (110)88.
- "Karakoram 1983," *Feature* on Himalaya [reprint] (119)127.
- "Lost in America," *Feature* on El Capitan, Yosemite (96)49.
- "Madmen Offering Themselves to the Brink of Disaster," *Feature* on BASE jumpers (144)72.
- "A Margin of Luck," *Feature* on K2 (124)59.
- Mixed Emotions: mountaineering writings of Greg Child, *Book Review* (142)150.
- "Mother Knows Best," *Feature* on cragging with Mum (149)68.
- Nameless Tower, *Hot Flashes* (135)60.
- "The Natural," *Profile* by Jonathan Waterman (138)70.
- "No Gentlemen in the Himalaya," *Fiction* (89)44; correction (91)73.
- "On Broad Peak," *Feature* (81)33.
- "One & a Half Walls," *Feature* on El Capitan, Yosemite (83)30.
- "Pakistan's World Class Mountaineer," *Profile* of Nazir Sabir (104)42.
- "Party of One," *Profile* of Jim Beyer (133)85.
- "Reasonable Doubt," *Profile* of Tomo Cesen controversy (142)74.
- "Report from Quinkin Country," *Feature* on Australia (145)56.
- "Seeking the Balance," *Profile* of Doug Scott (112)66; correction (115)12.
- "The Simple Life," *Feature* on Mt. Shivling, Garhwal, Himalaya (72)30.
- "Souls on Ice," *Feature* reflecting on Rene' Dumas's Mount Analogue (146)80.
- "The Sporting Life," *Feature* on Australian competitions (140)58.
- "Tales from the Urban Wilderness," *Feature* on Blue Mountains, Australia (120)70.
- Thin Air, *Book Review* (124)132.
- "The Third Bird," *Feature* on Lobsang, Karakoram Pakistan (81)28.
- "Unrequited," *Fiction* (149)52.
- "Child, Woman, Man," *Fiction* (30)24.
- Children & Climbing
Basecamp (146)40.
Competitions (146)76.
"Kids Just Wanna Have Fun," starting out (123)94.
"Young Climbers: A fifth grade English class moves outdoors," (14)20.
- Childs, Geoffrey
"By the Sea, By the Sea...A Brief History of Rock Climbing on Mount Desert Island, Maine," *Feature* (41)30.
"The Flesheaters," *Fiction* (33)20.
"Half Routes & Impressive Places: Western Brook Pond & beyond," *Feature* on Newfoundland (30)13.
- "Children Like Climbers Often Fall," *Fiction* (78)40.
- Chile
Access (130)22.
Andes, *Expeditions* (105)90, (108)90.
Central Tower of Paine, *Basecamp* (72)9; *Feature* (28)2, (72)10.
Cerro Torre, *Basecamp* (96)23; *Feature* (90)36.
"Climbing in Patagonia," *Expeditions* (94)56.
Fitzroy, *Basecamp* (89)13, (96)23; *Feature* (90)36.
"High & Dry," Puna de Atacama, *Expeditions* (135)47.
Cerro Torre, *Basecamp* (96)23; *Feature* (90)36.
"Climbing in Patagonia," *Expeditions* (94)56.
Fitzroy, *Basecamp* (89)13, (96)23; *Feature* (90)36.
Paine region, *Basecamp* (90)12.
"Tales From the Dark Side," *Feature* on the Towers of Paine (126)52. "The Wild Wild West Face of Cerro Torre," *Feature* on Patagonia (137)88.
- Chimney Rock, Idaho
Basecamp (60)4, (76)6, (99)13, (105)29, (106)22, (111)29; *Feature* (66)32.
- China
Abruzzi Ridge, K2, *Basecamp* (137)48.
"American Team to Search for Mallory & Irvine," *Basecamp* (97)27.
Amne Machin, *Basecamp* (63)14.
Celestial Peak, *Basecamp* (82)12, (93)21.
Himalaya, *Basecamp* (97)26, (99)25, (104)36, (105)46.
Jade Dragon Snow Mountains, Tibetan Plateau, *Expeditions* (100)80.
K2, Karakoram Himalaya, *Basecamp* (123)18;

- Feature* (123)18.
 Mount Everest, *Basecamp* (63)12, (70)10, (73)9, (81)9, (97)26.
 Mount Kongur, *Basecamp* (63)14, (68)8.
 Mount Minya Konka, *Basecamp* (63)14, (64)8.
 Mustagh Ata, *Basecamp* (63)13.
 Pungpa Ri, *Basecamp* (75)11.
 Ru-dshe Konka, *Basecamp* (79)9.
 Shishapangma, *Basecamp* (75)11.
 Siguniang Range, Bok'ra, *Basecamp* (82)12.
 Xixabangma, *Basecamp* (82)12.
 "The China Syndrome," *Perspective* on human rights in Nepal (120)144; *Letter to the Editor* (121)10.
 Chinaman's Peak, Canada
Basecamp (82)11; *Feature* (85)35.
 Chinle Spire, AZ
Basecamp (16)34.
 Chiquihuite, Mexico
Basecamp (84)13.
 Chiquito Dome, CA
Basecamp (68)5.
 Chisholm, Colin
 "On Risk & Dying," *Perspective* (142)160.
 Cho Oyu, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (82)14, (86)13, (89)16, (90)13, (126)34, (137)53.
 "Chocks & Chivalry," *Feature* on Prusik Peak, WA (30)19.
 Cholatse, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (73)6, (76)8, (88)24; *Feature* (89)38.
 Chopikalki, Cordillera Blanca, Peru
Basecamp (76)6.
 Chouinard, Yvon
 Chouinard catalog treatise on clean climbing (15)29.
Climbing Ice, *Book Review* (51)31.
 "Coonyard Mouths Off--Part II," *Feature* on the evolution of climbing (100)44; *Letter to the Editor* (102)115.
Letter to the Editor [reprint] (119)164; *Letter to the Editor* about Chouinard [reprint] (119)162.
 "A View from the Gallery," *Perspective* on Snowbird Competition 1988 (109)52; *Letter to the Editor* (110)126.
 Christmas Tree Pass, NV
Basecamp (94)13.
Feature (42)2, (54)18.
 Chugach Mountains, Alaska
Feature (24)7.
 Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (108)6, (115)16.
 "Off-Road" impact (17)25.
 Chuldim, Ang
Obituary (76)8.
 Cirque of the Towers, WY
Basecamp (15)36, (16)34; *Cairn* (4)22; *Feature* (25)11.
 Cirque of the Unclimbables, Canada
Basecamp (45)5, (54)5, (65)5.
Feature (131)80; *Hot Flashes* (136)50, (149)52.
Perspective (110)130.
 Cirrus Tower, Wisconsin
Basecamp (85)8.
 City of Rocks, ID
Access (121)113, (122)104, (123)105, (129)8, 54, (132)54, (148)51; *Basecamp* (81)4, (89)9, (94)11, (98)18, (99)13, (104)16, (106)21, (109)22, (110)22, (112)22, (115)25, (117)29, (125)29; *Editorial* (129)8; *Feature* (83)44, (118)78; *Guidebook Review* (110)124, (117)100; *Hot Flashes* (125)38; *Letters to the Editor* (85)67, (121)10, (144)10; *New Routes* (115)120, (118)108.
 Clark, Nancy
 "Expedition Nutrition: Tips for Menu Planning," *Expeditions* (97)66.
 Clarke, Charles
Everest, The Unclimbed Ridge, *Book Review* (88)60.
 Clarke, John
Profile (117)50.
 "Classic Climbs in th Ruth Gorge," Alaska, *Feature* (57)24.
 "A Classic Study," *Feature* on Tahquitz Rock, CA (111)65.
 "Clean" Climbing
 See Ethics, Conservation, Aid Climbing
 Clear Creek, CO
Basecamp (81)4, (88)11, (123)26.
 Cleare, John
Mountains, *Book Review* (31)32.
 Cleopatra's Needle, NM
Cairn (8)28.
 Cleveland, Pete
 "The Alchemist," *Profile* by Brad Werntz (128)82.
Cliffhanger
 Climbers' involvement in filming (135)38; (138)38.
Film Review (139)154.
 "Cliffs of Plenty," *Feature* on Squamish, B.C. (117)78.
 Clifton Gorge, OH
Access (120)107; *Basecamp* (29)30.

- "Climb in Search," *Poem* (7)28.
Climb International *Video Review* (141)164.
 "Climb of Climbs," *Humor* (31)12; *Letter to the Editor* (32)35.
 "Climb With a View," *Feature* on Lake Tahoe, California/Nevada (143)63.
 "A Climber Primer," *Humor* (67)36.
Climber's & Hiker's Guide to the World's Mountains, by Michael Kelsey, *Book Review* (68)40, (85)65; 3rd ed. (123)110.
A Climber's Climber by Carl Blaurock, *Book Review* (89)65.
 "Climber's Crossword," (8)15; solution (9)19.
 "A Climber's Guide to Canada," *Cartoon* by Tami Knight (117)90.
 "Climber's Guide to Sugarloaf," *Feature* (8)6.
 "A Climber's Paradise," *Feature* on Stoney Point, CA (68)29.
 "A Climber's Park," *Feature* on Stoney Point, CA (68)28.
The Climber's Sourcebook by Anne & Steven Schneider, *Book Review* (38)34.
 "The Climbers' Survival Guide to Etiquette," *Humor* (84)50.
 "Climbing 1974: Growth, money, politics, & hope," *Feature* (28)25.
 "Climbing & the Alpine Environment: Ethics of preservation," *Politics* (33)28.
 "Climbing & the Right Stuff," *Feature* what it takes to be a climber (81)38.
The Climbing Art by Pat Ament, *Book Review* (101)102.
 "Climbing at the Chief," *Feature* on Squamish, B.C. (109)73.
 "Climbing Away," *Poem* (27)29.
Climbing Big Walls edited by Mike Straussman, *Book Review* (125)136.
 "Climbing by the People," *Editorial* about the purpose of *Climbing Magazine* (87)8.
The Climbing Cartoons of Sheridan Anderson, *Book Review* (118)128.
 "A Climbing Classic," *Humor* (80)*32.
 "Climbing Collectively," expedition personnel (8)23.
 "Climbing Competitions: Selling out the sport," *Perspective* (109)122.
 "Climbing Everest: A history," *Feature* (13)12.
 Climbing Fees
 See Fees
 "Climbing Footwear," *Feature* (2)15.
 "Climbing for the People," *Editorial* about climbing trends & ethics (87)5.
 Climbing Holds, Artificial
 Equipment (117)105.
 Review rebuttal (136)12.
Climbing Ice by Yvon Chouinard, *Book Review* (51)31.
Climbing in Eastern Massachusetts by Steve Hendrick & Sam Streibert, *Book Review* (33)32.
 "Climbing in Ecuador," *Expeditions* (93)54.
 "Climbing in Little Cottonwood Canyon," *Feature* on Utah (61)8.
Climbing in North America by Chris Jones, *Book Review* (39)31.
 "Climbing in Provence," France, *Feature* (40)16.
 "Climbing in Romsdal," *Feature* on Norway (60)20.
 "Climbing in the Black Canyon of the Gunnison," *Feature* (1)10.
 "Climbing in the Killing Fields," *Perspective* on Tibet (145)160.
 "Climbing in the Light," *Profile* of Doug Englekirk (145)92.
 "Climbing in the Mid-South," *Feature* on Tennessee, Kentucky, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Missouri, & Illinois (68)20.
 "Climbing in the New River Gorge," *Feature* on West Virginia (85)32.
 "Climbing in the Outback," *Feature* on Baffin Island (117)76.
 "Climbing Like There Were No Tomorrow," *Perspective* on gay climbers and climbers with AIDS (124)144.
 Climbing Magazine
 1st issue, *Editorial* (1)2.
 20th anniversary issue, *Editorial* (119)10; *Letters to the Editor* (121)10, 12.
 "Climbing by the People," *Editorial* about the purpose of *Climbing Magazine* (87)8.
 "It's Always Something," *Editorial* (124)10.
 "A Matter of Opinion," *Editorial* about reporting chipped routes & the free exchange of ideas (122)8.
 "Seeing is Believing?" *Editorial* about digital imaging and journalism ethics (147)10.
 "Twenty Years of Purlent Lies & Vitriolic Slander," cartoon about 20th anniversary of Climbing magazine (119)174.
 "Climbing Meets Big Brother," *Feature* about public lands and fixed anchors (142)66; *Letters* (144)10.
 "Climbing Nepal's Trekking Peaks," *Feature* on the Himalaya (82)38.
 "Climbing Paper Mountain," New York guiding licensure, *Access* (96)27.
 Climbing Partners
 "Sex, Lies, & Climbing Partners," *Perspective*

- (129)128.
- Climbing Tales of Terror by Tami Knight, *Book Review* (125)134.
- Clinch, Nick
 "A Walk in the Sky," *Feature* on Hidden Peak, Pakistan (111)70, [reprint] (119)166.
A Walk in the Sky: Climbing Hidden Peak *Book Review* (75)48.
- Clogwyn dur Arddu, England
Guidebook Review (9)24.
- "A Close Call on Fitzroy," *Feature* on Patagonia (74)22.
- "Close Shave on Shivling," *Feature* on Garhwal, Himalaya (125)82.
- Clothing Reviews
 Alpine Climbing Suit (142)122. (148)136.
 Gloves and Mittens (141)138, *Correction* (142)14; (142)123.
 Lightweight Parka (141)131.
 Pants (146)136.
 Technical Shell Gear (141)124.
See Also Equipment
- Cloud Dancers: Portraits of North American Mountaineers, Edited by Jonathan Waterman, *Book Review* (141)163; *Response* (144)14.
- Cloud Peak, Wyoming
Basecamp (104)28.
- Cloud Walkers by Paddy Sherman, *Book Review* (59)40.
- Clouds from Both Sides by Julie Tullis, *Book Review* (107)132.
- Clune, Russ
 "Competition: What Now?" *Perspective* (99)84.
 "Fool's Goal," *Feature* on Gunks solos (95)30.
 "Southern Exposure," *Feature* on Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (87)22.
 "Welcome to the Gunks," *Feature* on the Shawangunks, NY (83)26.
- Clyde, Norman
Interview (13)3.
Obituary (17)11.
Profile (111)95.
- Cochise's Stronghold, AZ
Basecamp (106)9; *Feature* (91)36.
- Cochiti Mesa, NM
Access (107)128; *Basecamp* (107)24, (110)26, (117)32, (119)46, (124)31, (133)32; *New Routes* (117)128.
- Cohick, Maynard
Obituary (58)6.
- Colchuck Balanced Rock, WA
Basecamp (84)10.
- Colchuck Peak, WA
Feature (132)80.
- "Cold Heaven," *Feature* on Ice Climbing (141)106.
- "Cold Reality," Winter decision- making, *Technique* (136)121.
- Cole, Charles
 "El Cap & Half Dome, 1986," Route review, *Feature* (98)48; *Letter to the Editor* (100)105.
- Cole, Deborah
 "Shadow Wall," Ragged Mountain, CT, *Feature* (44)28.
- Cole, Jennifer
Profile (103)91.
- Cole, Peter
 "High Times & Long Walks," *Feature* on Wind Rivers, Wyoming (97)38.
 "Mount Katahdin," *Feature* on Maine ice climbing (122)80.
 "South Side Odyssey," *Feature* on the Adamants, BC (86)42.
- Collins, Jim
 "Buildering, A Path to Climbing Success," *Feature* (58)34.
 "The Only Way is Up," *Fiction* (31)15.
- Collins, K.J.
Hypothermia: The Facts, *Book Review* (86)62.
- Colliver, Gary
 "Personal Freedom and the Management of Climbing," *Perspective* on national climbing regulations (138)176.
- Collum, Greg
Hot Flashes (149)52.
- Colombia
 Sierra Nevada de Sant Marta range, *Basecamp* (84)14.
 Suesla, *Basecamp* (86)8.
- Colorado
 Ames Wall, *Basecamp* (69)6.
 Aspen area, *Basecamp* (10)4, (12)31, (32)33, (38)3, (63)7, (98)14, (103)13; *Cairn* (4)23, (6)21, (7)22, (8)28, (9)28, (10)28, (11)25; *Feature* (28)8; *Guidebook Review* (92)69, (116)128.
 Avalanche fatalities, *Access* (105)107.
 Beilvue Dome, *Basecamp* (89)8.
 Big Thompson Canyon, *Basecamp* (89)8, (91)7.
 Black Canyon of the Gunnison, *Basecamp* (11)7, (14)33, (16)34, (19)13, (29)31, (39)3, (41)2, (43)4, (44)5, (45)4, (46)4, (50)3, (51)4, (56)4, (63)6, (75)6, (76)5, (78)4, (82)7, (85)7, (91)9, (93)10, (97)16, (105)22; *Cairn*

- (3)23, (4)23, (13)36, (14)36; *Feature* (1)10, (20)3, (42)14, (55)22.
- Blanca Peak, *Feature* (38)26; fatalities (16)19.
- Boulder, *Access* (90)15, (118)35, (121)24, (123)105; *Basecamp* (28)37, (29)32, (71)5, (74)7, (79)6, (82)5, (93)11, (100)9, (101)14, (102)15, (103)12, (104)12, (106)17, (107)12, (108)23, (109)16, (110)19, (112)16, (115)24, (116)24, (117)26, (118)35, (122)26; *Cairn* (11)25, (13)36, (18)36; *Editorial* (118)10; *Feature* (3)19, (9)6, (16)2,6, (83)50, (96)34; *Guidebook Review* (8)25, (15)28, (60)34, (84)60, (93)66, (118)130, (140)154; *Hot Flashes* (126)40; *New Routes* (105)23, (118)104.
- Boulder Canyon, *Basecamp* (48)2, (56)4, (64)5, (69)5, (70)7, (75)6, (81)4, (84)7, (94)9, (95)9, (97)14, (103)12, (112)19; *New Routes* (114)95, (115)120, (117)126.
- Bouldering, *Feature* (130)52, (132)60.
- Bridalveil Falls, *Access* (89)18, (149)48; *Basecamp* (60)3, (63)8.
- Buttonrock, *Basecamp* (94)11; *New Routes* (114)95.
- Capitol Peak, *Basecamp* (12)31, (15)12, (145)30; *Feature* (27)20.
- Cebola Creek, *Basecamp* (91)9.
- Center of the Universe, *Basecamp* (67)7, (91)7.
- Clear Creek, *Basecamp* (81)4, (88)11, (123)27.
- Colorado Natl. Mon., *Basecamp* (49)2, (74)7, (88)12; *Guidebook Review* (107)134.
- Colorado Springs, *Basecamp* (95)10, (97)14, (99)10, (105)27; *Cairn* (8)28.
- Combat Rock, *Basecamp* (89)8.
- Cracked Canyon, *Basecamp* (63)7.
- The Crags, *Basecamp* (72)6, (82)5.
- Crestone Needle, *Basecamp* (51)4, (65)4; *Feature* (2)10.
- Cynical Pinnacle, *Access* (88)26.
- Denver, *Access* (92)20.
- The Diamond, Long's Peak, *Basecamp* (38)3, (39)4, (44)5, (50)3, (54)2; *Feature* (35)2, (38)18, (48)14.
- Dome Rocks, *Basecamp* (95)10.
- Durango, *Basecamp* (98)14.
- Eldorado Canyon, *Access* (30)34, (94)22, (121)24, (125)27, (127)50, (132)37; *Basecamp* (10)3, (16)34, (17)36, (27)31, (41)2, (46)4, (49)2, (50)3, (56)3, (66)6, (67)7, (68)5, (69)5, (70)5, (71)5, (72)5, (76)5, (78)4, (84)7, (86)5 (88)11, (91)8, (92)10, (96)13, (97)12, (98)13, (99)10, (103)12, (112)19; *Cairn* (2)24, (3)23, (7)20; *Feature* (22/23)6 [*Letter to the Editor* (24)29], (25)6, (16)15, (35)12, (36)6, (48)6, (61)3, (73)37,[reprint] (119)86; *Guidebook Review* (36)32; *New Routes* (106)19, (107)14, (109)21, (110)20, (111)25, (114)96, (115)120, (116)139, (117)124; *Routes & Rocks* (5)19.
- Eldorado Mountain, *Access* (95)22, (98)64, (99)66, (101)85.
- Eldorado Springs, *Feature* (49)12.
- Elephant Buttrass, *Basecamp* (56)4.
- Eleven Mile Canyon, *Basecamp* (82)7, (85)6, (88)12, (91)8, (95)9, (96)14, (97)16, (99)10; *Feature* (108)78.
- Eleven Mile Rock, *Basecamp* (78)4.
- Elk Mountains, *Basecamp* (37)4, (41)5, (46)4, (48)2.
- Elk Park, *Cairn* (11)25.
- Estes Park, *Basecamp* (58)3, (70)6, (72)5, (79)6, (82)5; *Cairn* (5)21, (6)21; *Feature* (64)18, (74)14, (79)7, (80)*22; *Guidebook Review* (97)76.
- Flatirons, *Basecamp* (56)4, (70)6, (71)5, (74)7, (82)7, (112)19; *Feature* (59)14, (83)50 *New Routes* (106)19, (107)14, (109)21, (110)20, (111)25, (114)95, (115)120, (116)139, (117)124.
- Fort Collins, *Basecamp* (91)8, (97)12.
- Fourteeners, *Guidebook Review* (53)36.
- Front Range, , *Basecamp* (111)18, (114)21; *Guidebook Review* (117)100, (143)151.
- Fruita, *Access* (122)107.
- Garden of the Gods, *Access* (89)18; *Basecamp* (4)2, (5)2, (12)12, (38)3, (39)4, (41)2, (43)4, (44)5, (46)4, (50)3, (74)7, (78)4, (82)4, (85)6, (95)10, (97)14; *Cairn* (5)21, (6)21; *Feature* (1)14, (48)6; *Guidebook Review* (32)29, (60)34, (122)116.
- Georgetown, *Basecamp* (31)36.
- Glacier Gorge, *Basecamp* (146)34.
- Glenwood Canyon, *Basecamp* (29)31, (75)6, (76)5, (92)11; *Cairn* (10)28; *Feature* (29)8.
- Grand Junction, *Guidebook Review* (134)138.
- Green Mountain, *Basecamp* (112)17,19; *New Routes* (116)139, (117)126.
- Grenadier Range, *Basecamp* (63)7.
- Guidebooks (104)126.
- Horsetooth Reservoir, Bouldering *Feature* (46)8, (67)12.
- Ice climbing, *Basecamp* (41)3, (43)4; *Feature* (99)49.

Independence Pass, *Basecamp* (12)31, (37)5, (44)6, (46)4, (52)2, (75)6, (91)9, (92)11, (116)24; *Cairn* (5)21, (8)28, (9)28, (10)28; *Feature* (136)88; *New Routes* (116)138.

Ingram Falls, *Access* (149)48.

James Peak, *Cairn* (14)36.

Kindergarden Rock, *Basecamp* (60)3.

Lizard Head Peak, *Cairn* (3)23.

Long's Peak, *Basecamp* (3)2, (10)4, (18)23, (38)3, (39)4, (44)5, (48)2, (50)3, (54)2, (64)5, (78)4, (88)12, (126)23; *Cairn* (6)21; *Feature* (12)2, (35)2, (38)18, (41)18, (43)20, (48)14, (145)62; *Hot Flashes* (147)63.

Lowe, Jeff, *Hot Flashes* (143)48.

Lumpy Ridge, *Basecamp* (56)3, (63)7, (64)5, (67)7, (69)6, (70)7, (89)7, (91)8, (126)24; *Feature* (64)18, (66)26, (80)*22; *New Routes* (114)96.

The Maiden, *Routes & Rocks* (3)22.

Moon, Ben, *Hot Flashes* (126)40.

McHenry's Peak, *Basecamp* (52)2; *Feature* (43)22.

Moun Alice, *Basecamp* (16)34.

Mount Big Chief, *Cairn* (6)21; *Feature* (10)15.

Mount Elbert, *Basecamp* (8)14.

Mount Evans, *Basecamp* (105)22.

Mount Silex, *Basecamp* (52)2.

Mount Sneffels, *Feature* (7)9.

MountainFilm 1980 (60)7, (61)44; 1982 (73)42; 1983 (80)*42; 1984 (85)64.

Naturita, *Basecamp* (118)36, (124)27; *Guidebook Review* (124)136; *New Routes* (118)104.

North Cheyenne Canyon, *Basecamp* (4)2, (12)31; *Cairn* (5)22, (13)36.

North Gateway Rock, *Basecamp* (60)3.

North Maroon Bell, *Basecamp* (9)3,4.

North Table Mt., *Access* (135)72, (145)36.

Ocelot Cliffs, *Basecamp* (58)3.

Old Stage Wall, *Basecamp* (112)19; *New Routes* (114)95.

Ophir, *Basecamp* (40)3, (63)7; *Ice, Basecamp* (37)4, (54)2; *Cairn* (11)26; *Feature* (97)44; *Guidebook Review* (116)126; *New Routes* (117)126, (118)105.

Ouray, *Access* (128)57, (142)26; *Basecamp* (31)36, (91)7; *ice, Basecamp* (41)4, (43)4, (48)2.

Ouray Ice Climbing Fest 12/92, *Basecamp* (136)36.

Parachute Creek Canyon, *Access* (84)16; *Ice, Basecamp* (60)3.

Penitente Canyon, *Basecamp* (109)17; *New Routes* (119)227.

Petit Grepon, *Feature* (62)3.

Pike's Peak area, *Basecamp* (9)2, (17)11, (95)10; *Cairn* (2)24, (6)20, (8)28, (11)26; *Feature* (10)15, (86)36.

Pope's Nose, *Cairn* (5)22; *Feature* (8)11.

Pyramid, *Basecamp* (40)4; *Cairn* (6)21.

Redstone, *Ice, Basecamp* (40)2.

Rifle, *Basecamp* (131)20; *Feature* (131)88; *Hot Flashes* (135)58, (148)54.

Rock Garden, *New Routes* (119)224.

Rockies, Fourteeners, *Guidebook Review* (134)138, (149)155.

Rocky Mt. Natl. Park, , *Access* (84)16; *Basecamp* (37)4, (38)3, (39)4, (40)3, (41)5, (44)5, (47)3, (48)2, (63)8, (69)8, (70)7, (76)5, (78)4, (79)8, (88)13, (89)8, (91)8, (92)11, (93)10, (101)12, (103)12, (105)20, (123)28; *Feature* (37)7,14, (43)22, (62)3, (64)10; *Guidebook Review* (60)34, (89)65, (92)68, (140)154; *New Routes* (110)20.

San Juan Ice Climbs, *Guidebook Review* (131)139.

San Juan Mts., *Basecamp* (58)3(96)15; *Cairn* (7)20; *Guidebook Review* (116)128.

San Luis Valley, *Basecamp* (88)13, (91)9, (94)11, (103)13, (109)16, (119)41, (134)28; *Feature* (88)28; *Guidebook Review* (129)123.

Shaw Springs, *New Routes* (119)227.

Shelf Road, *Access* (106)111, (109)106, (130)51; *Basecamp* (101)11, (103)13, (111)21, (113)20, (118)38; *Feature* (105)72; *Guidebook Review* (125)138; *New Routes* (105)24, (114)96, (118)106.

Sierra Blanca, *Feature* (8)5.

Skunk Canyon, *Basecamp* (84)7; *Feature* (83)50.

South Maroon Peak, *Basecamp* (11)11.

South Platte, *Access* (103)118; *Basecamp* (44)5, (70)7, (74)7, (78)4, (81)4, (82)5, (83)9, (85)6, (88)12, (90)8, (91)8, (92)11, (94)11, (95)9, (97)14, (98)13, (102)18, (103)12, (104)13, (106)17, (111)19; *Cairn* (6)20, (8)28; *Guidebook Review* (83)63, (84)60, (122)116; *New Routes* (110)22, (116)140, (117)126.

South Saint Vrain Canyon, *Basecamp* (91)7, (141)61.

Spearhead, *Feature* (132)80.

St. Peters Dome, *Basecamp* (138)26.

St. Vrain Canyon, *Cairn* (6)21, (8)28.

Summit County, *Guidebook Review* (140)154.

- Taylor Canyon, *Basecamp* (91)9.
 Telluride, *Access* (89)18, (137)72, (142)26;
Basecamp (91)9, (97)17, (98)14, (109)18,
 (117)29, (118)36, (124)27; Film festival
review (92)65, (97)74, (104)39, (109)18;
Feature (87)28; *Guidebook Review*
 (124)136; Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (40)2,
 (83)9, (135)30.
 Truro Peak, *Cairn* (5)21, (14)36; *Feature* (6)15.
 Turkey Rocks, *Basecamp* (112)18; *Cairn* (6)21,
 (8)28; *Guidebook Review* (84)60, (121)120;
New Routes (111)24.
 Turkey Tail, *Cairn* (2)24, (8)28.
 Unaweep Cyn, *Access* (112)106, (127)50,
Basecamp (108)23, (137)24.
 Uncompahgre Gorge, *Access* (149)48.
 Ute Pass, *Basecamp* (82)5.
 Vail, *Basecamp* (31)36; Ice, *Basecamp* (60)3.
 Watch Crystal Crag, *Basecamp* (97)16.
 Western Slope Ice, *Basecamp* (141)106.
 White River NF, *Access* (105)107.
- Colorado College
 "An Alumnus Views the Colorado College
 Mountain Club," (8)19.
 "Mundus Est Mons," *Feature* on CCMC (6)3.
 "Nostalgia/Olympus," historical *Feature* (4)5.
- Colorado Fourteeners: The 54 highest peaks by
 Roger Edrinn, *Book Review* (103)123.
- Colorado Mountain Ranges by Jeff Rennie, *Book
 Review* (103)123.
- Colorado National Monument, CO
Basecamp (49)2, (88)12; *Guidebook Review*
 (107)134.
- Colorado's Highest edited by Carl Skiff, *Book Review*
 (50)30.
- Columbia Basin, WA
 Ice climbing, *Basecamp* (106)34.
- Columbia Icefield: A Solitude of Ice by Bart
 Robinson, *Book Review* (73)46.
- Combat Rock, CO
Basecamp (89)8.
 "The Comfort of Strangers," *Feature* on Quebec ice
 climbing (148)105.
 "Coming Back For More," *Editorial* about Mt.
 Foraker (135)10.
 "Coming of Age," *Feature* on ski mountaineering in
 the North Cascades, WA (105)65.
- Commericalization of Climbing
Letter to the Editor (10)18.
- Competition Climbing
 "Alpine Club Names U.S. Team," (114)34.
 ASCF update (130)49.
- Berkeley World Cup, *Features* (123)72, 77.
 "Climbing Competitions: Selling out the sport,"
Perspective (109)122.
 "Competition: What Now?" *Perspective* (99)84.
 Course-setting, UIAA forerunners clinic (135)70.
 "A Day at the Races," *Editorial* about
 competitions (109)4.
 "How to Build a Better Competition," (149)64.
 "Let's Talk About the 'C' Word," *Editorial* about
 competitions (105)3.
 "No Whiners (see you in the winner's circle),"
Perspective on comps., ability, & conceit
 (132)152.
 "One Against All, All Against One," *Perspective*
 on competitions (99)84.
 Olympics considered (15)1.
 "Questions of Buck\$ & Balances," *Editorial* on
 gender equality in comps. (134)8.
 "Rock Races: Sportclimbing in the Soviet
 Union," (14)15; *Letter to the Editor* (18)24.
 "The Sporting Life," *Feature* on Australia
 (140)58.
 UIAA comp. meeting 1/88 (107)42.
 UIAA sanctions (108)48.
 "U.S. Climbing Competitions: Off Route?"
Perspective (127)144.
 U.S. Team selection (112)43.
 "Wham," Unsafe belays at competitions (136)60.
- Competition Results
 ABO Onsite (Albuquerque) 12/90 (125)53.
 Albuquerque NM 11/89 (119)67.
 Arco (Italy) 9/91 (129)49; 9/92 (135)65; 9/93
 (141)62.
 ASCF Junior (Pittsburgh PA) 5/93 (139)68.
 ASCF Local (Oaks PA) 5/94 (147)70.
 ASCF Nationals (Colorado Springs) 10/94
 (149)62; (Denver CO) 3/94 (144)68, 4/93
 (138)60; (Emeryville CA) 6/94 (146)76;
 (Hunter Mtn. NY) 8/93 (140)54; Tucson
 4/94 (145)54.
 ASCF Regionals (Cincinnati OH) 3/94 (144)68;
 (Colorado Springs) 9/94 (148)65; (Santa
 Cruz CA) 8/94 (148)65.
 Belgian Indoor Rock Masters (Brussels) 9/92
 (135)65.
 Berkeley 6/91 (127)46; World Cup 8/90 (123)49.
 Blue Box Contest (Denver CO) 2/92 (132)48.
 Bluegrass Classic (Louisville KY) 10/92 (136)58,
 10/93 (142)63.
 Bolt-Aid Bouldering Comp (Boulder CO) 7/92
 (134)54.
 Boreal Bouldering Contest (Marquette MI) 3/92

(133)58.
 Boulder Blast (Costa Mesa CA) (144)68.
 Boulderling Badness (Grand Junction CO) 12/92 (137)64.
 Breckenridge Cling Fling (Brecken-ridge CO) 4/93 (139)68.
 Briancon (France) 2/90 (120)45.
 Cal Crank (Berkeley) 6/90 (122)49; 10/90 (123)49.
 Canadian Escalade (Vancouver BC) 4/90 (121)48.
 Canadian Natl. Championships (Edmonton) 12/89 (118)60, 1/91 (125)53; (Montreal) 11/93 (142)63.
 Canadian Youth Nationals (Okotoks Alberta) 9/93 (141)66.
 Challenge International (France) 1/92 (132)48.
 Championnat de France (Aix les Bains) 7/92 (135)65.
 City Rock Redpoint (Emeryville CA) 2/93 (137)64.
 Climbfest (Quincy Quarry MA) 9/90 (125)53.
 Climbers Against Whiners (Wallingford CT) 4/94 (145)54.
 Climbin' into '94 (San Diego) 1/94 (144)68.
 Colonial Sport Comp. (Williamsburg VA) 4/92 (134)54.
 Coppa del Mondo (Italy) 8/91 (129)49.
 Cordage Mill Comp. (St. Louis MO) 3/92 (132)48, 4/92 (133)58, 9/92 (135)65.
 Coupe du Monde (Laval, France) 11/92 (136)58.
 Crank D'Amour (Santa Cruz) 2/94 (144)68.
 Danskin Rockmaster (Berkeley) 3/90 (120)45; 5/91 (127)46; (Chicago) 7/91 (128)50; (Seattle) 4/90 (121)48.
 Dixie Rock (Chapel Hill NC) 3/90 (121)48; 3/91 (126)46; 3/92 (132)48, 2/93 (138)60.
 Dog Days Cool Down (Rockville MD) 8/94 (148)65.
 Eastern Mtn. Sports Comp. (Worcester MA) 3/91 (126)46.
 European Championships 9/92 (135)65.
 Fall Fiesta (Mississauga ONT) 9/94 (149)63.
 Grand Prix de France 9/86 (99)24.
 Grand Prix Ecco (Lyon France) 11/89 (118)60, 11/90 (124)55.
 Great Lakes (Grand Rapids MI) 2/91 (126)46.
 Greendale Challenge (Worcester MA) 4/92 (133)58.
 Hang Flame (Boston MA) 3/93 (138)60.
 Happy Climbers Comp. (Ft. Collins CO) 11/91 (130)49.
 Healthworks Comp. (Ft. Collins CO) 1/90 (119)67.
 Horsetooth Hang (Ft. Collins CO) 7/91 (128)50; 9/92 (135)65; (136)58.
 Innerfission Comp. (Waterloo ONT) 9/92 (135)65.
 Inside Moves Comp. (Grand Rapids MI) 2/90 (120)45, 2/92 (132)48.
 International Escalade (France) 7/90 (122)49.
 International Frankenjura Sport Cup (Nurnburg, West Germany) 11/89 (118)58.
 International Sport Climbing Championships, 1989 (116)45.
 Internationaux D'Escalade (France) 7/92 (135)65.
 Just for the Fun of it (Glens Falls NY) 12/91 (130)49.
 Joe Rockhead's Canadian Natls. (Toronto) 8/92 (135)65.
 Junior Open (Seattle WA) 11/93 (143)56.
 Junior Worlds (Switzerland) 2/92 (132)48.
 Kansas City Comp. (Kansas City MO) 2/93 (138)60.
 Kentucky Bourbon Open (Lexington KY) 2/93 (138)60.
 Keystone Comp. (New Kingstown PA) 5/94 (146)76.
 La Riba Masters (Spain) 7/90 (122)49.
 LaSportiva Comp. (Toronto) 9/90 (123)49.
 L'Open de Massy 2/92 (132)48.
 Los Alamos Meltdown (Los Alamos NM) 10/91 (129)49; 1992 (136)58.
 Manhattan Meltdown (NYC) 2/92 (132)48, 4/93 (139)68; 4/94 (145)54.
 Marmot Fall Jam (Redmond WA) 10/92 (135)65.
 Master D'Escalade (France) 7/92 (134)54.
 Masters Comp. (France) 1/90 (119)67, 2/91 (126)46; 7/91 (128)50; 7/93 (140)54; 7/94 (148)64.
 Masters of Plastic (Santa Barbara CA) 5/92 (134)54.
 Meeting Internazionale Competitivo Trofeo Sportroccia, Italy, 7/86 (98)26.
 Mideast Comp. (Oxford OH) 4/91 (127)46; 4/92 (133)58; 4/93 (139)68.
 Midnight Mountaineer (Lake Tahoe) 2/90 (120)45; 4/90 (121)48; 1/91 (125)53.
 Milwaukie Sentinel (Milwaukie WI) 3/92 (133)58.
 Mississippi Palis-Aid (Peru IL) 2/92 (132)48.
 National Comp. (Emeryville CA) 6/93 (139)68.
 New York City Comp. 5/91 (127)46.
 Ninth St. Gym (St. Louis MO) 8/91 (129)49.

North Am. Continental Champs. (Boulder CO)12/89 (118)60.
 North American Open, Seattle 10/89 (117)44.
 Northeastern Regionals (North Conway NH) 4/91 (127)46.
 Northern Cal. Champs (Emeryville) 5/94 (146)76.
 Open Des Ecrins A L'argentiere la bessee (France) 5/91 (127)46; 4/92 (133)58; 7/94 (148)64.
 Open International D'aussois 7/92 (135)65.
 Ozark Classic (Springfield MO) 11/92 (136)58, 11/93 (142)63.
 Phoenix Bouldering Contest (Phx AZ) 4/90 (121)48; 4/91 (126)46; 3/92 (132)48; 4/93 (138)59; 4/94 (145)54.
 Pocatello Pump (Pocatello ID) 9/90 (123)49; 8/91 (129)49; 9/92 (135)65; 9/93 (141)66; 9/94 (149)63.
 Polartec Nor'Easter (North Conway NH) 3/93 (138)60.
 Portland Rock Gym Bouldering Contest (Portland OR) 1/93 (137)65.
 Power of Verve (Costa Mesa CA) 7/94 (147)70.
 Pumpfest in Paradise (Denver) 1/91 (125)53.
 Pumpkin Pump (North Hills PA) 10/93 (142)63.
 Quincy Quarries Climbfest (Quincy MA) 9/94 (149)63.
 Regional Climbing Comp. (Vancouver BC) 10/93 (142)63.
 Regional Open (Mt. Cranmore NH) 5/92 (133)58.
 REI Northridge (CA) 4/94 (145)54.
 Rock & Roll Fest (Temecula CA) 5/92 (133)58.
 Rock & Roll's ASCF Regional (Murietta CA) 3/93 (138)60.
 Rock Master (Italy) 9/90 (123)49, 9/94 (148)64; (Slovenia) 7/93 (140)54.
 Rock Rally (Albany NY) 3/94 (145)54.
 Rock Rodeo (Hueco Tanks TX) 2/90 (120)45; 2/91 (126)46; 2/92 (132)48; 2/93 (138)60.
 Rockfest (Denver CO) 1992 (136)58.
 Rockfest (Baltimore MD) 5/93 (139)68; 5/94 (146)76.
 Rockfest III (Denver CO) 11/93 (142)63.
 Rockin' in the New Year (Emeryville CA) 1/91 (125)53.
 Rocktoberfest (Cooperstown NY) 11/89 (119)67.
 Rockworks Rockrally (Clifton Park NY) 5/92 (133)58.
 Rocky Mtn. Open (Boulder) 10/90 (123)49.
 Rocky Mtn. Roundup (Denver) 5/91 (127)46.
 San Diego Indoor Championships 2/90 (120)45, 2/91 (125)53.
 Sapphire Classic (Albuquerque NM) 2/93 (138)60.
 Showdown at Paradise (Denver) 11/91 (130)49.
 Snake River Rock Rodeo (Moscow ID) 4/92 (134)54.
 Snowbird (SLC UT) 7/90 (122)49; 7/91 (128)50; 8/91 (129)49; 7/92 (134)54, 7/93 (139)68; 7/94 (147)70.
 Southeastern Regional (Atlanta) 7/90 (122)49.
 Southern Hoedown (Sandrock AL) 3/94 (146)76.
 Southern Rock Rodeo (Charlotte NC) 9/93 (141)66.
 Spring Jam (Seattle) 3/91 (126)46.
 Summer Bouldering Comp. (Ottawa ONT) 8/93 (140)54.
 Summer Sizzler (Davis CA) (146)76.
 Summit Gym Comp. (Oklahoma City OK) 2/92 (132)48.
 Sweet Onion Crank (Walla Walla WA) 5/94 (146)76.
 Teton Rock Gym (Jackson, WY) 6/92 (134)54, 6/93 (139)68.
 Tour de Hyalite (Bozeman MT) 9/92 (135)65.
 Tour de Ice (Mont St. Anne QUE) 2/93 (138)60.
 Tour de Pump (Boulder CO) 2/92 (131)54, 1/93 (137)63, 3/93 (138)60, 2/94 (143)56; (Colo. Spr CO) 2/93 (138)60, 3/94 (144)68; (Denver CO) 3/92 (132)48; (Ft. Collins CO) 2/93. (138)60, 2/94 (144)68.
 Troubat, France 1987 (105)39.
 Up the Wall (East Brunswick NJ) 4/91 (126)46.
 US Natls. (Emeryville CA) 8/92 (135)65.
 USMC Comp. (Camp Pendleton CA) 10/91 (129)49.
 USSR International Speed Climbing Championships 1986 (99)24.
 Venice Beach Comp. (CA) 9/90 (123)49.
 Vertical Club Triple Crux (Seattle/ Renton WA) 9/93 (141)66.
 Vol Wall Crank (Knoxville TN) 3/94 (144)68.
 Wallmania (Grand Junction CO) 3/94 (145)54.
 Wendy's Natls (Colo Spr CO) 10/93(141)66.
 Western Regionals (Colo Spr CO) 7/92 (134)54.
 Windy City Blowout (Chicago) 5/91 (127)46.
 Winter Climbing Series (So. Lake Tahoe) 1/94 (143)56.
 Winter Thaw Out (Springfld MO) 3/93 (138)60.
 Women's Open (Seattle) 3/94 (145)54.
 World Championships (Austria) 5/93 (139)68.
 World Championships (Germany) 10/91 (129)49.

- World Cup (Austria) 4/91 (127)46; 9/91 (129)49;
11/92 (136)58; 4/94 (145)54.
- World Cup, Bardonecchia, Italy 7/88 (111)46.
- World Cup (Bulgaria) 8/93 (140)54.
- World Cup (England) 12/92 (136)58.
- World Cup (Germany) 11/90 (124)55; 10/91
(130)49; 10/92 (136)58; 4/93 (138)60,
11/93 (142)63.
- World Cup (Italy) 7/90 (122)49.
- World Cup (Japan) 10/91 (130)49; 10/92
(136)58.
- World Cup, Lariba, Spain 9/88 (111)51.
- World Cup, Leeds, England 5/89 (115)42.
- World Cup, Nimes, France 1988 (111)42.
- World Cup (Russia) 4/94 (145)54.
- World Cup (Spain) 12/90 (125)53.
- World Cup (Switzerland) 5/92 (133)58; 5/93
(139)68.
- World Cup (UK) (136)65.
- World Cup, Yalta, Russia 10/88 (112)54.
- World Cup Finals (England) 12/91 (130)49;
(France) 12/93 (142)63.
- World Indoor Premier 1988 (106)44.
- World Masters Tour (France) 7/91 (128)50;
(Spain) 6/91 (128)50.
- World Youth Championships (Germany) 10/94
(149)62.
- "Confessions of a Ski Mountaineer," *Feature*
(104)64.
- "Conflict in the Climbing Community," *Feature* on
style & ethics, El Capitan, Yosemite (79)35.
- "Conjugations," *Fiction* (30)8.
- Conn, Herb & Jan
Profile (111)95.
- Connecticut
- Bradley Mtn., *Basecamp* (85)7.
- Cathole Pass, *Basecamp* (85)7.
- Chauncey Peak, *Basecamp* (60)4, (63)8, (85)8.
- East Peak, *Basecamp* (48)2, (60)4, (63)8, (85)7.
- Fall Wall, *Basecamp* (85)7.
- Guidebooks (98)74.
- Owl's Lair, *Basecamp* (85)7.
- Pinnacle Rock, *Basecamp* (60)4, (85)7, (95)10.
- Ragged Mountain, *Access* (122)106, (129)54,
(131)56; *Basecamp* (48)2, (60)4, (85)7,
(88)14, (90)7, (93)11, (95)10, (98)17;
Feature (44)28; *Letter to the Editor*
(128)10.
- Rattlesnake Mountain, *Basecamp* (60)4, (85)7.
- Rattlesnake Rock, *Basecamp* (90)7.
- Shuttle Meadow, *Basecamp* (60)4, (85)7.
- Sleeping Giant, *Basecamp* (60)4, (97)17.
- South Mountain, *Basecamp* (60)4, (63)8, (85)7.
- St. John's Ledges, *Basecamp* (97)17.
- Sunset Rock, *Basecamp* (90)7.
- Taprock, *Basecamp* (102)14; *Feature* (80)*14;
Guidebook Review (75)52.
- West Peak, *Basecamp* (43)4, (60)4, (63)8.
- Conservation
- "The Alaska Question," *Editorial* about
development of Alaskan resources (63)3;
correction (66)50.
- American Alpine Club & minimum impact, *Letter*
to the Editor (16)16.
- "Are Things Heating Up?" The Greenhouse
Effect and Climbing (135)151.
- "Climbing & the Alpine Environment: Ethics of
preservation," (33)28.
- "E3 & the Great Chain of Trash," Everest
Environmental Expedition (127)104.
Editorial on piton damage to rock (5)1; *Editorial*
on conservation of rock (8)1.
- El Capitan, Yosemite, (12)27; *Letter to the Editor*
(49)43.
- "An Elegy for Yosemite," (7)11.
- Grand Teton Natl. Park, WY (85)12.
- "Half Dome, Crime of the Century," *Feature* on
litter in Yosemite Valley (58)33; *Letter to*
the Editor (60)38.
- "Hammering it Out," *Editorial* on fixed anchors
in wilderness (144)8.
- "Humpty Dumpty Shat on a Wall," disposal of
human waste (130)111.
- "Parks for the Peaks," Hamber Provincial Park,
British Columbia (129)113.
- Prayer for hammerless ascents (9)17.
- "Rock: Essays on preservation," (14)3.
- Sierra Club recreation impact studies (17)24.
- Squamish, BC, Canada (85)12.
- "Strange Doings at Mt. Shasta," (126)96.
- "Suburban Encroachment?" Smith Rock, OR
(139)152.
- "There's Copper in Them Hills," Tatshenshini-
Alesk River & mining (133)129; *Letter to*
the Editor (135)12.
- "Two Sides to Selling the Sport," *Feature* on
conservation vs. wilderness schools (15)18.
- "Up for Grabs," Yosemite Natl. Park concession
(132)121; *correction* (134)13.
- "A Walk on the Wild Side," Wilderness
(141)156.
- "Where the Crowds Are," Colorado, *Letter to the*
Editor (19)22.
- "Yosemite chalk use, *Letter to the Editor* (29)34.

- "Your National Forest For Sale--Cheap," 1872
Mining Law and Wilderness (138)160.
- Consumnes River Gorge, CA
Cairn (1)24.
- Cookeville, TN
Basecamp (101)21.
- The Cool of the Wild: An extremist's guide to
adventure sports by Howard Tomb, *Book Review*
(147)177.
- "Cool Wyoming Gem," *Feature* on Medicine Bow
Peak (6)6.
- "Coonyard Mouths Off--Part II," *Feature* on the
evolution of climbing (100)44; *Letter to the
Editor* (102)115.
- Cooper, David
Brooks Range Passage, *Book Review* (76)45.
- Cooperative Wilderness Adventure Concept
Guidelines & controversy (19)21.
- Cooper's Rock, WV
Access (88)26; *Basecamp* (31)36.
- Coplin, Kevin Dorn
Obituary (134)20.
- "Cops & Robbers," *Editorial* about Yosemite arrests
of Kurt Smith & Scott Cosgrove for using power
drills on El Capitan (146)10.
- Cordillera Blanca, Peru
Basecamp (12)10, (17)24,36, (29)33, (45)7,
(70)8, (76)6, (82)11.
Expeditions (104)94, (107)137.
- Cordillera del Paine, Argentina
Basecamp (119)61.
- Cordillera Huayhuash, Peru
Basecamp (11)10; *Cairn* (11)24.
- Cordillera Urubamba, Peru
Basecamp (58)5, (70)8.
- Cormier, Bruno
Obituary (116)13.
- "The Cornerstone of Mountaineering," Snow school
part I, *Training* (117)93.
- Cosgrove, Scott
Hot Flashes (125)40, (144)56, (149)52.
Muir Wall arrest (146)10.
Profile (112)96.
- Cosmos, El Capitan, Yosemite
Basecamp (17)36.
- "Count Zero," *Feature* on Mt. Huntington, AK
(138)94.
- "Counter the Negative," *Training* for specific power
(135)141.
- Couper, Monroe
Obituary (145)42.
- Course-setting
- UIAA forerunners clinic (135)70.
- Courtright Reservoir, CA
Basecamp (89)7.(94)6, (95)8, (103)9; *New
Routes* (116)138.
- Covington, Michael
"Winter Climbing in Rocky Mountain National
Park," Colorado, *Feature* (37)7.
- Cowstails & Cobras: A Guide to Ropes Courses,
Initiative Games & Other Adventure Activities by
Karl Rohnke, *Book Review* (59)38.
- Cracked Canyon, CO
Basecamp (63)7.
- Cradle Rock, NJ
Access (128)55, (148)50.
- "The Crag Out Back," *Feature* on Lake Louis,
Alberta (117)82.
- Craggs, Chris
"On Edge," *Feature* on Stanage Edge and UK
gritstone (144)92.
"White Magic," *Feature* on United Kingdom
Limestone (137)78.
- The Craggs, CO
Basecamp (72)6, (82)5.
- The Craggs, England
Basecamp (112)41.
- Craig, Robert
Storm & Sorrow in the High Pamirs, *Book
Review* (49)36.
"A Very Strange Summer: Death & caviar in the
Pamirs," *Feature* (29)14.
- Craig, William
"The Lost Arrow--A Fantasy," Yosemite, *Fiction*
(47)31.
- Crampons
Equipment Review (128)102, (142)122.
- Cranor, Maria
Profile of Mari Gingery (103)97.
- Crawford Notch, New Hampshire
Basecamp (65)4, (71)6, (75)8, (78)5, (84)7,
(93)13; *Ice*, *Basecamp* (73)5, (79)8.
- "Crazies, Nuts, or Fanatics: The mountaineer in the
public eye," *Feature* (32)21.
- Crestone Needle, CO
Basecamp (51)4, (65)4; *Feature* (2)10.
- The Crevasse by Jerry Earl Brown, *Book Review*
(122)112.
- Crevasse
See Mountaineering
- Croft, Peter
"Bat Wings & Puppet Strings," *Feature* on
changes in sport for 20th anniversary issue
(119)77.

- El Cap Nose record, *Hot Flashes* (121)39, (122)39, (128)42, (133)49.
Hot Flashes (120)24, (122)39, (144)57.
Letter to the Editor (114)131.
 "A Life in the Day of a Mountaineer," *Feature* on the Minarets, CA (149)114.
Profile (96)30, (115)56.
- Cross-Country Ski Gear by Michael Brady, *Book Review* (59)40.
- Cross-Country Skiing by Ned Gillette *Book Review* (59)40.
- "Crow Hill," *Feature* on Massachusetts (26)17; rebuttal (30)10; *Letter to the Editor*(31)29.
- Crowder's Mountain, NC
Basecamp (78)7, (79)9, (84)8.
New Routes (114)97.
- "The Crux," *Feature* on Wheat Thin, Yosemite, CA (61)17.
- "The Croz Spur Direct," Grandes Jorasses, Alps, France, *Feature* (43)6.
- Culberson, Julie Cheney
Obituary (140)44, (141)50.
- Culberson, Matt
 "In the Eye of the Beholder," *Feature* on the Cassin Ridge, Denali, AK (134)62.
 "Sherpa Use and Misuse: The Climber's Responsibility," *Perspective* (136)160.
- The Cullin: Great Mountain Ridge of Skye by Gordon Stainforth, *Book Review* (147)175.
- Culver, Dan
Obituary (140)44.
- Cumberland Plateau, TN
Basecamp (107)31, (112)29.
Guidebook Review (124)136.
- Cunningham, Gerry
How to Camp & Leave No Trace, *Book Review* (18)25.
 "How to Keep Warm," *Feature* on body temperature physiology (15)30.
 "The Curmudgeon," *Fiction* (27)24.
- Curran, Jim
K2. Triumph & Tragedy, *Book Review* (106)112.
- Curtis, Shawn
 "Bouldering in San Diego County," *Feature* (66)24.
 "A High Sierra Epic," *Feature* (67)28.
- Cynical Pinnacle, CO
Access (88)26.
- Czech Republic
 The Cesky Raj, Bohemia, *Basecamp* (148)36.
Feature (66)16, (76)20; Ratings (66)19.
 "Czech Rock," *Feature* on Czechoslovakia (66)16.
- Da Silva, Rachel
Leading Out, *Book Review* (138)162.
- Dag Peak, Selkirks, BC
Feature (24)2.
- Dalen, Mark
 "85 & Up," Questa Dome, NM, *Feature* (44)10.
 "The Dance of the Woo-li Masters," *Feature* on Moose's Tooth, AK (69)22, [reprint] (119)109.
- Dance
 Bandaloops *Dance Review*, Buttermilks, CA (139)48, El Capitan, CA (134)31; "Off the Ground" performance, Emeryville CA (127)35.
 Rudolph, Amelia, *Profile* (144)168.
- "Dancing on Diamonds," *Feature* on Mount Hayes, Alaska (94)43.
- "Dancing to a Different Beat," *Feature* on gains in sport for 20th anniversary issue (119)80.
- Danger
 "The Aesthetics of Risk," *Perspective* on Traditional Style (137)176.
 "The Balancing Act," *Perspective* (135)168.
 "Dodging Another Bullet," *Editorial* on Ice Climbing (137)8.
 "Life by the Throat," *Perspective* (148)176.
 "On Risk & Dying," *Perspective* (142)160.
 See Also Risk
- Daniel, John
 "The Fall," *Feature* (45)8.
 "Uprising or the Downing of Turnips," *Feature* on Guiding (63)30.
- D'Antonio, Bob
Profile (114)106.
- Dappen, Andy
 "Double Crossing in the Triple Dash," *Feature* on Kenya (129)58.
- Darrington, WA
Guidebook Review (38)36.
- Dartmouth Mountaineering Club
 "Bad Asses, Rakes, & Smokers," *Feature* (143)92.
- Darvill, Fred
Mountaineering Medicine, *Book Review* (18)27.
- David's Castle, NC
Basecamp (84)8.
- Davidson, Sam
 AAC access coordinator (121)114.
- Davis Ehrman, Eleanor
Profile (79)28.

- Davis, CA
Access (120)104, (122)24.
- Davis, Scott
Basecamp (2)3.
- Dawson, Lou
Dawson's Guide to Colorado's Fourteeners, vol. 1: the northern peaks, *Book Review* (149)155.
Hot Flashes (127)40.
Profile (144)168.
- Dawson's Guide to Colorado's Fourteeners, vol. 1: the northern peaks by Louis W. Dawson, *Book Review* (149)155.
- "A Day at Hell's Gate," Kenya, *Feature* (47)32.
- "A Day at the Races," *Editorial* about competitions (109)4.
- "Day Trip," *Feature* on Mt. Owen (16)21.
- "Dayanu," *Feature* on Mount Kenya, Africa (66)20.
- Dead Horse Crag, AZ
Basecamp (83)5, (88)6.
- Deadman Summit, CA
Feature (84)32, (93)38.
- Deadman's Summit, CA
Feature (120)46.
- Deathzone, *Film Review* (32)29.
- DeCoste, Jim
Obituary (142)49.
- Deep Creek Bluffs, Alaska
New Routes (115)117.
- "A Defense of 5.6," *Humor* (68)10.
- Degrees of Difficulty by Vladimir Shatayev, *Book Review* (108)122.
- Delaware Water Gap, NJ
Basecamp (109)31.
Guidebook Review (121)120.
- Delinger, Robb
Obituary (121)18.
- DeMallie, Bill
Obituary (146)62.
- Denali, AK
Access (74)10, (76)10, (143)38; *Letter to the Editor* (144)13.
Basecamp (2)3, (12)13,29, (15)12, (37)2, (38)2, (40)2, (43)2, (44)2, (45)3, (46)3, (47)2, (51)2, (58)3, (63)5, (64)3, (67)4, (71)7, (72)5, (73)5, (74)7, (75)5, (84)4, (86)5, (88)5, (105)5, (108)6, (110)8, (115)18, (133)24, (141)54.
Cassin Ridge, *Feature* (134)62.
Denali Climber's Memorial, *Basecamp* (135)28.
Editorial (130)10, (142)8, (149)10.
Feature (57)22, (57)21, 22, (72)34, (78)12,26, (112)81, [reprint] (119)119.
- Fees (145)8, (149)10.
- First solo ascent, *Cairn* (7)18.
- Foreigners' Fatalities, *Basecamp* (15)12, (137)32.
Guidebook Review (36)33, (91)69, (113)126.
- Guiding Concession, *Basecamp* (139)28; *Feature* (130)60; *Letter to the Editor* (135)14; *Perspective* (133)152.
- Helicopter rescue, *Basecamp* (3)2.
- "McKinley: How to climb it," *Feature* (17)2.
- "McKinley Odyssey," *Feature* (24)16.
- Mount McKinley: the conquest of Denali, by Bradford Washburn & David Roberts, *Book Review* (130)126.
- Name change from McKinley, *Letter to the Editor* (33)35.
- Registration requirement (64)45.
- Rescue cache created (13)8.
- Rescues, *Feature* (39)23; *Perspective* (125)152.
- To the Top of Denali by Bill Sherwonit, *Book Review* (125)139.
- "Denali's Queen--Sultana: The Arc Angel Ridge of Foraker," Alaska, *Feature* (34)14.
- Denver, CO
Access (92)20.
- Denz, Bill
Obituary (82)14.
- der Laan, Hans
Obituary (9)2.
- Dery, Julien
"C'est Superbe! Climbing in La Belle Province," Quebec, Canada, *Feature* (78)32.
- "The Descent," *Feature* (37)20.
- "The Desert Prophet," *Feature* on Moses, Utah (113)52.
- "The Desire: A solo ascent of the Dihedral Wall," El Capitan, Yosemite, *Feature* (41)12.
- Destivelle, Catharine
French Alps, *Hot Flashes* (123)41, (129)43, (132)39, (137)58.
Profile (110)62.
- Detterline, Jim
"Climbing in the Mid-South," *Feature* (68)20.
- Deva by Michael Tobias, *Book Review* (71)40.
- Devil's Lake, WI
Access (144)50, (146)60; *Basecamp* (71)8, (73)6, (84)10, (90)11, (102)27, (125)33; *Feature* (67)16; *Guidebook Review* (75)52.
- Devil's Punchbowl, CA
Access (131)16, (132)54; *Basecamp* (94)8.
- Devil's Thumb, AK
Basecamp (44)2, (46)7, (56)8, (128)18; *Cairn*

- (8)27; *Feature* (50)8, (118)72.
- Devil's Thumb, Canada
Basecamp (58)4, (64)7.
- Devil's Tower, WY
Access (141)67; *Basecamp* (4)2, (19)36, (51)5, (54)4, (69)9, (72)9, (73)6, (92)17, (95)16, (108)40, (114)31, (123)29; *Feature* (65)18, (73)20, (85)50, (91)28, [reprint] (119)139; (122)54; *Guidebook Review* (97)78; *Letter to the Editor* (67)44, (143)14; *New Routes* (114)99; *Routes & Rocks* (6)18.
- Devine, Barbara
Profile (103)102.
- Dhaulagiri, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (43)2, (63)12, (64)8, (73)8, (76)9, (86)14, (89)16, (90)13.
- Dhaulagiri II, Nepal
Cairn (9)23.
- Dhaulagiri III, Nepal
Basecamp (24)34.
- Dhaulagiri IV, Nepal
Basecamp (31)38.
- "The Diagonal Buttress," Mt. Thor, Baffin Island, *Feature* (55)12.
- "The Diagonal Direct," Long's Peak, CO, *Feature* (41)18.
- Dial, Roman
Alaska, *Access*, *Letter to the Editor* (144)13.
- "Dialectical Bivouackism," *Feature* on bivouacs (143)58.
- "The Diamond Buttress," Mount Kenya, *Feature* (49)30.
- "The Diamond Couloir," Mount Kenya, *Feature* (48)32.
- "Diamond Life," *Profile* of Roger Briggs (145)68.
- The Diamond, Long's Peak, CO
Basecamp (3)2, (10)4, (38)3, (39)4, (44)5, (50)3, (54)2, (126)23; *Feature* (12)2, (35)2, (38)18, (48)14, (145)64; *Hot Flashes* (147)63.
- Dickson, John
Obituary (16)19.
- Diemberger, Kurt
The Endless Knot, *Book Review* (128)133.
Spirits of the Air, *Book Review* (148)152.
- Diet
See Nutrition
- Diran, Pakistan Himalaya
Basecamp (93)22.
- Direct North Buttress, Yosemite, CA
Feature on Middle Cathedral Rock (118)87.
- Disabled Climbers
Mark Wellman's ascent of Tis-sa-ack, Half Dome, with Mike Corbett, *Basecamp* (129)22.
"The One-Armed Climber," *Profile* of John Donlou (116)136
Profile of Yannick Lafargue, quadrapegic climber (137)20.
- Disneyland, CA
Basecamp (144)48.
- "Distant Warning," *Feature* on Chamonix, France (148)114.
- "Divide & Multiply," *Feature* on the Bugaboos, Canada (26)12.
- Dixon Springs, IL
Bouldering, *Feature* (12)22.
- "Do it!" Workout for steep rock, *Training* (127)108.
- "Do the Right Thing," First Aid, *Medicine* (134)123.
- "Do Toads Laugh?" *Feature* on Zion (10)5.
- Dockery, Jim
"Canadian Roadside Attraction," *Feature* on the Rockies (71)24.
"Rainy Day Dream Away," *Feature* on England (101)50.
"The Shady Lady," Mt. Hooker, WY, *Feature* (56)16.
"A Wasatch Spring Climb," *Feature* on Dromedary Peak, Utah (60)35.
"A Week in the Dolomites," *Feature* on Italy (95)51.
- "The Doctor Won't See You Now," *Perspective* on ethical medical help on expeditions in third-world countries (131)160.
- "Dodging Another Bullet," *Editorial* on Ice Climbing (137)8.
- "Doin' the Dog," *Feature* on Half Dome (7)5.
- "Doing the Mixed Thing," Mountain-eering, *Technique* (130)101.
- "Doing the Unthinkable," *Perspective* on belayer error (147)184.
- Dolomite Spire, UT
Basecamp (1)3; *Cairn* (6)23.
- The Dolomites, Italy
Basecamp (39)2, (82)12.
Feature (41)26, (95)51.
- "The Dolt--A Eulogy," *Obituary* of Bill Feuerer (37)28.
- Dome Rock, WY
Basecamp (83)11; *Feature* (80)*28; *New Routes* (104)29.
- Dome Rocks State Park, CO
Basecamp (95)10.
- Domelands, CA
Basecamp (91)7, (94)7; *Feature* (47)22,

- (92)26.
- Donlou, John
Profile (116)136.
- Donnelly, Peter
 "Outsiders'--The Climber as Deviant: A Reply to Greitbauer & Kingsley," *Feature* (34)31.
- Donner Summit, CA
Basecamp (93)8, (118)32; *Feature* (143)63; *Guidebook Review* (129)123; *Hot Flashes* (124)50.
- Dorje Lakpa, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (73)7.
- Dorje, Dawa
Obituary (76)8.
- Dornworth, Dick
 "The One-armed Climber," *Profile* of John Donlou (116)136.
- Dorworth, Dick
 "Doin' the Dog," *Feature* on Half Dome (7)5.
 "Double Crossing in the Triple Dash," *Feature* on Kenya (129)58.
 "Doubt," *Fiction* (79)40.
- Doucette, Don
 "Ellingwood Ridge," *Feature* on Crestone Needle, CO (2)10.
- Douglass, Nik
Mountain Ecstasy, *Book Review* (53)36.
 "Down East: A survey of New Hampshire Free-Climbing," *Feature* (36)8.
- Down, Michael
 "There's Copper in Them Hills," Tatshenshini-Elsek River, Canada & Mining, *Conservation* (133)129; *Letter to the Editor* (135)12.
- Down Sleeping Bags
 Selection, care, & repair (24)12.
- Downing, Shelley
 "The Big Chill," Hypothermia, *Medicine* (141)149.
 "Climbers' Drug of Choice," Ibuprofen, *Medicine* (147)173.
 "The Real Skinny," climbers with eating disorders, *Medicine* (144)136.
 "What's the Rub?" Liniments and muscle soreness, *Medicine* (139)138.
- Downward Bound by Warren Harding, *Book Review* (31)33.
 "The Dragon Route," *Feature* on The Black Canyon of the Gunnison, CO (20)3.
- Dragontail Peak, WA
Basecamp (11)12; *Cairn* (7)23, (10)27; *Feature* (125)80.
- Drake, Gene
 "Climber's Guide to Sugarload," *Feature* (8)6.
- Draper's Bluff, IL
Access (128)54.
- Drasdo, Harold
The Mountain Spirit, *Book Review* (63)37.
 "The Dream," *Obituary* and *Profile* of Mugs Stump (136)72.
A Dream of White Horses by Edwin Drummond, *Book Review* (106)114.
- Dresden, Germany
Feature (49)24.
- Driesbach, Janice T.
Obata's Yosemite, *Book Review* (149)155.
- Dromedary Peak, Utah
Feature (60)35.
- The Dru, France
Feature (34)2, (48)21, (84)18.
- Drumheller, Kristen
Profile (103)84.
- Drummond, Edwin
 "Child, Woman, Man," *Fiction* (30)24.
A Dream of White Horses, *Book Review* (106)114.
- Drysdale, Robert
Obituary (134)45.
- Duane, Daniel
Lighting Out, *Book Review* (147)175.
- Duluth, MN
Basecamp (94)12.
- Dumal, Rene'
 "Souls on Ice," Reflection on Dumal's Mount Analogue (146)80.
- Dunaway, William "Bill"
Editorial on the growth of climbing (97)3.
 Named president of Climbing Magazine (11)1.
 "The Suspended Idol," *Fiction* (14)10.
 "Tirich Mir," *Feature* (20)17.
 "Truro Peak/North Face Premiere," *Feature* (6)15.
- Dunn, Jimmy
 Cosmos, *Basecamp* (17)36.
Profile (113)74.
 Utah, *Basecamp* (11)11.
- Durango, CO
Basecamp (98)14.
- Dutton, G.J.F.
The Ridiculous Mountains, *Book Review* (91)68.

- E -

"E3 & the Great Chain of Trash," about Everest

- Environmental Expedition, *Conservation* (127)104.
- Eagle Bluff/Eagle Cliff, NH
Basecamp (28)37, (71)7.
- "Eagle Feather Buttress," Mt. Dickey, AK, *Feature* (46)20.
- Eagle Lake, CA
Basecamp (66)5; *New Routes* (114)93.
- The Early Climbs: Deborah & Mountain of my fear,
by David Roberts, *Book Review* (129)123.
- "Early Experiences," *Feature* on climbing with Layton Kor (80)*13.
- Early Morning Spire, WA
Feature (125)78.
- East Peak, CT
Basecamp (48)2, (60)4, (63)8, (85)7.
- "East Side Stories," *Feature* on Sierra bouldering (120)46.
- "The Eastern Report"
"Climbing School Director Arrested," *Humor* (59)36.
"Epics Made Easy," *Humor* (66)38.
"Esoteric Aspects of Climbing," *Humor* (62)35.
"Punks in the Gunks," *Humor* (73)38.
"The Young & the Chalkless," *Humor* (80)*34.
- Eating Disorders
"The Real Skinny," *Medicine* (144)136.
- "Eating Light, But Right," optimal diet, *Training* (128)130.
- Eberharter, Jerome
"A-1 on Salisbury," Alaska, *Feature* (46)16.
- Echardt, Caroline
Obituary (24)33.
- Echo Lakes, CA
Basecamp (83)8; *New Routes* (114)93.
- Eckhardt, William F.
"Off the Beaten Path: Health Concerns for Exotic Travel," *Medicine* (97)71.
- Eckhardt, Wm., MD & C. Kinney, MD
"Using Your Noggin," identification & treatment of head injuries, *Medicine* (131)135.
- Ecuador
Andes, Ski Mountaineering, *Feature* (101)70.
Expeditions (93)54.
Hiking & Climbing *Guidebook Review* (90)67.
- Eden Park Wall, OH
Access (84)16.
- The Edge, *Film Review* (36)33.
- Edlinger, Patrick
Profile (106)54.
Rock Games: Escalades aux USA, *Book Review* (101)105.
- Edrinn, Roger
Colorado Fourteeners: The 54 highest peaks,
Book Review (103)123.
- "The Education of an Alpinist," *Profile* of Kitty Calhoun (107)76.
- "The Education of a Mountaineer," *Fiction* (65)20.
- Edwards, Morrow, & Twomey
Exploring the Purcell Wilderness, *Book Review* (59)40.
- Ehrman, Eleanor Davis
Obituary (139)57.
- Eiger, Switzerland
Basecamp (1)3, (46)5, (69)9, (73)6.
Feature (48)20, (84)18, (131)62; [reprint] (119)94.
Fowler, Charlie, *Hot Flashes* (130)36.
Lowe, Jeff, Metanoia *Hot Flashes* (126)38.
"The Eiger Direct," *Feature* [reprint] (119)94.
Eiger Dreams by Jon Krakauer, *Book Review* (121)116.
Eiger: Wall of Death by Arthur Roth, *Book Review* (72)41.
- The Eight Sailing/Mountain Exploration Books by H.W. Tilman, *Book Review* (106)118.
- "85 and Up," Questa Dome, NM, *Feature* (44)10.
- "Eisenhower Routes Southeast Side," *Feature* on Canadian Rockies (21)11.
- Eklutna Glacier, Alaska
New Routes (115)117.
- El Capitan, Yosemite, CA
Basecamp (2)3, (3)2, (8)4, (10)2, (51)2, (52)2, (74)7, (75)6, (76)5, (81)4, (97)8.
Big Wall Survival, *Technique* (118)97.
Cosmos, *Basecamp* (17)36.
- Croft, Peter, Nose record, *Hot Flashes* (121)39, (122)39, (128)42, (133)49.
- Dawn Wall, *Feature* (32)3.
- East Buttress, *Feature* (111)56.
- "Excalibur: Freeing the Sword," *Feature* (140)78.
Feature (41)12,14, (72)28, (79)32,35, (83)30.
- Florine, Hans, Nose Solo, *Hot Flashes* (140)50;
Nose speed record, *Hot Flashes* (127)38, (133)49; Male/female Nose record with Lynn Hill, *Hot Flashes* (133)49; three routes in a day, *Hot Flashes* (149)54. "
Guidebook Review (79)46.
- Heart Route, *Basecamp* (2)3; *Feature* (5)7.
- Heavy Weather," *Feature* on Sunkist (136)64.
- Hill, Lynn, Nose Free, *Hot Flashes* (141)56,
Nose with Hans Florine, fast male/female ascent, *Hot Flashes* (134)49.

- Humor* (69)7.
 "Lost in America," *Feature* (96)49.
 Magic Mushroom, *Basecamp* (15)36.
 Nose, *Basecamp* (26)36; *Feature* (90)46.
 Nose-in-a-day beta (107)100.
 Project Bandaloop Dance, *Basecamp* (134)31.
 Puhvel, Andres, Nose record, *Hot Flashes* (127)38.
 Route review, 1986, *Feature* (98)48.
 Salathe' Wall, *Basecamp* (109)9; *Feature* (30)2;
 Salathe' Wall 1961, *Feature* (110)48;
 Salathe' Wall 1988, *Feature* (110)51.
 Schneider, Steve, *Hot Flashes* (149)54.
 The Shield, *Feature* (22/23)24.
 Shultz, Dave, Nose record, *Hot Flashes* (128)42.
 Speed ascents, *Hot Flashes* (124)48, (147)66.
 "Up Against the Wall," *Feature* about
 Aurora (132)70.
 Wall of the Early Morning Light, *Basecamp* (5)2;
 second ascent chopped route (7)2; *Letters to
 the Editor* (8)26, (10)19.
- El Capitan, Texas
 Feature (12)16.
- El Gran Trono Blanco, Mexico
 Basecamp (16)36, (81)9.
 Pan American Route, *Hot Flashes* (142)57.
 "Poor Man's Patagonia," *Feature* (22/23)2.
- El Potrero Chico, Mexico
 See Potrero Chico.
- El Chorro, Spain
 Basecamp (140)32.
- Elbsandstein, Germany
 Feature (109)67.
- "The Elders of the Tribe," *Profiles* of climbing
 pioneers (111)88.
- Eldorado Canyon, CO
 Access (30)34, (94)22, (121)24, (125)27,
 (127)50, (132)37; *Basecamp* (10)3, (16)34,
 (17)36, (27)31, (41)2, (46)4, (49)2, (50)3,
 (56)3, (66)6, (67)7, (68)5, (69)5, (70)5,
 (71)5, (72)5, (76)5, (78)4, (86)5, (88)11,
 (91)8, (92)10, (96)13, (97)12, (98)13,
 (99)10, (103)12, (112)19; *Cairn* (2)24,
 (3)23, (7)20; *Feature* (22/23)6 [*Letter to the
 Editor* (24)29], (35)12, (36)6, (48)6, (61)3,
 (73)37; *Guidebook Review* (36)32.
 Kloeberdanz, *Feature* (25)6, [reprint] (119)86.
 New Routes (106)19, (107)14, (109)21, (110)20,
 (111)25, (114)96, (115)120, (116)139,
 (117)124.
 Ruper, *Routes & Rocks* (5)19.
- Eldorado Mountain, CO
 Access (95)22, (98)64, (99)66, (101)85.
- Eldorado Springs, CO
 Feature (49)12.
- "Elegy for Lance," *Poem* (7)25.
- "An Elegy for Yosemite," *Feature* (7)11.
- Elephant Buttriss, CO
 Basecamp (56)4.
- Elephant's Perch, ID
 Feature (132)80.
- Eleven Mile Canyon, CO
 Basecamp (82)7, (85)6, (88)12, (91)8, (95)9,
 (96)14, (97)16, (99)10; *Feature* (108)78.
- Eleven Mile Rock, CO
 Basecamp (78)4.
- "The Eleventh Hour," *Feature* on the east face of the
 Central Tower of Paine (28)2.
- Elk Mountains, CO
 Basecamp (37)4, (41)5, (46)4, (48)2.
- Elk Park, CO
 Cairn (11)25.
- Ellena, Nick
 "The Ledge," *Fiction* (17)26.
 "An Old Man & a Mountain," *Fiction* (21)16.
- Ellingwood, Albert
 Profile (70)37, (111)97.
- "Ellingwood Ridge," *Feature* on Crestone Needle,
 CO (2)10.
- Ellison, Les
 "Doubt," *Fiction* (79)40.
- Ellsworth Mountains, Antarctica
 Basecamp (140)40; *Feature* (128)64.
- "Elmo's Hallucinatory Crack Trip, Or, Aspirations at
 Climbing Yosemite's Waterfalls," *Feature* on
 Yosemite (32)15.
- Embick, Andrew, MD
 "Fear & Trembling in the Kitchatnas: The Pillar
 of Hercules & Birdsong Ridge," Alaska,
 Feature (40)7.
 "Knife Edge in the Sky," Kitchatna Spires,
 Alaska, *Feature* (57)10.
 "Valdez, Alaskan Ice Between the Mountains &
 the Sea: Last Season, Now & the Future,"
 Feature (63)20.
- The Emeralds, CA
 Feature (126)67.
- "The Emperor Face," Mount Robson, Canada,
 Feature (52)7.
- "Empty-handed on the Devil's Thumb," *Feature* on
 Alaska (118)72.
- En Vau, France
 Feature (70)13.
- Enchanted Rock State Park, TX

- Basecamp* (75)7; *Guidebook Review* (124)136.
- Enchanted Tower, NM
Basecamp (110)24, (133)32; correction (134)13;
Hot Flashes (147)62.
- The Enchantments, WA
Basecamp (88)21.
- "End All: An account of a second ascent," *Feature*
on the Dawn Wall, El Capitan (32)3.
- "An Endangered Species? Mountain Guides'
Insurance Crisis," *Editorial* (96)3.
- "The Endless Escarpment," *Feature* on Ontario
limestone (117)85.
- The Endless Knot, by Kurt Diemberger, *Book Review*
(128)133.
- "The Endless Summer (Recent New Hampshire Rock
Climbs)," *Feature* (43)26.
- England
Clogwyn dur Arddu, *Guidebook* (9)24.
The Crags, *Basecamp* (112)41.
Features (101)50, (112)84.
Gritstone, *Basecamp* (108)42.
Guidebook Review (117)100.
Rating system (108)45, (109)38.
See Also United Kingdom
- Engle, Dean
"Bad Asses, Rakes, & Smokers," *Feature* on the
Dartmouth Mountaineering Club (143)92.
- Englekirk, Doug
"Climbing in the Light," *Profile* (145)92.
Hot Flashes, (125)40, (149)56.
- "An Englishment at the Court of King Royal,"
Feature on El Capitan (30)2; *Letter to the*
Editor(32)36.
- Environment *See* Conservation, Ethics
- "Epic," *Feature* on the Petit Grepon, Rocky
Mountain National Park, Colorado (62)3.
- "The Epic Epoch," *Humor* (66)40.
- "Epics Made Easy," *Humor* (66)38.
- Epperson, Greg
Muir Wall bolting incident (146)10.
- Equipment
"Aid climbing 101," *Feature*, Part 1: (139)123,
Part 2: (140)125.
"Air Voyagers" (88)54; warning (103)115.
American Alpine Equipment Safety Committee
rope testing, *Basecamp* (19)12.
Ascenders, *Technique* (5)5, (13)21; *Letter to the*
Editor (24)30.
"Attitudes, Methods, Equipment," *Feature*
comparing Europe, Japan, & U.S. (17)9;
Letters to the Editor (18)16,17.
"The Best of Everything," *Humor* (72)22.
- Bolts (134)101; *See Also* Bolts & Bolting,
Equipment Reviews
"BOOM: Industry looks at the growth of
climbing," *Feature* (19)8.
- Camming Devices (127)86, (145)106, (146)128. Carabiners (90)54
- Chalk (101)89.
- "Climbing Footwear," *Feature* (2)15.
- Clothing, Winter (92)52.
- Cordelette (135)110.
- Down sleeping bags (24)12.
- Finger Board, Homemade, *How-to* (135)110.
- Gear slings (132)96.
- Harness recall (125)139.
- Harnesses (107)126, (111)126, (129)89.
- Helmets, *Letter to the Editor* (14)27.
- Ice axe failures (MSR), *Letter to the Editor*
(16)17.
- Kevlar cord (95)70, (96)63.
- Mail Order Companies (149)126.
- Rappel stations (102)92.
- Rivet hangers (135)110.
- Rope care (136)106.
- Ropes (109)92; static (148)132.
- "Ski Mountaineering," *Feature* (16)27.
- Solo belay systems (131)127.
- Sport Climbing (122)92.
- Standards and litigation, *Editorial* (137)10.
- Static belay device (Gri Gri) *Letters to the Editor*
(133)14, 150.
- "Tragic Incidents of Equipment Failure," *Feature*
on the work of Larry Penberthy (17)13.
- Tri-cams (91)52.
- Wall Tarp Hootch (bivouac gear) (12)8.
See Also Aid Climbing, Belays & Belaying,
Bolts & Bolting, Rappelling, Ropes, Shoes
& Boots, Skiing
- Equipment Reviews
Alpine Climbing Suit (142)122, (148)136.
Alpine Packs (136)108, rebuttal (137)12;
(149)130.
Alpine-Touring Ski Binding (143)114.
Artificial Holds, *Review* (135)119, rebuttal
(136)12; (146)130; (147)135.
Ascenders (140)106, (147)135.
Avalanche probe poles (110)113.
Avalanche transceivers (107)120, (110)113.
Belay devices (123)98, (124)92; (Gri Gri)
(126)94, *rebuttal* (128)12.
Bibs, insulated (105)105.
Big Wall Boots (139)120.
Bolt hangers (106)104, (134)108, (149)130.
Bolts (106)103,105, (108)111, (115)106,

- (134)102; (149)130.
- Boots, double (100)84, (128)106.
- Boots, hiking (143)115.
- Boots, midweight alpine (137)133.
- Bouldering Bag (145)114.
- Bouldering Pads (141)130.
- Cameras, 35mm point & shoot (143)108.
- Camming devices (80)*44, (97)64; (113)108, correction (114)89; (131)113, rebuttal (132)10.
- Camming stoppers (146)137.
- Carabiners (127)97, (128)108, (133)101, (140)110.
- Chalk (101)91.
- Cold shuts (130)98.
- Crampons (87)50, (90)56, (128)102, (142)122.
- Daypacks (131)122.
- Drills (145)114.
- Drills, cordless rotary hammer (107)114.
- Drills, hand (106)103.
- "Eco-anchor" (99)67.
- Fall-Arrest (80)*44.
- Gear Rack (79)50.
- Gloves & Mittens (141)138; (142)123.
- Hammers, Wall (105)106.
- Hand strengthener (130)96.
- Harnesses, (129)89
- Harnesses, women's (103)107, (141)130.
- Haulbags (139)120.
- Haulpack (143)115.
- Helmets (96)62.
- Holds, modular (117)105.
- Ice axes, piolet (93)58.
- Ice gear, (65)38, (87)50.
- Ice screws (128)104.
- Ice tools (90)54, (112)108, (128)97, (143)114.
- Packs (131)122.
- Packs, Climbing (102)88.
- Packs, Ski (107)116.
- Pants (146)136.
- Parkas (141)131.
- Portaledges (139)118.
- Protection (90)54.
- Radios (80)*44.
- Rappel devices (102)102, (123)98, (124)92.
- "Rave Reviews," *Editorial* on product testing (133)8.
- "Rock-n-rollers" (99)67.
- Rope bags (109)103, (126)88.
- Ropes (90)54, (91)53, (126)82, (145)114.
- Shells (storm clothing) (141)124.
- Shoes, Approach (90)55; 1985 rock boots (90)54; 1986 rock boots (95)69; 1987 rock boots (102)80, (104)109; 1988 rock boots (108)98; 1989 rock boots (114)80, (115)108, *Letter to the Editor* (116)22, rock boots (120)86, (121)80, (125)94, (127)96, (138)128, (144)126.
- Shovels, backcountry (105)102, (110)113.
- Ski bindings, alpine touring (104)104, (107)126, (111)123; Nordic (106)97.
- Ski boots, alpine touring (105)96, (111)120; free heel (112)118; Nordic (106)94.
- Ski poles, adjustable (105)100.
- Ski skins (107)124.
- Skis, alpine touring (104)97, (111)117; free heel (112)118; Nordic (106)90.
- Sleeping bags (110)108.
- Sleeping pads (102)91.
- Snowshoes (131)127, (142)118.
- Solo belay devices (108)110, (131)127.
- Stoppers (78)50.
- Stoves (106)100, (145)108, (148)137.
- Sunscreen (90)57.
- Telescope (146)136.
- Tents (90)56, (104)110, (112)116, (147)134.
- Thin crack pro (97)64.
- Training aids (107)106, (124)86.
- Training Boards (117)105, (127)89.
- Water Filters (130)93, (140)110, (145)115.
- Webbing (90)54.
- Wide crack protection (104)109.
- Erb, Jim
 "Khaki to Lycra: Leading at higher standards," *Training* (113)106.
- Erbesfield, Robyn
Hot Flashes (122)40, (127)38, (133)51, (136)49, (142)50.
Profile (103)88.
 "Steel Magnolia," *Profile* by Alison Osius (124)66.
- Erickson, Jim
Basecamp (10)3; *Profile* (9)6.
- "Escape from the Prism," The Diamond, Long's Peak, CO, *Feature* (38)18.
- Essay of Glacier National Park by Danny On, *Book Review* (59)38.
- Estes Park, CO
Basecamp (58)3, (70)6, (72)5, (79)6, (82)5; *Cairn* (5)21, (6)21; *Feature* (64)18, (74)14, (79)7, (80)*22; *Guidebook Review* (97)76.
- Ethics
 "The Aesthetics of Risk," *Perspective* on traditional style (137)176. *Letters to the*

Editor (125)14; (145)13.
 Aid versus free climbing, *Letter to the Editor* (30)35.
 "Attitudes, Methods, Equipment," *Feature* comparing Europe, Japan, U.S. (17)9.
 Bolters versus the purist climbers, *Letter to the Editor* (33)35.
 Chouinard equipment catalog treatise on clean climbing (15)29.
 "Clean climbing," *Basecamp* (29)28.
 "Climbing & the Alpine Environment: Ethics of preservation," (33)28.
 "Climbing for the People," *Editorial* about trends in climbing (79)5.
 "Conflict in the Climbing Community," *Feature* on El Capitan, Yosemite (79)35.
 "Coonyard Mouths Off--Part II," *Feature* (100)44.
Editorial on piton damage to rock, (5)1.
 "An Elegy for Yosemite," (7)11.
 "Eurotrends," *Feature* (100)59.
 "The Great Debate," *Basecamp* (100)31.
 Hammerless climbing in the Shawangunks, *Letter to the Editor* (16)16.
 "It's Time to Draw the Line," *Editorial* (112)6.
 "Manifesto," *Perspective* (98)81.
 "No Trace Climbing: the rock as resource," *Access* (89)18.
 "Pox in Vulgaria--The Profit of Impurism," *Feature* (54)8.
 Prayer for hammerless ascents (9)17.
 "The Purest Purist...A Preview of the Future?" *Feature* (21)6.
 "A Question of Balance," *Editorial* about ethical diversity (116)8.
 "Reliving the Chalk Wars: A geochemical view," *Equipment* (101)89.
 "Rock: Essays on preservation," (14)3.
 "Sea of Domes," *Feature* on Tuolumne (127)61.
 "Sherpa Use and Misuse: The Climber's Responsibility," *Perspective* (136)160.
 "Sportless Climbing," *Perspective* (116)152; *Letter to the Editor* (117)17.
 "To Chalk or Not To Chalk: The Final Word," *Feature* on the chalk debate (83)22.
 "Tricksters & Traditionalists," *Feature* on conflicting styles (86)18.
 "Trumpeters & Transcendentalists," *Feature* on conflicting climbing styles (91)16.
 "What Price for Glory?" *Feature* (56)36.
 Yosemite style debate (120)27.
 See Also Bolts & Bolting, Chalk, Chipped

Routes, Conservation, Friends,
 Manufactured Routes.
 Europe
 "Attitudes, Methods, Equipment," *Feature* comparing Europe, Japan, & U.S. (17)9.
 "Eurostone"
Feature on England (112)84.
Feature on France (107)54.
Feature on Germany (109)64.
Feature on Italy (108)62.
 "Eurotrends," *Feature* on European standards & ethics (100)59; *Letter to the Editor* (102)116.
 "Even Experts Get the Chop," *Feature* on the Piz Badile, Switzerland (31)29.
 Everest, Nepal Himalaya
 See Mount Everest
Everest: A Mountaineering History by Walt Unsworth, *Book Review* (71)41.
Everest Grand Circle: A climbing & skiing adventure through Nepal & Tibet by Ned Gillette & Jan Reynolds, *Book Review* (94)62, (103)120.
Everest. The Hard Way by Chris Bonington, *Book Review* (43)33.
Everest. The Unclimbed Ridge by Chris Bonington & Charles Clarke, *Book Review* (88)60.
Everest. The West Ridge by Thomas Hornbein, *Book Review* (64)42.
Everest Years by Chris Bonington, *Book Review* (102)108.
 "Evolution: A story written before the first ascent of the Wall of the Early Morning Light," *Fiction* (18)11.
 "The Evolution of Ego in Eden," Makanda Bluffs, Illinois, *Feature* (47)26.
 "Excalibur: Freeing the Sword," *Feature*, El Capitan, Yosemite, CA (140)78.
 "Excuses, Excuses," *Training* (134)115.
 "Exercises in Futility," *Fiction* (32)8.
 "Exodus," *Feature* on the Nose, El Capitan (90)46.
The Expedition Cookbook by Carolyn Gunn, *Book Review* (109)116.
 Expedition Grants
 "Goin' Climbing," *Editorial* (138)8.
 "Mixed Bag," *Editorial* (145)8.
 "Money Where the Moxie Is," *Editorial* on lightweight expedition grants (131)8.
 "A Suitable Tribute," *Editorial* about Mugs Stump Award (136)8.
 "Expedition Watching," *Feature* on Alaska (17)7.
 Expeditions
 "Aconcagua: Prize of the Argentine Andes," (98)65.

- "Argentina & Chile's Lake Region," Central Andes (108)90.
- "Arctic Mountaineering," Alaska (92)56.
Bolivia (114)100.
- "Climbing Collectively," forming a team (8)23.
- "Climbing in Ecuador," (93)54.
- "Climbing in Pakistan," (95)61.
- "Climbing in Patagonia," (94)56.
- Cordillera Blanca, Peru (104)94, (107)137.
- "E3 & the Great Chain of Trash, about Everest Environmental Expedition, *Conservation* (127)104.
- "Easy Access & a Wealth of Objectives," Indian Himalaya (102)94.
- Endorsements (110)100.
- "Expedition Nutrition: Tips for menu planning" (97)66.
- "Exploring the Jade Dragon Snow Mountains," NW China (100)80.
- First aid kits (121)99; correction (123)10.
- "High Adventure from Start to Finish," Central Andes (105)90.
- "High & Dry," Puna de Atacama, Chile/Argentina (135)147.
- "Himalayan Heights on a Budget," trekking peaks of the Annapurna region (124)120.
- "International Climbing Camps in the Pamirs," Soviet Union (101)86.
- "Introduce Yourself to High Altitude," Southern Peru (116)110.
- Mount Kenya (107)96, (110)128.
- "Mount Kilimanjaro: Exotica at the equator," Africa (106)85, (110)128.
- "Mountaineering in Peru's 'Range of White'," The Andes (104)92.
- Nepal, Himalaya, trekking (112)99.
- "Nepal--Mecca for the Himalayan Climber" (91)54.
- "A Primer: Mountaineering in the land of ice," Antarctica (99)60.
- "The Ruwenzoris: Mountains of the moon," Central Africa (110)98.
- "Sun & Snow, Climbing Mexico's Volcanoes" (96)65.
- "The Tibet of South America," Bolivia (114)100.
- "What Price Adventure?" *Perspective* (118)144;
Letter to the Editor (120)8.
- Expeditions to Nowhere by Paddy Sherman, *Book Review* (70)42.
- Exploring the Purcell Wilderness by Edwards, Morrow, & Twomey, *Book Review* (59)40.
- Extreme Rock by Ken Wilson & Bernard Newman, *Book Review* (104)118.
- Extreme Skiing
See Skiing
- Exum, Glenn
Profile (111)97.
- Exum Ridge, Grand Teton, WY
Routes & Rocks (2)22.
- "Eye of the Needles," *Feature* on Sequoia NF, CA (138)82.
- Eyes
"Eye Problems & Mountaineering: prevention & treatment" (90)61.
- Eyles, Russ
Obituary (144)52.
- Eyre, Joe
"Are You Really Hard Core?" *Humor* (94)52.
- F -
- Fairfield Hill, Wyoming
Basecamp (147)48.
- Fairfield, Tim
Hot Flashes (147)62.
"The Squalor and the Glory," *Profile* by Alison Osius (137)66.
- Fairley, John, editor
The Alpine Journal, 1986, *Book Review* (103)123.
- Fairweather Range, AK
Basecamp (24)35; *Expeditions* (92)56.
- "Fakin' It," Mt. Lewis, AK, *Feature* (39)16.
- Falkenstein, Chris
"Behind the Looking Glass," *Profile* of Chris Falkenstein, climbing photographer (135)96.
- "The Fall," *Feature* (45)8.
- Fall Wall, CT
Basecamp (85)7.
- Falling Rock, SD
New Routes (114)98.
- The Fang, Vail, CO
Hot Flashes (126)38.
- Fanshawe, Andy
Obituary (133)45.
- "Far From the Madding Crowd," Mt. Huntington, AK, *Feature* (51)8.
- "Far From the Madding Crowd," *Perspective* on diverging directions of rock climbing (112)136.
- Farley Ledges, Massachusetts
Access (106)111.
- Farmer, Rachel
Obituary (138)46.
- Fat-testing

- "Get Slim," *Training* and fat-testing methods (137)151.
- Fatherhood
 "Injury and Insult," *Feature* on fatherhood and the good old days (142)106.
- Feagin, Nancy
Profile (143)172.
- "Fear & Trembling in the Kitchatnas: The Pillar of Hercules & Birdsong Ridge," Alaska, *Feature* (40)7.
- "Feathers, A United States of America Fairytale," *Fiction* (64)20.
- Fees
 Denali, Alaska, *Access* (143)39; *Editorial* (149)10.
 Everest, Nepal Himalaya, *Basecamp* (142)45.
 National park entry & camping, *Basecamp* (3)2.
 "When the Whip Comes Down," *Editorial* (142)8.
- Feet
 Barefoot climbing, *Basecamp* (8)2.
 "Tough Feat," *Feature* on barefoot climbing (81)26.
- Ferguson Canyon, UT
Basecamp (81)5, (116)42; *New Routes* (116)144.
- Ferguson, Duncan
Basecamp (10)3.
 "Climbing on Thin Ice," *Technique* (87)55.
 "Treading on Thin Ice," *Profile* by Diane French (138)104.
- Feurerer, Bill "Dolt"
Obituary (37)28.
- Feuz, Edward, Jr.
Profile (111)98.
- Fiction in Mountaineering Literature
 Book Review (52)29.
- Fifty states' summits
Basecamp (6)2.
- Fifty Years of Alpinism by Ricardo Cassin, *Book Review* (72)40.
- "Fifty Years of Granite State Climbing," Part I--The Early Years, *Feature* on New Hampshire (59)22; Part II--The Seventies (60)14; Part III--Into the Eighties (61)19.
- Film Festival Reviews
 Alpinfilm 93 (138)36; 94 (145)34.
 Banff (88)60, (94)63, (98)77, (100)99, (142)43.
 MountainFilm (60)7, (61)44, (73)42, (80)*42, (85)64, (92)65, (97)74, (104)39, (109)18 (139)44, (146)50.
 Telluride 1985 (92)65, 1986 (97)74, 1987 (104)39, 1988 (109)18.
- Trento, Italy, *Feature* (38)24.
- Film Reviews
Cliffhanger (139)154.
Deathzone (32)29.
The Edge (36)33.
K2 (131)138.
 See Also Video Reviews
- Filmmaking
 "Filming in the Cirque of the Towers," (25)11.
- Finale, Italy
Feature (108)69.
- Finger of Fate, Sawtooth Range, ID
Basecamp (15)36.
- "Fingerprints on the Wall," *Feature* on Eldorado Canyon, CO (73)37.
- Fingers and Forearms
 "Been There, Tried That: tips & tales from tendonitis survivors," *Medicine* (143)120.
 "Complete 'Pull' Workout," *Training* (117)113.
 Contact strength, *Training* (118)124.
 Finger Boards, *Equipment Review* (127)89; homemade, how-to (135)110.
 "Get a Grip on Injury Prevention & Treatment: Fingers," *Medicine* (109)108.
 Hand Strengtheners, *Equipment Review* (130)96.
 Raynaud's Disease, *Medicine* (122)109.
 "Snap, Crackle, Pop," Injuries, *Medicine* (138)141.
 Taping (126)114.
 "Tendonitis," *Medicine* (93)62.
Training, Pullups (137)126.
 Training devices (124)86.
- First Aid
 "Do the Right Thing," *Medicine* (134)123.
 Expedition kits (121)99; correction (123)10.
 See Also *Medicine*
- First on Everest: The mystery of Mallory & Irvine by Tom Holzel & Audrey Salkeld, *Book Review* (100)101, (109)114.
- "First Person Approximal," *Fiction* by Mel Banks, Jr. (98)56.
- "First Thing We Do: Kill All the Plaintiffs," *Perspective* on personal responsibility, litigation, & recreational user statutes (146)176.
- Fischer, Scott
 "The Breach Wall Direct: An African Adventure," *Feature* on Mount Kilimanjaro (82)46.
- Fisher, Eugene
 "Northern Exposure," *Feature* on Baffin Island (147)98.
- Fisher, James

- Himalayan Anthropology, *Book Review* (59)41.
- Fisher Towers, Utah
Basecamp (1)3, (5)2, (8)2, (37)3, (41)6, (48)3, (49)3, (50)5, (60)6, (96)19; *Cairn* (2)24, (6)24, (8)28, (9)28; *Feature* (3)6; *Guidebook Review* (107)134; *Hot Flashes* (136)48, (147)62, (149)56; *New Routes* (106)33.
- Fitz Roy, Argentina
Basecamp (37)6, (41)6, (86)10, (89)13, (96)23; *Feature* (74)22, (90)36.
 "Patagonian Planner," *Expeditions* (143)132.
 "Five Days One Summer," *Perspective* on climbing accidents (117)136.
- Fixed Anchors
 See Bolts and Bolting
- Flagstaff, Arizona
Basecamp (107)4; *Guidebook Review* (97)80.
- Flammes de Pierre by Anne Sauvy, *Book Review* (137)162.
- Flanders, Montana
 Ice climbing, *Basecamp* (106)25.
- Flathead Butte, MT
Feature (132)80.
- Flatirons, Colorado
Basecamp (56)4, (70)6, (71)5, (74)7, (82)7, (112)19; *Feature* (59)14, (83)50; *New Routes* (106)19, (107)14, (109)21, (110)20, (111)25, (114)95, (115)120, (116)139, (117)124.
- Fleming, Mark
 "The Shocking Truth," How to avoid getting struck by lightning, *Medicine* (142)133.
 "The Flesheaters," *Fiction* (33)20.
- Florine, Hans
 El Capitan, Nose Solo, *Hot Flashes* (140)50; Nose Male/Female time record with Lynn Hill, *Hot Flashes* (134)49; Nose record, *Hot Flashes* (127)38, (133)49; three El Cap route day, *Hot Flashes* (149)54.
 "No Whiners (see you in the winner's circle)," *Perspective* on competitions, ability, & conceit (132)152, *Letter to the Editor* (134)12.
- Fogg, John
 "Spring Sojourn," *Fiction* (31)27.
- Foley, Roger
 "Jannu: New Zealand attempt on the North Face," *Feature* (36)27.
- Fontainebleau, France
Basecamp (104)34.
 Bouldering, *Feature* (80)*20.
- "A Fool and His Money," *Fiction* (110)91; *Letter to the Editor* (112)135.
- "Fool's Goal," *Feature* on Gunks solos (95)30.
- "Fool's Luck," *Feature* on the French Ridge, Mt. Huntington, AK (129)63.
- "The Foolish & the Wise: the first free ascent of the Wisdom," Eldorado Springs, CO, *Feature* (49)12.
- "Footprints," *poem* (5)17.
- "Foraker in Winter," Alaska, *Feature* (34)7.
- Ford, Dennis
 "Fortysomething," *Perspective* on aging (126)128; *Letter to the Editor* (128)10.
- "Forgotten Alpine Heritage," *Feature* on the Selkirks, B.C. (117)80.
- "The Forgotten Classic," *Feature* on Baffin Island (108)72.
- "Forgotten East: Rock Climbing in the Adirondacks," *Feature* on New York (84)26.
- "The Forgotten Province," *Feature* on Quebec rock & ice climbing (117)87.
- Forrest, Bill
Basecamp (3)2.
 "The Secret Passage Route: First ascent of the east face of Shiprock," *Feature* (1)18.
 Uli Biaho, A First Ascent," *Feature* on Pakistan (60)8.
- Forrest, Robert
 "Natural Laws," *Humor* (87)44.
- Fort Collins, CO
Basecamp (91)8, (97)12.
- "Forty Hours on the Central Tower of Paine," *Feature* on Patagonia (72)10.
- "Fortysomething," *Perspective* on aging (126)128; *Letter to the Editor* (128)10.
- Fosberg, Kevin
Hot Flashes (125)38.
- Fossil Hill, Wyoming
Basecamp (147)48.
- Foster Falls, TN
Access (144)50.
- Four Against Everest by Woodrow Wilson Sayre, *Book Review* (26)27.
- "Four Against Makalu," *Feature* on Nepal, Himalaya (65)8.
- Four Corners, AZ/CO/NM/UT
Basecamp (88)6, (91)11.
Feature (83)34.
- Fowler, Charlie
 Eiger, *Hot Flashes* (130)36.
 "Life's a Beach," *Feature* on the Canyonlands (113)60.
 "The Sandstone Crucible," *Feature* on Boulder,

- CO (96)34; *Letter to the Editor* (98)78.
 "Travels With Charlie," *Profile* by Michael Bengé (139)72.
- Fowler, Mrs. J. Robert
Obituary (5)2.
 "A Frame of Reference: Historical perspective," *Feature* on American climbing as a woman's sport (103)44.
- France
 Accident statistics (24)35.
 Alps, *Basecamp* (45)5, (64)8, (69)9, (73)6, (113)38, (115)36, (124)36; *Feature* (84)18, (95)34, (148)114; *Hot Flashes* (123)41, (132)39, 40; (133)52; (142)54.
 "The American Dream," *Feature* (106)68.
 Buoux, *Basecamp* (110)46, (114)33, (115)40, (141)61; *Feature* (40)16, (71)10, (99)42, (107)59.
 Calanques, *Basecamp* (128)32; *Feature* (70)13, (107)61; *Letters to the Editor* (130)14; *Feature* (40)16.
 Chamonix, *Basecamp* (64)8; *Feature* (25)25, (95)34; *See Also* Alps.
 Les Droites, *Basecamp* (51)5.
 Dru, *Feature* (34)2, (48)21.
 En Vau, *Feature* (70)13.
 "Eurostone," *Feature* (107)54.
Features (67)22, (70)13, (71)10, (80)*20, (84)18, [reprint] (119)152.
 Fontainebleau, *Basecamp* (104)34; *Feature* (80)*20.
 French style, *Basecamp* (98)24.
 Grandes Charmoz, *Feature* (34)2, (90)44.
 Grandes Jorasses, *Basecamp* (69)9; *Feature* (43)6.
 Grenoble, *Basecamp* (146)24.
Guidebook Review (127)121.
 Guidebooks (63)37.
 Hautes-Alps, *Basecamp* (141)38; *Guidebook Review* (138)164.
 Limestone, *Feature* (51)18.
 Lourmarin, *Basecamp* (141)61.
 Mont Blanc, *Basecamp* (51)5, (69)9, (73)6, (115)36.
 Mont Blanc Massif, *Basecamp* (12)12, (24)35, (124)36; *Feature* (25)25.
 Orpierre, *Basecamp* (134).
 Ratings (67)24.
 Russan, *Basecamp* (135)44.
 Le Saussois, *Feature* (30)26.
 Southern areas, *Basecamp* (114)33.
 St. Antonin, *Hot Flashes* (142)50.
 St. Victoire, *Feature* (71)10.
 Vercors, *Feature* (96)58.
 Verdon, *Feature* (40)16, (71)10, (107)54.
 Volx, *Hot Flashes* (143)50.
 "Francois Legrand--Positive Thinking," *Profile* by Christian Griffith (140)48.
- Frank, John
 "Sweet Home Oklahoma,: *Feature* on Oklahoma (116)92.
- Frankenjura, Germany
Basecamp (108)49; *Feature* (109)64.
- Frankenstein Cliff, NH
Basecamp (71)6, (78)5; Ice, *Basecamp* (60)6, (67)9, (73)5, (79)8; Ice, *Feature* (45)12.
- Franklin, Scott
Hot Flashes (122)36.
Profile (105)82.
 "Public Enemy," *Profile* by Timothy Ryan (125)66.
- Fraser, Mary Ann
On Top of the World: the conquest of Mount Everest, *Book Review* (132)16.
 "Free Chamonix," *Feature* on Alps rock climbing (95)34.
 "Free Climbing at Smith Rock," *Feature* on Oregon (74)28.
 "Free Climbing in Free Europe," *Feature* on France & Germany (67)22.
 "Free Climbs at Devil's Tower," *Feature* on Wyoming (73)20.
Free-Heel Skiing by Paul Parker, *Book Review* (113)124.
 "Free Motion," *Fiction* (86)48.
 "Freedom, Fear & Footwork," *Perspective* on discovering climbing (149)176.
 "Freedom vs. Regulation: The National Park Service in Alaska--New Mountaineering Regulations," *Feature* (57)4.
- Freer, Catherine
 "Cholatse North Face," *Feature* on Nepal (89)38.
Obituary (103)76.
- Fremont Canyon, WY
Basecamp (67)11, (83)11, (104)26, (114)33, (118)51, (130)30; *Feature* (80)*28, (122)54; *New Routes* (114)99, (118)113.
- Fremont Peak, WY
Basecamp (44)7; *Feature* (132)80.
 "The French Connection," *Feature* on French climbers in America (101)56.
- French, Diane
 "Mia Axon Hits High Notes This Year," *Profile* of Mia Axon (140)52.

"Treading on Thin Ice," *Profile* of Duncan Ferguson (138)104.
 "French Free Climbing," Part I--The Calanques, *Feature* (70)13; Part II--Buoux, Saint Victoire, & The Verdon, *Feature* (71)10.
 French Rating System
 Compared to Yosemite Decimal System (133)52.
 Frenchman Coulee, WA
 Basecamp (117)36; *New Routes* (117)131.
 Frey, Steven
 "The Pinnacles," *Feature* on Pinnacles Natl. Monument, CA (59)16.
 Friend, Joe
 Profile of Tobin Sorenson (64)35.
 "Friends" controversy
 "Friends--a look at new technology in climbing," *Feature* (51)22.
 Letters to the Editor (51)36, (52)36, (55)42, (57)38,42.
 Frishman, Harry
 Obituary (70)10.
 "From Efforts of the Past," *Feature* on the Eiger, Switzerland (84)18.
 Front Range, Colorado
 Basecamp (111)18, (114)21; *Guidebook Review* (117)100.
 Frostbite
 Medicine (86)61.
 "Frozen Alaska," *Feature* on north ridge of Mount Hayes (111)67.
 "Frozen fantasies," *Feature* on Antarctica (128)64.
 Fruita, CO
 Access (122)107.
 Frye, Scott
 Hot Flashes (124)50.
 Fuez, Edward, Jr.
 Profile (111)98.
 "Future Chock," Yosemite, *Fiction* (48)28.

- G -

Gabe's Fall by Peter Lars Sandberg, *Book Review* (107)130.
 Gabriel, Alex
 "The Zen of Exploration," *Profile* of John Clarke (117)50.
 Gadd, Ben
 Handbook of the Canadian Rockies, *Book Review* (108)127.
 Gadd, Will

"American Fork," *Feature* (123)52.
 "The Elders of the Tribe," *Profile* of John Salathe' (111)96. *Profile* of Edward Fuez, Jr. (111)98.
 "The Real McCoy: making the break from plastic to rock," *Training* (143)142.
 Gaines, Stephanie
 "Young Climbers: A fifth grade English class moves outdoors," (14)20.
 Gallatin Canyon, Montana
 Basecamp (108)26.
Games Climbers Play, edited by Ken Wilson, *Book Review* (56)34.
 Ganesh Himal IV, Nepal
 Basecamp (76)8.
 Gangapurna, Nepal Himalaya
 Basecamp (70)8, (82)12.
 Gangotri area, India
 Feature (148)85.
 Shivling, *Basecamp* (69)9, (82)12; *Feature* (72)30, (125)82.
 "The Garden," *Feature* on Garden of the Gods, CO (1)14.
 Garden, J.F.
 The Bugaboos: An alpine history, *Book Review* (105)114. The Selkirks--Nelson's Mountains, *Book Review* (90)68.
 Garden of the Gods, Colorado
 Access (89)18; *Basecamp* (4)2, (5)2, (12)12, (38)3, (39)4, (41)2, (43)4, (44)5, (46)4, (50)3, (74)7, (78)4, (82)4, (85)6, (95)10, (97)14; *Cairn* (5)22, (6)21; *Feature* (1)14, (48)6; *Guidebook Review* (32)29, (60)34, (122)116.
 Gardiner, Steve
 Why I Climb, *Book Review* (120)114.
 Garhwal, Himalaya
 "Close Shave on Shivling," *Feature* (125)82.
 "A Granite Wonderland," *Feature* (148)85.
 Shivling, *Basecamp* (69)9, (82)12; *Feature* (72)30, (125)82.
 "To the Source of the Ganges," *Feature* (148)79.
 Garibotti, Rolando
 Hot Flashes (147)66.
 Gasherbrum I, Pakistan
 Basecamp (75)10; *Feature* (41)7.
 Gasherbrum II, Pakistan
 Basecamp (75)10, (81)9, (93)22.
 Gasherbrum IV, Pakistan
 Basecamp (63)12, (93)21; *Feature* (95)40, (101)37.
 Gasser, Hannes

- Interview about Sugarloaf, Rio de Janiero (28)16;
Letters to the Editor (30)34, (31)39.
- Gauri Sankar, Nepal
Basecamp (82)14
- Gauri Shanker, Nepal
Basecamp (86)13.
- Gay Climbers
"Climbing Like There Were No Tomorrow,"
Perspective on gay climbers & climbers
with AIDS (124)144.
Letters to the Editor (125)12; [reprints] (119)148.
"Reflections on Unity '94," about Gay Games
(142)62.
- "A Gem in Mid-Range Routes," *Feature* on Lumpy
Ridge, CO (64)18.
- "Gems in the Rough," *Feature* on Eastes Park, CO
(74)14.
- "General Principles & Diagnosis," *Medicine* (38)32.
- Genet, Ray
Obituary (58)6.
- "The Gentleman Editor," *Profile* of H. Adams Carter
(111)80.
- Georgetown, CO
Basecamp (31)36.
- Georgia
Atlanta, *Access* (112)104; *Basecamp* (112)20.
Bald Mountain, *Basecamp* (54)3.
Feature (68)12.
Guidebook Review (146)158.
Jamestown, *Basecamp* (72)6.
Stone Mountain, *Access* (108)119.
Tallulah Gorge, *Basecamp* (72)6.
- Georgia (Soviet)
Caucasus, *Guidebook Review* (136)155.
- Gerhard, Robert
"Freedom vs. Regulation: The National Park
Service in Alaska--New Mountaineering
Regulations," *Feature* (57)4.
- Germany
Dresden, *Feature* (49)24.
Elbsandstein, *Feature* (109)67.
Feature (67)22, (71)20.
Frankenjura, *Basecamp* (108)49; *Feature*
(109)64.
- Germer, Lester
Obituary (11)12, 14.
- Gerrard, Layne
Rock Gear, *Book Review* (123)108.
- Gervasutti, Giusto
Gervasutti's Climbs, *Book Review* (55)38; book
excerpt, (53)30.
- "Get Slim," *Training* and fat-testing methods
(137)151.
- "Getaway," *Fiction* (32)11.
- "Getting Religion," *Feature* on Higher Cathedral
Spire, Yosemite, CA (111)63.
- "Getting Up Early to Climb," *poem* (19)7.
- Ghersen, Alain
Hot Flashes (131)46.
- "Ghost in the Machine," *Feature* on the Berkeley
World Cup (123)72.
- Gilbert, Michael
"Andy's Wisdom," *Feature* (38)30.
Profile (148)168.
- Gill, John
"Bouldering in the South," *Feature* on IL (12)22.
"Notes on Bouldering--The Vertical Path,"
Feature (59)10.
Profile (9)6, (38)10.
- Gillette, Ned
Cross-Country Skiing, *Book Review* (59)40.
Everest Grand Circle: A climbing & skiing
adventure through Nepal & Tibet, *Book
Review* (94)62, (103)120.
- Gilman, Jeffrey
"Mount Logan of the North Cascades," *Feature*
on Washington (10)20.
"Rock: Essays on preservation (14)3.
- Gilman, Michael
"The Elders of the Tribe," *Profile* of Bonnie
Prudden (111)91.
- Gingery, Mari
Profile (103)97.
- "GIV," *Feature* on Gasherbrum IV, Pakistan
(101)37.
Give Me the Hills by Miriam Underhill, *Book Review*
(103)120.
- "Giving it Your Best Shot," how to improve your
climbing photography, *Technique* (133)135.
- "Glacial Retreat," *Feature* on ski touring in the
Canadian Rockies (112)92.
- Glacier Gorge, CO
Basecamp (146)34.
- Glacier National Park, MT
Mount Wilbur, *Feature* (29)20.
- Glacier Point Apron, Yosemite
Feature (9)8.
Glacier Travel & Crevasse Rescue by Andy Selters,
Book Review (125)138.
- Glen Canyon, UT
Basecamp (85)9, (111)34.
- Glen Coe, Scotland
"Mixed Company," *Feature* on Scottish mixed
climbing (142)96.

- Glenwood Canyon, CO
Basecamp (29)31, (75)6, (76)5, (92)11; *Feature* (28)8.
- "Glitter & Despair," *Feature* on Nuptse, Nepal Himalaya (105)48.
- "Gloria in Excelsis," *Fiction* by C.L. Rawlins (88)48.
- Gloves and Mittens
Clothing Review (141)138, correction (142)14.
- Glowacz, Stefan
 "One Against All, All Against One," *Perspective* on competitions (99)84.
Profile (113)94, (147)64.
Rocks Around the World, *Book Review* (113)122.
 Spain, *Hot Flashes* (143)48.
- Gnade, Lisa
Hot Flashes (118)30, (121)40.
- "Go Sideways, Young Man!" Girdle traverses in New Hampshire, *Feature* (36)24.
- Goat Rock State Park, CA
Basecamp (92)10.
- Gockley, Catherine
Profile of Dale Goddard (105)87.
- God Wall, CA
New Routes (114)93.
- Goddard, Dale
 "The American Dream," *Feature* on France (106)68. *Profile* (105)87.
- Goddard, Dale and Udo Neumann
 "The Mind-Body Link," *Training* (141)144.
 "The Power of Positive Thinking: Success, failure, & Expectations," *Training* (142)125.
 "The Weakest Link," *Mental Training* (140)138.
- Godfrey, Bob
 "The Diagonal Direct," excerpt from Climb, *Feature* (41)18.
 "An Englishman at the Court of King Royal," *Feature* on El Capitan (30)2; *Letter to the Editor* (32)36.
Obituary (110)40.
- "Godzilla Goes Climbing," *Perspective* on Climbing & Pregnancy, (140)168.
- Gogarth, CA
New Routes (114)93.
- Gogna, Alessandro
K2, *Book Review* (69)43, (73)46.
- "Goin' Climbing," *Editorial* on Expedition Grants (138)8.
- "Goin' For Broke: The first ascent of 'High & Dry' in the Black Canyon," Colorado, *Feature* (42)14.
- Going High: The story of man & altitude by Charles Houston, M.D., *Book Review* (66)46.
- Going Higher: The story of man & altitude by Charles Houston, M.D., *Book Review* (83)61, (103)121.
- "The Golden Years," *Feature* on Canyonlands, Utah (113)48.
- Goldstone, Richard
 "The Great Dihedral," *Feature* on Poke-O-Moonshine, Adirondacks, NY (123)82.
- Golgarth, Wales
Basecamp (147)34.
- Gooch, Bill (aka Copperhead)
 "The Crux," *Feature* on Wheat Thin, Yosemite (61)17.
 "The Hulking Brute," *Fiction* (66)43.
- "The Good Earth," *Feature* on dirt climbing in Colorado (147)110.
- Gordon, Bruce
 "Sewing Maching Needle: Translation," Canyonlands, Utah, *Feature* (37)25.
- Gordon, Todd
 "Loose Rock," *Feature* on the Four Corners area (83)34.
- "Gorge Yourself," *Feature* on the Owens River Gorge, CA (129)82.
- Gorilla Monsoon by John Long, *Book Review* (112)128.
- Goss, Wayne
 "Early Experiences," *Feature* on climbing with Layton Kor (80)*13.
- Goukas, Eric
Obituary (98)15.
- Gove, Walter
 "The Verdict's In: Immunity denied," cerebral & pulmonary edema, *Medicine* (105)109.
- Graber, Michael
 "Yerupaja, the West Face Direct," *Feature* on Peru (93)30.
- Graham, Todd
 "Gorge Yourself," *Feature* on the Owens River Gorge, CA (129)82.
- Grand Canyon, AZ
Cairn (18)36.
- Grand Ledge, MI
 guidebook (18)31.
- Grand Marias, MN
 Ice, *Basecamp* (60)5.
- "Grand Teton North Face in Winter," *Feature* (5)10.
- Grand Tetons, WY
 See Teton Range, WY
- Grandes Charmoz, France
Feature (34)2, (90)44.
- Grandes Jorasses, Alps, France
Basecamp (69)9; *Feature* (43)6.

- Grandfather Mountain, NC
Access (122)107, (123)107.
- Granite Dells, Arizona
Basecamp (105)9.
- Granite Mountain, Arizona
Basecamp (63)6, (95)4, (97)6, (105)9.
Feature (49)16; *Guidebook* (20)29; *New Routes*
(117)124.
- Granite Mountains, Wyoming
Basecamp (102)29.
- Granite Peak, MT
Basecamp (12)31.
- "A Granite Wonderland," *Feature* on Gangotri
Region, Garhwal, Himalaya (148)85.
- Grants
Alpine Club of Canada (11)10.
- Gray, Gary
Obituary (131)33.
"On the Beach," *Feature* on Zion, UT (86)28.
- Great Ascents: A narrative history of mountaineering
by Eric Newby, *Book Review* (45)39.
- Great Barrington, MA
Basecamp (107)20, (116)30.
- Great Britain
See United Kingdom
- The Great Climbing Adventure by John Barry, *Book*
Review (100)100.
- The Great Days by Walter Bonatti, *Book Review*
(30)29.
- "The Great Dihedral," *Feature* on Poke-O-
Moonshine, Adirondacks, NY (123)82.
- Great Falls, WA DC
Feature (93)46, correction (94)3; *Guidebook*
Review (92)68.
- "The Great Gift: The mechanism of sleep," *Medicine*
(96)75.
- Greece
Mount Olympus, *Feature* (4)5.
- "Green Card," *Feature* on Pakistan (141)72.
- Green, Ian
Hot Flashes (149)54.
- "Green Ice," *Feature* on The Emeralds, CA (126)66.
- Green Mountain, CO
Basecamp (112)17,19; *New Routes* (116)139,
(117)126.
- Green, Randall
"The Bugaboos," *Feature* (107)64.
- Green, Stewart
"Standing Rock: A desert adventure," *Feature*
(22/23)12; *Letter to the Editor* (24)29.
- Greenhouse Effect
"Are Things Heating Up?" *Conservation*
(135)151.
- Greenwood, Sallie
"A Frame of Reference: Historical perspective,"
Feature (103)44.
- Greer, Barry
"Burn & Rage," *Feature* on aging climbers
(92)46.
"Hardmen & Babymakers," *Feature* on aging
climbers (93)50.
- Gregory, Todd
"The Maine Line," *Feature* on the lesser known
crag of Maine (84)36.
- Greig, Andrew
Men on Ice, *Book Review* (101)103.
Summit Fever, *Book Review* (101)103.
- Grenadier Range, CO
Basecamp (63)7.
- Grenoble, France
Basecamp (146)24.
- Grey, Gerald
"Why Americans Climb," *Feature* (37)16.
- Gri Gri
Static belays and Rawl-drive bolt safety
(133)150.
See also Belays & Belaying, Equipment Reviews
- Grietbauer, Karl
"Crazies, Nuts or Fanatics: The mountaineer in
the public eye," *Feature* (32)21.
- Griffin Falls, AL
Basecamp (106)6.
- Griffith, Christian
"The American Dream," *Feature* on France
(106)68.
"Bolt Control: Up to community cooperation,"
Perspective (107)138.
"Dancing to a Different Beat," *Feature* on gains
in sport for 20th anniversary issue (119)80.
"Francois Legrand--Positive Thinking," *Profile*
(140)48.
"The Ghost in the Machine," *Feature* on Berkeley
World Cup (123)72.
"Higher Power," a training philosophy (128)128.
Hot Flashes (126)40, (146)64.
"Learning to Crawl," *Feature* on France [reprint]
(119)152.
Letters to the Editor about Griffith [reprints]
(119)150.
"Manifesto," *Perspective* on ethics (98)81.
"Optimizing Your Indoor Workout," *Training*
(136)116.
- Griffiths, George Blair
Obituary (76)8.

- Grover, Chris
 "Free Climbing at Smith Rock," *Feature* on Oregon (74)28; *Letter to the Editor* (76)50.
- Grow, Robert
 First issue *Editorial* (1)2.
 "The Garden," *Feature* on Garden of the Gods, CO (1)14.
- Guerin, Skip
 "Tough Feat," *Feature* on barefoot climbing (81)26.
- Guerrein, Eric
 "American Gritstone," *Feature* on western Pennsylvania (69)34.
 "Guide Certification in Austria," *Feature* (33)15.
A Guide to Trekking in Nepal (5th ed.) by Stephen Bezruchka, *Book Review* (91)69.
Guidebook & Instructions for the Ascent of Holmes Peak by Richard S. Warner, *Book Review* (122)113.
- Guidebooks
 "The Last Great Problem," *Perspective* on guidebooks and environmental responsibility (134)144.
 "The Trouble with Guidebooks" (99)73.
- Guides & Guiding
 American Alpine Club guide certification program (25)33, (26)36.
 American Professional Mountain Guides Assn. (APMGA) inception (75)12; *Letters to the Editor* (78)52.
 APMGA meeting 9/86 (99)65.
 Austrian certification (33)15.
 Certification controversy (75)12; *Editorial* (27)32; *Letters to the Editor* (26)30, (30)36.
 "Climbing Paper Mountain," New York guide licensure (96)27.
 Cooperative Wilderness Adventure Concept, guidelines & controversy (19)21.
 Denali, *Basecamp* (139)28, (140)37; *Editorial* (149)10; *Feature* (130)60; *Letters to the Editor* (135)15; (142)10,13; *Perspective* (133)152.
 "An Endangered Species? Mountain Guide Insurance Crisis," *Editorial* (96)3.
Feature (63)30.
 "The Guiding Light," the advantages of going with a pro (125)112.
 "Money for Nothing," *Feature* on Denali (130)60.
 Overcrowding in mountains, *Letters to the Editor* (16)16, (17)24.
 Robbins guiding the Nose (8)4; *Letter to the Editor* (10)18.
- "Two Sides to Selling the Sport," *Feature* on conservation vs. wilderness schools (15)18; *Letter to the Editor* (18)16.
- The Guiding Spirit by Andrew J. Kauffman & William L. Putnam, *Book Review* (110)125.
- Guillomet, Patagonia
Basecamp (86)10.
The Guinness Book of Mountaineering Facts & Feats by Edward Pyatt, *Book Review* (62)34.
- Gullich, Wolfgang
 Frankenjura, *Hot Flashes* (130)36.
Obituary (135)52.
Profile (102)64.
Sportklettern heute (Sport Climbing Today), *Book Review* (105)112.
Wolfgang Gullich: A life in the vertical by Tilmann Hepp, *Book Review* (149)154.
- "The Gunks & the Masters," *Feature* on Shawangunks, NY (10)12.
- Gunlogson, Mark
 "To the Source of the Ganges," *Feature* on Garhwal, Himalaya (148)79.
- Gunn, Carolyn
The Expedition Cookbook, *Book Review* (109)116.
- "Gunning for Next Best," *Feature* on one-up-manship (147)74.
 "A Gut Feeling," traveler's diarrhea, *Medicine* (91)67.
- Guthrie, Jessie
 "Eurostone," *Feature* on Frankenjura, Germany (109)64.
- Gypsy
 "Chamonix Reflections," *Feature* (25)25.
- H -
- Habeler, Peter
 "Two Men on Hidden Peak: A new approach to Himalayan climbing," *Feature* (41)7.
- Haberl, Jim
 "Cold Reality," Winter decision-making, *Mountaineering Technique* (136)121.
 "Wet & Wild," *Feature* on SE Alaska (139)92.
- Hackett, Peter, MD
Mountain Sickness: Prevention, Recognition & Treatment, *Book Review* (63)37.
- Hackworth, Martin
 "Bluegrass Rock," *Feature* on Red River Gorge, Kentucky (99)54.
 "One of the Fifty Classic Landfills of North

- America," *Perspective* on the Cirque of the Unclimbables, Canada (110)130.
- Half Dome, Yosemite, CA
Basecamp (3)2, (37)2, (51)2, (81)4, (97)8, (98)7, (110)14, (144)34; *Cairn* (1)23.
Feature (7)5, (120)78.
 "Half Dome, Crime of the Century," *Feature* on litter in Yosemite Valley (58)33; *Letter to the Editor* (60)38.
 NW Face winter ascent (12)32.
 Route Review 1986, *Feature* (98)48.
 Russell, Bill & Pete Takeda, *Hot Flashes* (131)48.
 Salathé Route, *Routes & Rocks* (9)20.
 Skinner, Todd, Direct NW Face, *Hot Flashes* (140)50.
- "Half Routes & Impressive Places: Western Brook Pond & Beyond," *Feature* on Newfoundland (30)13.
- Halfpenny, James
 "Cool Wyoming Gem," *Feature* on Medicine Bow Peak (6)6.
- Hall, Brian
 "Jannu Alpine Style," Nepal Himalaya, *Feature* (56)22.
- Hall, Chris
 "Southern Rock," *Feature* (68)12; corrections (70)44.
- Hall, Jeff
Obituary (43)18.
- Hall, Lincoln
The Loneliest Mountain, *Book Review* (121)120.
White Limbo, *Book Review* (95)79.
- Hamber Provincial Park, BC, Canada
Conservation (129)113.
- Hamilton, Larry
 "Candlestick Tower," *Feature* on Canyonlands (26)2.
- Hamilton, Larry & Leslie
 "Black Hills: A photo essay," *Feature* (32)18.
- "Hammer Time," *Profile* of John Middendorf (146)96.
- "Hammering it Out," *Editorial* on fixed anchors in wilderness (144)8.
- Hammond Pond, Boston, MA
 Bouldering, *Basecamp* (120)30.
- Handbook of the Canadian Rockies by Ben Gadd, *Book Review* (108)127.
- Handicapped Climbers
 See Disabled Climbers.
- Hane, Mike
Obituary (9)3.
- "Hanging Out," ice climbing *Technique* (31)10.
- Hannan, Leo
 "The McKinley Debate," rescues, *Feature* (39)23.
- Hanners, Richard
 "The Beauty of Familiar Routes," *Feature* (35)30.
- Hansen, Dennis
 "The Lame & the Rain in the Otzal," *Feature* on Austria (21)28.
- Hanson, Andrew
 "A Short History of a Short Career," *Humor* about Outward Bound (28)34.
- Hanson, Bob
Obituary (24)33.
- "Hard Rock Down Under," *Feature* on Australia (130)70.
- Hard Rock: Great British rock climbs compiled by Ken Wilson, *Book Review* (30)29.
- "Hard Rock on the Lemmon," *Feature* on Mount Lemmon, Arizona (101)44.
- Hard Rock: Masters of Stone II by Eric Perlman and Mike Hatchett, *Video Review* (141)166.
- "Hard Water," *Feature* on Lake Willoughby ice climbing (87)18.
- Harder, Gil
Obituary (58)6.
- Harding Icefield, Alaska
Basecamp(108)6.
- Harding, Warren
Basecamp (3)2, (5)2.
 "The Dolt--A Eulogy," *Obituary* of Bill Feuerer (37)28.
- Downward Bound, *Book Review* (31)33.
Profile (7)12.
- "Hardmen & Babymakers," *Feature* on aging climbers (93)50.
- Hare, Dan
Profile (144)169.
- Hargreaves, Alison
 French Alps, *Hot Flashes* (142)50.
- Harlin, John
 "From Efforts of the Past," *Feature* on the Eiger (84)18.
- Harlin, John III
 "Acadia National Park," *Feature* on Maine (65)24.
- The Climber's Guide to North America: East Coast rock climbs, *Book Review* (99)81;
West Coast rock climbs, *Book Review* (90)65.
- Excerpt from A Climber's Guide to North America, Alabama & Tennessee (96)54;
 Great Falls & Carderock (93)46; Linville

- Gorge, NC (91)42; Sandia Mountains, NM (88)40.
- "Free Climbing in Free Europe," *Feature* on France & Germany (67)22.
- "Joshua Tree," *Feature* (69)28; *Letter to the Editor* (73)48.
- "Leavenworth," *Excerpt* from The Climber's Guide to North America (83)40.
- "Lumpy Ridge," *Feature* on Colorado (66)26.
- "Moab," *Feature* on Utah (68)32.
- "The Needles," *Feature* on California (82)34.
- "Pike's Peak," *Feature* on Colorado (86)36.
- "RMNP," *Feature* on Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (64)10.
- "Selected West Coast Bouldering Areas," *Feature* (84)32.
- "The Sudpfalz, an Impression," *Feature* on West Germany (71)20.
- "Tawantinsuyo," *Feature* on Andes ski mountaineering (101)70.
- "Telluride," *Feature* on Colorado (87)28.
- Harmon, Don
Columbia Icefield: A Solitude of Ice, *Book Review* (73)46.
- Harnesses
care & use (129)91.
chest (129)95.
Equipment Reviews (111)126, (129)89, (141)130, (147)134.
Misty Mountain recall (125)139.
women's (103)107, (141)130.
- Harrer, Heinrich
Lost Lhasa, *Book Review* (136)153.
- Harrington, Randy
"Ama Dablam," *Feature* on Nepal Himalaya (97)52.
- Harrington, Sue
"Saint Exupery," *Feature* (110)72.
- Harris, Alan
Feature on London Spire, UT (16)25.
Obituary (70)20.
Take It To the Limit, *Book Review* (72)41.
- Harris, David
"Sharing the Magic: Climbing Writing as Ghetto Literature," *Perspective* (139)168.
- Hart, John
"Are Things Heating Up?" The greenhouse effect & climbers, *Conservation* (135)151.
"E3 & the Great Chain of Trash, the Everest Environmental Expedition, *Conservation* (127)104.
"Humpty Dumpty Shat on a Wall," human waste and *Conservation* (130)111; *Letter to the Editor* (133)15.
- "Parks for the Peaks," Hamber Provincial Park, BC, Canada *Conservation* (129)113.
- "Strange Doings at Mt. Shasta," *Conservation* (126)96.
- "Suburban Encroachment?" *Conservation*, Smith Rock, OR (139)152.
- "Up for Grabs," Yosemite concession, *Conservation* (132)121.
- "A Walk on the Wild Side," *Conservation*, Wilderness (141)156.
- "Your National Forest For Sale--Cheap," 1872 Mining Law and Wilderness, *Conservation* (138)160.
- Harvey, Kennan
"A Slice of Australian Pie," *Feature* on Australia (149)92.
- Haston, Dougal
Basecamp (2)3.
Calculated Risk, *Book Review* (60)36.
- Hatcher, Bill
"Behind the Looking Glass," *Profile* of Bill Hatcher, climbing photographer (135)92.
"Eurostone," *Feature* on Finale, Italy (108)69.
"Southern Exposure," *Feature* on Kentucky, Tennessee, & Alabama sandstone (134)72.
Haulbag Review (139)120.
- Haundoy Este, Peru
Basecamp (76)6, (84)14.
- Hauscaran, Cordiller Blanca, Peru
Basecamp (60)7, (70)8, (76)6.
- Hautes-Alps, France
Basecamp (141)38.
- Head, Dave
"Hueco Tanks, a Texas Fantasy," *Feature* (92)38; *Letter to the Editor* (94)69.
- "Head for the Border," *Feature* on Huasteca Canyon, Mexico (142)86.
- Head Injuries
Medicine (131)135.
- Healy, Joe
"The Evolution of Ego in Eden," Makanda Bluffs, IL, *Feature* (47)26.
- "Heart & Soul: Some thoughts on recent bolting trends," *Perspective* (102)119.
- "Heaven Sent: Explorations in Skunk Canyon," *Feature* on the Flatirons, CO (83)50.
- "Heavy Shield," *Feature* on Mount Wilbur, Glacier National Park (29)20.
- "Heavy Weather," *Feature* on Sunkist, El Capitan, Yosemite, CA (136)64.

- Hedley, Gerald
Obituary (123)17.
- Heinrich, Doug
 Zion, UT, *Hot Flashes* (138)50.
- Hell's Gate Gorge, Africa
Basecamp (47)3, (48)4, (52)3; *Feature* (47)32.
- Helmets
Equipment Review (96)62.
 Gear stow (146)128.
Letters to the Editor (14)27, (118)24, (120)10,
 (127)10.
- "Hemp Ropes & Tweed Coats," *Feature* on early
 Northeast climbing (111)76.
- Henderson, Carl
Obituary (142)49.
- Henderson, Kenneth
Profile (111)101.
- Hendrick, Steve
Climbing in Eastern Massachusetts, *Book Review*
 (33)32.
- Hendricks, Bruce
 "Sea of Vapors," *Feature* on Canadian Rockies
 ice climbing (149)84.
- Hennesdal Valley, Norway
 Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (143)24.
- Hepp, Tilmann
Wolfgang Gullich: A life in the vertical, *Book*
Review (149)154.
- Herbert, T.M.
 "Letters from Herbert," *Feature* [reprint]
 (119)100.
Profile (59)13.
- Herbert, Tom
Profile (105)78.
- Herr, Hugh
Profile (95)24.
 Rescue, *Basecamp* (73)5.
 "Super Crack," *Profile* by Alison Osius (127)75.
- Hersey, Derek
Basecamp (116)24.
Hot Flashes (121)40.
Obituary (139)54.
 "Soloing at the Limit," *Profile* by Annie
 Whitehouse (131)70.
- Herzog, Gerard
Jackson's Way, *Book Review* (51)32.
- Hessburg, John
 "Aconcagua, Prize of the Argentine Andes,"
Expeditions (98)65.
- Hesse, Mark
 "Climbing in the Outback," *Feature* on Baffin
 Island (117)76.
- "The Forgotten Classic," *Feature* on Baffin Island
 (108)72.
Profile (143)172.
- "A Skirmish in the Hinku," *Feature* on
 Kangtega's Northeast Buttress, Himalaya
 (114)74.
- Hetch Hetchy, CA
Basecamp (9)2; *Cairn* (2)23, (4)23, (9)28;
Feature (1)5, (22/23)27.
- Hibbits, Kenny
 "Stone Mountain," *Feature* on North Carolina
 (68)16.
- Hicks Creek, Alaska
New Routes (115)117.
- Hidden Peak, Pakistan
Basecamp (81)9, (112)44; *Feature* (41)7,
 (111)70, [reprint] (119)166.
- "A Hidden Prize: The Direct North Buttress of Bear
 Mountain," *Feature* on North Cascades, WA
 (70)26.
- Higgins, Molly
 "Dolomite Sojourn," Italy, *Feature* (41)26.
- Higgins, Tom
 "Shake & Bake," Pinnacles Natl. Monument, CA,
Feature (39)28.
 "Soarks," *Feature* on a Flatirons, CO first ascent
 (59)14.
 "Tricksters & Traditionalists," *Feature* on
 conflicting climbing styles (86)18.
- "High & Dry," Puna de Atacama, Argentina/Chile
Expeditions (135)147.
- High & Wild: Essays on Wilderness Adventure by
 Galen Rowell, *Book Review* (86)62.
- "High & Wild," *Feature* on alpine classics (132)80.
- "High Alaska," *Feature* [book excerpt] on Denali,
 Mount Foraker, & Mount Hunter (112)78.
- High Altitude Cerebral & Pulmonary Edema
 hypoxia symposium (79)11.
Medicine (88)57, (102)106, (105)109.
 See Also Acclimatization, Acute Mountain
 Sickness
- High Asia by Jill Neate, *Book Review* (122)112.
- High Mountains & Cold Seas: A Biography of H.W.
 Tilman by J.R.L. Anderson, *Book Review* (63)36.
- "High Plains Cragger," *Feature* on Wyoming &
 South Dakota crags (122)54.
- High Rocks, PA
Letter to the Editor (145)10.
- "High Sierra: An answer to the future of climbing in
 California," *Feature* (18)2.
- "A High Sierra Epic," *Feature* (67)28.
- "High Times & Long Walks," *Feature* on the Wind

- River Range, WY (97)38.
 High Valley, OR
Basecamp (100)14, (119)47; *New Routes* (119)228.
 Higher Cathedral Spire, Yosemite, CA
Feature (111)63.
 "Higher Power," a training philosophy (128)128.
 Hill, Chris
Profile (104)72.
 Hill, Lynn
 El Capitan, Nose free in a day, *Hot Flashes* (148)52.
 "Catching a Thermal," *Perspective on competitions* (105)121.
 France, *Hot Flashes* (120)24, (124)50.
 Groundfall at Buoux (115)40.
 "Hill, Tribout Go Out With a Bang," *Profile of Hill's Retirement from Competition* (137)60.
 "The Nose Goes," First Free Ascent of El Capitan's Nose, *Profile* by Michael Bengé (141)56.
Profile (103)48.
 Women's Sport Foundation White House luncheon (131)14.
 Hillary, Sir Edmund
Perspective about his charity work with Sherpas (128)144.
 Hilliard, Edward
Obituary (5)2.
 Himalaya
 Ama Dablam, *Basecamp* (56)8, (70)8, (73)7, (82)12, (84)14, (94)20; *Feature* (76)28, (97)52.
 "American Team to Search for Mallory & Irvine," *Basecamp* (97)26.
 Amne Machin, *Basecamp* (63)14.
 Annapurna, *Basecamp* (89)16, (90)13.
 Annapurna I, *Basecamp* (2)3, (3)3, (24)33, (52)4, (58)6, (70)8, (73)9, (82)14, (86)14, (90)13.
 Annapurna II, *Basecamp* (82)12, (84)14, (86)14, (88)14.
 Annapurna III, *Basecamp* (54)6, (82)14.
 Annapurna IV, *Basecamp* (71)8, (76)8, (82)12.
 Api, *Basecamp* (84)14.
 Baltoro Kangri V, *Basecamp* (63)10.
 Baruntse, *Basecamp* (76)9, (86)12.
Basecamp (119)63, (137)50,52, (139)34,36.
 Bhrikuti, *Basecamp* (73)6, (76)8.
 Broad Peak, *Basecamp* (45)7, (50)5, (63)12, (75)10, (81)9; *Feature* (53)16, (81)33, (94)40.
 Chamlang, *Basecamp* (70)8.
 China, *Basecamp* (63)13,14, (64)8, (70)10, (73)9, (75)11, (93)21, (97)26, (99)25, (104)36, (105)46.
 Cho Oyu, *Basecamp* (82)14, (86)13, (89)16, (90)13.
 Cholatse, *Basecamp* (73)6, (76)8, (88)24; *Feature* (89)38.
 Dhaulagiri, *Basecamp* (43)2, (63)12, (64)8, (73)8, (76)8, (86)14, (89)16, (90)13.
 Dhaulagiri II, *Cairn* (9)23.
 Dhaulagiri III, *Basecamp* (24)34.
 Dhaulagiri IV, *Basecamp* (31)38.
 Diran, Pakistan, *Basecamp* (93)22.
 Dorje Lakpa, *Basecamp* (73)7.
 Ganesh Himal IV, *Basecamp* (76)8.
 Gangapurna, *Basecamp* (70)8, (82)12.
 Garhwal, *Feature* (72)30, (148)74,79,85.
 Gasherbrum I, *Basecamp* (75)10; *Feature* (41)7.
 Gasherbrum II, *Basecamp* (75)10, (81)9, (93)22.
 Gasherbrum IV, *Basecamp* (63)12, (93)21; *Feature* (95)40, (101)37.
 Gauri Sankar, *Basecamp* (82)14.
 Gauri Shanker, *Basecamp* (86)13.
 Hidden Peak, *Basecamp* (81)9, (112)44; *Feature* (41)7, (111)70.
 Himlung, *Basecamp* (82)12.
 IME Symposium (101)28.
 India, *Basecamp* (69)9, (93)21, (96)26, (102)32, (106)48; *Expeditions* (102)94.
 Jannu, *Basecamp* (52)4, (76)10, (89)16, (90)13; *Feature* (36)27, (56)22.
 K2, *Basecamp* (45)6, (50)5, (51)7, (56)8, (63)10, (70)8, (76)10; *Feature* (124)59.
 Kangchenjunga, *Basecamp* (24)34, (56)8, (73)7, (82)12, (86)13, (116)54; *Feature* (89)34.
 Kangtega, *Basecamp* (86)14; *Feature* (114)74.
 Kanguru, *Basecamp* (84)14.
 Karakoram, *Basecamp* (58)6, (63)10, (88)21, (92)17, (93)21, (112)44; *Feature* (58)8, [reprint] (119)127.
 Khiangyang Kish, *Basecamp* (15)27.
 Kwangde, *Basecamp* (76)8, (83)12; *Feature* (121)74.
 Lamjung Himal, *Basecamp* (73)8.
 Langshisa Ri, *Basecamp* (73)6.
 Latok I, *Basecamp* (50)5; *Feature* (53)3.
 Latok I, II, & III, *Basecamp* (58)6.
 Lhotse, *Basecamp* (82)12; Tomo Cesen solo, *Basecamp* (121)20; *Feature* on Tomo Cesen controversy (142)74.
 Lhotse Shar, *Basecamp* (82)14, (86)13.

- Loboche, *Basecamp* (86)12.
 Lobsang, *Feature* (81)28.
 Lukpilla Tower, *Basecamp* (86)10.
 Makalu, *Basecamp* (12)10, (22/23)35, (28)40,
 (43)2, (63)12, (71)8, (73)7, (76)8, (86)12,
 (146)54; *Feature* (29)3 [correction (30)35],
 (65)8.
 Makalu II, *Basecamp* (82)12.
 Manaslu, *Basecamp* (76)8, (82)12, (86)14.
 Masherbrum, *Basecamp* (70)8; *Feature* (47)12.
 Menlungtse, *Basecamp* (137)50.
 Mitre Peak, *Basecamp* (63)10.
 Mount Duhmpus, *Cairn* (5)23.
 Mount Everest, *Basecamp* (3)3, (8)2, (12)10,
 (16)19, (19)13, (39)2, (49)5, (58)6, (63)12,
 (70)8,10, (73)7,9, (76)8, (81)9, (82)14,
 (84)14, (86)12, (88)24, (89)16, (92)17,
 (96)24, (97)26, (109)41, (119)63, (135)48;
 (139)34, (141)44 [peak fees](142)45;
Feature (112)48, (113)82; *History, Feature*
 (13)12; *Perspective on garbage* (113)151;
 correction (114)130.
 Mount Kongur, *Basecamp* (63)14.
 Mount Minya Konka, *Basecamp* (63)14, (64)8.
 Mustagh Ata, *Basecamp* (63)13.
 Mustagh Tower, *Basecamp* (81)9.
 Nanda Devi, *Basecamp* (39)2; *Feature* (39)10.
 Nanga Parbat, *Basecamp* (70)8, (93)22; *Feature*
 (109)80.
 Nepal, *Basecamp* (63)12, (64)8, (70)8, (71)8,
 (73)6, (76)8, (81)9, (82)12, (83)12, (84)14,
 (86)12, (88)23, (92)17, (94)20, (96)24,
 (97)24, (99)26, (102)32, (104)35, (107)44,
 (109)41, (112)44, (114)37, (116)54; *Feature*
 (76)28, (82)38, (89)34, (91)54, (97)52,
 (98)43.
 Nilgiri Central, *Basecamp* (73)7.
 North Payu, *Basecamp* (58)6.
 Numbur, *Basecamp* (73)6.
 Nun Kun, *Basecamp* (64)8.
 Nupste, Nepal, *Basecamp* (58)6, (70)8, (76)10,
 (83)12, (89)16; *Feature* (98)43, (105)48.
 Omi Kangri, *Basecamp* (73)7.
 Pakistan, *Basecamp* (58)6, (63)10, (70)8, (75)10,
 (76)10, (81)9, (86)10, (88)21, (92)17,
 (93)21, 22, (98)27, (99)25, (102)32,
 (104)37, (105)46, (106)48, (107)44,
 (112)44; *Expeditions* (95)61; *Feature*
 (60)10, (81)28,33, (89)28, (94)40, (95)40,
 (102)37.
 Pumori, *Basecamp* (71)8, (76)8, (83)12, (86)12.
 Punga Ri, *Basecamp* (75)11.
 Purbi Chayachi, *Basecamp* (73)8.
 Rakaposhi, *Feature* (89)28.
 Shishapangma, *Basecamp* (75)11.
 Shivling, *Basecamp* (69)9, (82)12; *Feature*
 (72)30, (125)82.
 Siachen Glacier, *Basecamp* (93)21.
 Sikkim, Kanchenjunga, *Feature* (89)34.
 Taweche, *Basecamp* (86)12.
 Tengboche Monastery (114)39.
 Thalay Sagar, *Basecamp* (58)6; *Feature* (58)8.
 Tibet, *Basecamp* (112)44, (114)39.
 Tilicho, *Basecamp* (71)9, (73)6, (84)14.
 Trango Tower, *Basecamp* (46)7; *Feature* (53)10.
 Trekking, *Expeditions* (112)99.
 Trekking Peaks, *Expeditions* (124)120.
 Uli Biaho, *Basecamp* (56)8; *Feature* (60)10.
Himalayan Anthropology edited by James Fisher,
Book Review (59)41.
Himalayan Pilgrimage by Gisela Minke, *Book*
Review (53)36.
 "A Himalayan Solo," *Feature* (46)32.
 Himlung, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (82)12.
 Hirayama, Yuji
 "Achieving Grace," *Profile* by Georgia Phipps,
 (135)100.
 Hock, Clayton
Obituary (144)52.
 Hoeman, Grace
Obituary (9)2.
 Hoey, Marty
Obituary (73)9.
 Hoffman, Lew
 "San Luis, Ryolite Climbing in South Central
 Colorado," *Feature* (88)28.
Hold the Heights: the foundations of mountaineering
 by Walt Unsworth, *Book Review* (148)153.
 Holloway, Jim
Hot Flashes (128)40.
 Holmes Peak, OK
Guidebook Review (122)113.
 Holmes, Stanley
 "The Adventures of Pinky Peterson & Arnie
 Offwidth in Yosemite," *Fiction* (75)42.
 "Half Dome: Crime of the Century," *Feature* on
 litter in Yosemite (58)33; *Letter to the*
Editor (60)38.
 Holtkamp, Chick
 "Yellow Creek Falls," *Feature* (75)30.
 Holzel, Tom
First on Everest: The mystery of Mallory &
Irvine, *Book Review* (100)101, (109)114.

- Homer Bluffs, Alaska
New Routes (115)118.
- Honeycomb Hangout," *Feature* on Yellow Creek Falls, Alabama (87)42.
- Hong, Steve
Hot Flashes (138)56.
Profile (113)72.
- Hood, Charles
 "Bright Fire, Bright Ice," *Fiction* (76)36.
 "Climbing & the Right Stuff," *Feature* on what it takes to be a climber (81)38.
- Horan, Bob
 "Heaven Sent: Explorations in Skunk Canyon," *Feature* on the Flatirons, CO (83)50.
- Horn, Rick
 "Grand Teton North Face in Winter," *Feature* (5)10.
- Hornbein, Thomas
Everest, the West Ridge *Book Review* (64)42.
- Horne, Gregory
 "Argentina & Chile's Lake Region," *Central Andes, Expeditions* (108)90.
 "High Adventure from Start to Finish," *Central Andes, Expeditions* (105)90.
 "High & Dry," Puna de Atacama, Argentina/Chile, *Expeditions* (135)147.
 "In the Shadow of Everest," *Trekking, Expeditions* (112)99.
 "Introduce Yourself to High Altitude," *Expeditions* (116)110.
 "Patagonia: Land of Tempest," *Feature* on Argentina/Chile (120)56.
 "Sport for Lunatics," *Feature* on ice climbing in the Canadian Rockies (117)73.
 "A Stormy Past," *Feature* on Mount Robson, Canada (114)42.
 "The Tibet of South America," Bolivia, *Expeditions* (114)100.
 "World Class Alpinism," *Feature* on Alberta, Canada (117)83.
- Horning, Dennis
 "High Plains Cragger," *Feature* on Devil's Tower (122)54.
- Horsetooth Reservoir, CO
Feature on bouldering (46)8, (67)12.
- Hörst, Eric
 "Bellefonte: A backwater quarry comes of age," *Feature* (113)77.
 "The Complete Pull Workout," *Training* (117)113.
 "Happiness is a Pair of Big Guns," *Training* (116)118.
- "It Takes More Than Muscle," *Mental Training* (120)127.
 "Making Movies," *Visualization Technique* (121)89.
 "Mental Muscle: the ideal performance state" (122)101.
Profile (109)86.
- Hosie, John
Obituary (70)7.
 "Hot Henry," *Profile* of Henry Barber (25)2.
 "Hot Time Summer in the City," *Feature* on City of Rocks, ID (118)78; *Letter to the Editor* (121)10.
- Hough, Winston
Obituary (122)17.
- House, William
Profile (87)10, (111)90.
- Houston, Charles S., M.D.
Going High: The story of man & altitude, *Book Review* (66)46.
Going Higher: The story of man & altitude, *Book Review* (83)61, (103)121.
 "The Way We Were," *Feature* on North American climbers (111)52.
- "How Hard?" *Humor* (66)41.
 "How Sweet It Is!" Diabetes, *Medicine* (94)59.
 "How to Build a Better Competition," *Competitions* (149)64.
How to Camp & Leave No Trace by Gerry Cunningham, *Book Review* (18)25.
 "How to Keep Warm," *Feature* on body temperature physiology (15)30.
How to Rock Climb: Face Climbing by John Long, *Book Review* (130)126.
- Howard's Knob, NC
Access (140)56.
- Howarth, William
 "Brother Bear," *Feature* (39)20.
 "Climbing Away," *poem* (27)29.
 "The Curmudgeon," *Fiction* (27)24.
 "Getaway," *Fiction* (32)11.
 "Getting Up Early to Climb," *poem* (19)7.
 "Lichens," *poem* (19)7.
 "A Little Guiding Philosophy," *Feature* (40)28.
 "The Phantom Climber," *Feature* on Mount Baker, WA (25)21.
 "Pundits on the Limpline: The conquest of redundancy," *Humor* (41)22.
 "The Spell," *Feature* on Olympic Mountains, WA (29)11.
 "Volcanoes," *Fiction* (28)28.
 "Wildmen," *Fiction* (26)8.
- Howe, Steve

- "Getting Out of the Ruts," crevasse rescue
Technique (115)112.
- "Waist Deep in the Wasatch," *Feature* on ski mountaineering (110)78.
- Howser Towers, Bugaboos, Canada
Basecamp (46)7, (54)5.
- Huandoy Norte, Peru
Basecamp (76)6.
- Huantsan, Peru
Basecamp (58)5; *Feature* (62)8.
- Huascarán, Peru
Basecamp (45)7, (70)8, (76)6.
- Huascarán Sur, Peru
Basecamp (60)7.
- Huasteca Canyon, Mexico
Basecamp (128)36; *Letter to the Editor* (121)13.
"Head for the Border," *Feature* (142)86.
Letter to the Editor (130)12.
- Huayna Potosi, Bolivia
Routes & Rocks (14)25.
- Hubank, Roger
North Wall, *Book Review* (52)33.
- Hubble, United Kingdom
Moon, Ben, *Hot Flashes* (123)32.
Smith, Malcolm, *Hot Flashes* (135)58.
- Hudon, Mark
"Astroman," Yosemite, *Feature* (54)14.
- Hueco Tanks, TX
Access (95)22, (108)118, (112)104, (114)118,
(136)44, (148)51.
Basecamp (96)17, (100)20, (101)22, (103)21,
(104)22.
Bensman, Bobbi, *Hot Flashes* (144)57.
Feature (92)38, (116)72.
Guidebook Review (92)67, (100)102, (127)120,
(135)163.
Letter to the Editor (94)69;
Vandalism, *Letter to the Editor* (146)14.
- Hulick, Ken
"A Defense of 5.6," *Humor* (68)10.
- "Hulking Brute," *Fiction* (66)43.
- Hummingbird Ridge, Mount Logan
Basecamp (121)33, *Letter to the Editor* (122)10;
Feature on Mount Logan, Saint Elias
Range, Yukon Territories, Canada (123)60.
- Humphrey's Ledge, NH
Basecamp (60)6, (64)7, (71)6, (75)8, (78)5,
(84)7, (92)12; Ice, (73)5, (79)9; *Guidebook
Review* (74)53.
- "Humpty Dumpty Shat on a Wall," human waste &
Conservation (130)111; *Letter to the Editor*
(133)15.
- Hunt, Tom
"Yosemite Valley Study Challenges Common
Assumptions," Research on accidents &
injuries, *Medicine* (108)116.
- Hunter, Diana
Obituary (33)26.
- Huntington, Mount, AK
Basecamp (128)18.
"Count Zero," *Feature* (138)94.
- Huntington Ravine, NH
Basecamp (92)13.
Ice, *Feature* (45)12.
- Hupfauer, Sigi
"Even Experts Get the Chop," *Feature* on Piz
Badile, Switzerland (31)29.
- Hurley, George
"Mystery Towers," *Feature* on Utah (3)15.
Profile (92)22.
- Hussey, Charles
"Taprock: Climbing in Central Connecticut,"
Feature (80)*14.
- Husted, Lauren
Obituary (85)11.
- Hyalite, Montana
Ice, *Basecamp*(106)25.
- Hypothermia
"The Big Chill," *Medicine* (141)149.
Hypothermia & Cold Stress by Evan L. Lloyd,
Book Review (108)127.
Hypothermia, Frostbite, & Other Cold Injuries by
James Wilkerson et al, *Book Review* (96)78.
Hypothermia: The Facts by K.J. Collins, *Book
Review* (86)62.
Medicine (87)57.
The Nature & Treatment of Hypothermia edited
by Robert Pozos & Lorentz Wittmers, *Book
Review* (86)62.
- Hypoxia
See *Acute Mountain Sickness and High Altitude
Cerebral & Pulmonary Edema*
- Ibex Peak, Canada
Basecamp (81)7.
- Ice Axes
Failures, *Letter to the Editor* (16)17.
Metal shafts (11)7; *Letter to the Editor* (12)26;
rebuttal (12)27.
Ice Bird by David Lewis, *Book Review* (55)38.
"The Ice Climber," *Feature* (35)18.
- Ice Climbing

- Anchorage, AK, *Basecamp* (106)6.
 "Blue Meanies: A portfolio of winter ice,"
Feature (31)18.
- Camden, ME, *Basecamp* (136)26.
- Canadian Rockies, *Hot Flashes* (144)58.
- Catskill Mts., NY, *Basecamp* (135)40.
- Chugach Mts., AK, *Basecamp* (115)16.
- "Climbing on Thin Ice," *Technique* (87)55.
- "Cold, Cruel World," *Technique* (147)138.
- "Cold Heaven," *Feature* (141)106.
- Colorado, *Basecamp* (101)12.
- "The Comfort of Strangers," *Feature* (148)105.
- Crampons, *Review* (128)102.
- "Dodging Another Bullet," *Editorial* (137)8.
- Double Boots, *Review* (128)106.
- Equipment (65)38, (87)50, (112)108, (143)106.
- Equipment Reviews (128)97, 102, 103, 106.
- "Hanging Out," *Technique* (31)10.
- Hennesdal, Norway, *Basecamp* (143)24.
- Howse Peak, Canada, *Feature* (117)66.
- "The Ice Revolution," *Feature* (118)90.
- Ice Screws, *Equipment* (141)122; *Equipment Reviews* (128)103.
- "Ice...Something Old, Something New, Something Borrowed, Something Blue,"
Feature (24)22.
- Ice Tool *Review* (128)97, (143)114.
- Icecraft* *Book Excerpt* (31)2.
- "In the Deep Freeze," *Feature* on North American waterfall ice (99)48.
- Lake Superior, *Guidebook Review* (141)167.
- Lake Willoughby, VT (142)30.
- Montana, *Basecamp*(106)23.
- Mount Katahdin, ME, *Feature* (122)80.
- Mount Washington, NH, *Basecamp* (148)26.
- New England, *Features* (81)14, (87)18.
- Orient Bay, ONT, *Basecamp* (104)30.
- Ouray Ice Climbing Fest, CO, 12/92 *Basecamp* (136)36.
- Quebec, Canada, *Basecamp* (136)30; *Feature* (117)89; *Guidebook Review* (141)167.
- Rappel anchors (124)100.
- Ratings, *Feature* (51)14; *Letter to the Editor* (52)37.
- "Recovering Ice Screw Rappel Anchors"
Technique (69)40.
- San Juan Mts, CO *Guidebook Review* (131)139.
- Shovel conversion, *Equipment* (142)116.
- "Sport for Lunatics," *Feature* on the Canadian Rockies (117)73.
Technique (129)98, (131)104, (144)124.
- Telluride, *Access* (137)72.
- Thunder Bay, ONT, *Feature* (117)86.
Training (143)106.
- "Treading on Thin Ice," *Profile* of Duncan Ferguson (138)104.
- Valdez, AK, *Basecamp* (106)6, (108)6; *Feature* (63)16.
- Washington, *Basecamp*(106)34.
- Western Slope Ice, *Basecamp* (141)106.
- "The Winter Equinox," *Equipment* (11)7.
- Yosemite, CA, *Basecamp* (101)5.
- "Ice in the Granite State," *Feature* on New Hampshire (81)14.
- "Ice...Something Old, Something New, Something Borrowed, Something Blue," *Feature* (24)22.
- Icecraft* by Norman Kingsley, *Book Excerpt* (31)2;
Book Review (31)32.
- Icefields Parkway, Alberta, Canada
Feature on alpinism (117)83.
- Iceicle Creek Canyon, WA
Access (100)83; *Basecamp* (63)9, (84)10, (93)17, (119)48; Forest Fires, *Basecamp* (148)30;
Feature (92)35, *Letter to the Editor* (94)69;
Guidebook Review (118)130; Ice, *Basecamp* (48)3; *New Routes* (119)228.
- Idaho
 Boise, *Basecamp* (107)16, (109)24, (111)30.
 Chimney Rock, *Basecamp* (60)4, (76)6, (99)13, (105)29, (106)22, (111)29; *Feature* (66)32.
- City of Rocks, *Access* (121)113, (122)104, (123)105, (129)54, (132)54, (148)51;
Basecamp (81)4, (89)9, (94)11, (98)18, (99)13, (104)16, (106)21, (109)22, (110)22, (112)22, (115)25, (117)29, (125)29;
Editorial (129)8, (142)8; *Feature* (83)44, (118)78; *Guidebook Review* (110)124, (117)100; *Hot Flashes* (125)38; *Letters to the Editor* (85)67, (121)10, (144)10; *New Routes* (115)120, (118)108.
- Elephant's Perch, *Feature* (132)80.
- Finger of Fate, *Basecamp* (15)36.
Guidebook Review (124)136.
- Lost River Range, *Basecamp* (90)8.
- Massacre Wall, *Basecamp* (122)28; *New Routes* (122)120.
- Northern Idaho, *New Routes* (120)125.
- Pocatello, *Basecamp* (111)28.
- Sandpoint, *Basecamp* (102)20, (105)29, (120)38, (124)35.
- Sawtooth Range, *Basecamp* (15)36, (69)9, (85)8;
Cairn (9)23.
- Selkirk Crest, *Basecamp* (94)12.
- Snake River Canyon, *Basecamp* (85)8;

- bouldering, *Feature* (95)58; ice, *Basecamp* (90)8.
- Idyllwild, CA
Cairn (7)25, (8)27; *Feature* on bouldering (59)30.
- Ilg, Steve
 "Eat to Climb," part 1: major nutrient metabolism, *Training* (94)60; part 2: nutrition for climbers, *Training* (95)74.
 "Flexibility, a Climber's Best Friend," *Training* (96)72.
The Outdoor Athlete, *Book Review* (107)133.
 "Weight Training for Rock Climbers," *Training* (91)58.
- Ilgner, Arno
 "Scrambles Amongst the Rattlesnakes," *Feature* on South-Central Wyoming (80)*28.
- Ilha, Andre Silva
 "The Urban Climbs of Rio de Janeiro," *Feature* on Brazil (75)38.
- Illinois
 Cedar Bluff, *Access* (128)54.
 Dixon Springs, bouldering, *Feature* (12)22.
 Draper's Bluff, *Access* (128)54.
Feature (68)20.
Guidebook Review (75)52.
 Guidebooks (100)103.
 Jackson Falls, *Access* (128)54, (131)56;
Basecamp (122)28; *New Routes* (122)120.
 Makanda Bluffs, *Feature* (47)26.
 Mississippi Palisades, *Access* (126)47, (127)50, (128)54.
 Rock Creek, *Basecamp* (76)6.
 "In Another Tongue," *Feature* on the Balti porters (110)88.
 "In Search of the Perfect Pump," *Training* (132)129.
 "In the Deep Freeze," *Feature* on North American waterfall ice (99)48.
 "In the Labyrinth," *Feature* on Cannon Cliff, NH (90)24.
 "In the News," *Editorial* about media attention and federal regulations (139)8.
In the Shadow of Denali: life & death on Alaska's Mt. McKinley by Jonathan Waterman, *Book Review* (143)147.
In the Throne Room of the Mountain Gods by Galen Rowell, *Book Review* (49)37.
 "Incident at Mount Robson," *Feature* (6)8.
- Independence Pass, CO
Basecamp (12)31, (37)5, (44)6, (46)4, (52)2, (75)6, (91)9, (92)11, (116)24; *Cairn* (5)21, (8)28, (9)28, (11)25.
- "Independent Thinking," *Feature* (136)88.
New Routes (116)138.
- "Independent Thinking," *Feature* on Independence Pass, CO (136)88.
- Index Town Walls, WA
Access (126)48, (142)26.
Cairn (1)24, (7)23, (8)27, (9)23.
Basecamp (7)3, (46)5, (56)6, (65)5, (84)8, (88)17, (93)16, (98)22, (104)24, (108)36, (110)34, (112)30, (117)35, (121)28, (124)35, (128)28.
Feature (90)28, correction (91)7.
Guidebook Review (38)36.
New Routes (117)130, (121)122.
- India
Basecamp (126)34.
 Changabang, *Feature* (55)2.
 Garhwal Himalaya, *Basecamp* (131)37; *Feature* (125)82, (148)74, 79,85.
 Himalaya, *Basecamp* (64)8, (69)9, (93)21, (96)26, (102)32, (106)48; *Expeditions* (102)94.
 Nanda Devi, *Basecamp* (39)2; *Feature* (39)10.
 Nun Kun, *Basecamp* (64)8.
 Shivling, *Basecamp* (69)9, (82)12; *Feature* (72)30, (125)82.
 Thalay Sagar, *Basecamp* (131)37; *Feature* (148)74.
- Indian Creek, UT
Access (121)24, (125)110, (128)80, (139)70;
Basecamp (60)6, (88)8; *Feature* (128)74;
Guidebook Review (107)134; *Letters to the Editor* (129)10, (131)12; *New Routes* (111)40.
- Indian Rock, CA
Basecamp (66)5; *Feature* (69)10, (84)32.
- "Industrial Strength," *Editorial* on Outdoor Recreation Coalition of America (143)10.
- "Inexplicable Religious Behavior," *Humor* (81)12.
- Ingalls, Huntley
 "Castleton Tower," *Feature* on Canyonlands, Utah (113)56.
- Ingram Falls, CO
Access (149)48.
- Ingram, Robin
 "The Elders of the Tribe," *Profile* of Norman Clyde (111)95.
- Injuries
 See Accidents, Fingers and Forearms, Medicine
 "Injury & Insult," *Feature* on fatherhood & the good old days (142)106.
- "Inside Story," *Feature* on Sheffield, England

(149)104.
 "Insomnia," *Feature* on Suicide Rock, CA (22/23)16;
Letters to the Editor (24)29, (25)31.
 Instruction
 See Guides & Guiding
 "International Climbing Meet at Mount Arapiles,"
 Feature on Australia (100)50.
 International Mountain Equipment
 Himalaya Symposium (101)28.
 Iowa
 Access (89)18, (92)20; *Guidebooks* (100)103.
 Kepler State Park, *Guidebook Review* (50)30.
 Palisades, *Guidebook Review* (50)30, (75)52.
 Iozawa, Tomoya
 Trekking in the Himalayas, *Book Review* (86)62.
 Iron Mountain, New Hampshire
 Basecamp (97)21.
 Irvine, Amy
 "Life by the Throat," *Perspective* on climbing
 accidents (148)176.
 Irvine, Moira (editor)
 The Canadian Alpine Journal, 1976 *Book Review*
 (38)35.
Island in the Sky: Pioneering accounts of Mt.
Rainier, 1833-1894, edited by Paul Schullery,
Book Review (102)110.
 "It Takes More Than Muscle," mental training for
 climbing (120)127.
 "It's Time to Draw the Line," *Editorial* about
 manufactured routes (112)6; *Letter to the Editor*
 (115)11.
 Italy
 Arco, *Feature* (108)63.
 Biella Wilderness Conference (106)47.
 Dolomites, *Basecamp* (39)2, (82)12; *Feature*
 (41)26, (95)51.
 Finale, *Feature* (108)69.
 Monte Coltignone, *Basecamp* (142)38.
 Muzzerone, *Basecamp* (137)28.
 San Nicolo, *Feature* (108)68.
 Trento Film Festival, *Feature* (38)24.
 Val Masino, *Feature* (79)14.
 Ives, Jack D.
 "Exploring the Jade Dragon Snow Mountains,"
 NW China, *Expeditions* (100)80.

- J -

Jackson Falls, IL
 Access (128)54, (131)56; *Basecamp* (122)28;
 New Routes (122)120.
 Jackson Hole, WY
 Basecamp (127)36.
 Jackson, Jeff
 "The Aesthetics of Risk," *Perspective* on
 Traditional Style (137)176.
 "Head for the Border," *Feature* on Huasteca Cyn,
 Mexico (142)86.
 Hot Flashes (145)44, (149)52.
 "The Shining Path," *Feature* on El Sendero
 Luminoso, El Potrero Chico, Mexico
 (146)104.
 Jackson, Renny
 Grand Tetons, *Hot Flashes* (131)44.
 "Underhill's Vision, Durrance's Drive," *Feature*
 on Grand Teton, West Face (111)58.
Jackson's Way by Gerard Herzog, *Book Review*
 (51)32.
 Jade Dragon Snow Mts., China
 Expeditions (100)80.
 Jailhouse Rock, CA
 Access (148)50.
 Jakubowski, John
 "The Ruwenzoris: Mountains of the moon,"
 Africa, *Expeditions* (110)98.
 James Peak, CO
 Cairn (14)36.
 Jameson, Kent Alen
 Obituary (130)20.
 Jamestown, Alabama
 Basecamp (94)3; *Feature* (97)48, (105)58.
 Jamestown, GA
 Basecamp (72)6.
 Jannu, Nepal Himalaya
 Basecamp (52)4, (76)10, (89)16, (90)13; *Feature*
 (36)27, (56)22.
 Japan
 "Attitudes, Methods, Equipment," *Feature*
 comparing Europe, Japan & U.S. (17)9;
 Letters to the Editor (18)16,17.
 Jogasaki, *Basecamp* (103)35.
 Mount Fuji fatalities, *Basecamp* (13)10.
 Ogawayama, *Basecamp* (103)35.
 Tokyo, *Basecamp* (143)40.
 Jardine, Ray
 "Wall Climbing Technique," (5)4.
 Jarrett, Brad
 Hot Flashes (148)53.
 Jarvi, Jeff
 Hot Flashes (149)53.

- Jasch, Laura
 "Divide & Multiply," *Feature on the Bugaboos* ((26)12.
 "Sneffels Kamikaze Style," *Feature* (7)9.
- Jenkewitz-Meytras, Christine
 "The Vercors," *Feature on Southern France* (96)58.
- Jenkins, Tom
Profile of Albert Ellingwood (70)37.
- Jensen, Don
Obituary (24)33.
- Jensen, Richard
Wings of Steel, *Book Review* (146)156.
- Jensen, Stephen
Obituary (73)6.
- Jerome, John
On Mountains--Thinking About Terrain, *Book Review* (49)37.
- "Jibe'," *Profile of Jean-Baptiste Tribout* (133)66.
- "Jim Karn: the positive aspects of negative thinking,"
Profile by Beth Wald (127)54.
- Joe English Hill, NH
Access (140)56.
- Jogasaki, Japan
Basecamp(103)35.
- Johann, Edward
 "Climbing Collectively," *Feature on expedition personnel* (8)23.
- "Johnny Rock," *Profile of John Bachar* (98)30.
- Johnson, Bev
Obituary (145)40.
- Johnson, Peter
Antarctica *Book Review* (60)34.
- Johnston, Kathryn
Over the Edge, *Video Review* (114)120.
- Jones, Chris
Climbing in North America, *Book Review* (39)31.
- Jones, Dave
 "B.G. Goes to Zion," *Feature on Utah* (86)33.
- Jones, David
Rock Climbing in Britain, *Book Review* (90)70.
- Jones, Trevor
Welsh Rock: 100 years of climbing in North Wales, *Book Review* (102)110.
- "Jonny Be Good," *Profile of Jonny Woodward* (118)64.
- Josephson, Joe
 Canadian Rockies, *Hot Flashes*, (142)52.
 "Unformed Ambitions," *Feature on Canadian Rockies ice climbing* (149)73.
- Joshua Tree, CA
Access (121)113, (124)42, (126)47, (127)50, (138)10,65, (116)58.
- Basecamp* (65)4, (71)5, (79)4, (81)4, (83)7, (84)5, (85)6, (90)5, (92)5, (93)8, (95)4, (96)12, (97)10, (98)10, (99)8, (100)7, (101)7, (102)10, (104)7, (107)8, (108)14, (109)12, (111)17, (112)12, (113)10, (120)26, (125)25.
- Cairn* (4)23, (6)23, (11)24, (18)36.
- Editorial* (142)8.
- Feature* (69)28, (125)58.
- Guidebook Review* (43)30, (96)77, (144)146.
- Letter to the Editor* (73)48.
- New Routes* (105)19, (108)18, (110)17, (111)17, (118)103, (119)220, (120)124, (122)119.
- Routes & Rocks* (5)19.
- Jourdan, Frank
Hot Flashes (149)55.
- Journal of Winter Emergency Care*, edited by Gary Bruce & Warren Bowman, Jr. MD, *Book Review* (43)31.
- Journey After Dawn* by Bill Peascod, *Book Review* (100)99.
- Jovane, Luisa
Profile (103)87.
- Julyan, Robert Hixson
Mountain Names, *Book Review* (88)58.
- "A Jumar Technique," (20)11; *Letter to the Editor* (24)30.
- Jumaring *See Ascenders*
- Juneau Icefield, AK
Cairn (6)22.
- Juniper Butte, Utah
Basecamp (95)15.
- Jura Krakowsko-Czestochowska, Poland
Hot Flashes (141)54.
- "Just the Two of Us," *Feature on Kwangde, Nepal Himalaya* (121)74.
- K -
- K2, China/Pakistan
 Abruzzi Ridge, *Basecamp* (137)48.
Basecamp (45)6, (50)5, (51)7, (56)8, (63)10, (70)8, (76)10, (99)25, (131)36.
- The Endless Knot: K2, mountain of dreams & destiny*, by Kurt Diemberger, *Book Review* (128)133.
- Feature* (124)59.
- Profile of Ed Viesturs* (144)106.
- K2*, *Film Review* (131)138.
- K2* by Reinhold Messner & Alessandro Gogna, *Book Review* (69)43, (73)46.

- K2: Savage mountain, savage summer by John Barry, *Book Review* (106)112.
- K2: The 1939 Tragedy, by Andrew Kauffman and William Putnam, *Book Review* (136) 151; response (138)14.
- K2, Triumph & Tragedy by Jim Curran, *Book Review* (106)112.
- Kain, Conrad
Profile (111)89.
Where the Clouds Can Go, Autobiography, *Book Review* (63)36.
- "Kain was Able," *Feature* on Mount Robson, Kain Face (111)68.
- Kamchatka, Former Soviet Union
Basecamp (148)42.
- Kandiko, Robert
"The Adamants, A Mountaineer's Paradise," *Feature* on Northern Selkirk Range, B.C. (65)14.
- Kangchenjunga, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (24)34, (56)8, (73)7, (82)12, (86)13, (116)54, (131)34; *Feature* (89)34.
- Kangtega, Nepal
Basecamp (86)14.
- Kanguru, Nepal
Basecamp (84)14.
- Kansas
Rock City, *Basecamp* (119)53.
- Kanzler, Jim
"Heavy Shield," *Feature* on Mount Wilbur, Glacier National Park, (29)20.
- "Karakoram 1983," *Feature* [reprint] on Himalaya (119)127.
- Karakoram Himalaya, Pakistan
Basecamp (88)21, (92)17, (112)44, (141)44.
Batura Mustagh, *Basecamp* (24)33.
Broad Peak, *Basecamp* (45)7, (50)5; *Feature* (53)16.
Gasherbrum I, *Feature* (41)7.
Gasherbrum II, *Basecamp* (93)22.
Gasherbrum IV, *Basecamp* (93)21; *Feature* (95)40, (101)37.
Hidden Peak, *Feature* (41)7, (111)70.
K2, *Basecamp* (45)6, (50)5, (51)7, (56)8, (123)18, 24; *Feature* (124)59.
The Karakoram: Mountains of Pakistan by Shiro Shirahata, *Book Review* (124)134.
Khangyang Kish, *Feature* (15)27.
Latok I, *Basecamp* (50)5; *Feature* (53)3.
Masherbrum, *Feature* (47)12.
Nameless Tower, *Hot Flashes* (135)60.
Shipton Spire, *Feature* (145)84.
- Trango Tower, *Basecamp* (46)7; *Feature* (53)10; *Hot Flashes* (135)57.
- Uli Biaho, *Basecamp* (56)8.
- Karl, Reinhard
"A Close Call on Fitzroy," *Feature* on Patagonia (74)22.
Obituary (73)8.
Profile (74)22.
- Karlstrom, Karl
"The Dragon Route," *Feature* on the Black Canyon of the Gunnison (20)3.
"On the Wings of Icarus," *Feature* on Summit Peak, Kofa Mountains, AZ (15)2.
- Karn, Jim
Hot Flashes (118)30, (123)34, (126)41.
"Jim Karn: the positive aspects of negative thinking," *Profile* by Beth Wald (127)54.
Profile (105)80.
- Kathmandu, Nepal
Fighting/warring, *Basecamp* (123)22.
- Kauffman, Andrew
The Guiding Spirit, *Book Review* (110)125.
K2: the 1939 tragedy, *Book Review* (136)151.
- Kauk, Ron
Profile (97)31.
Yosemite, *Hot Flashes* (144)56.
- Kearney, Alan
"40 Hours: On the Central Tower of Paine," *Feature* on Patagonia (72)10.
"At Road's End: Nine new peaks in the Canadian Rockies," *Feature* (33)9.
"Beckey's Pure & Simple Line," *Feature* on Prusik Peak, Cascades, WA (111)64.
"Chocks & Chivalry," *Feature* on Prusik Peak (30)19.
"Fitz Roy & Cerro Torre," *Feature* on Patagonia (90)36.
The Heart of Washington," *Feature* on the North Cascades (125)74.
"A Hidden Prize: The Direct North Buttress of Bear Mountain," *Feature* on the North Cascades, WA (70)26.
"Just the Two of Us," *Feature* on Kwangde, Nepal Himalaya (121)74.
"Liberty Crack," North Cascades, WA, *Feature* (42)6.
"Mount Maude North Face," *Feature* (31)24.
- Kearney, Shari
"Mount Hunter--The Southwest Ridge," Alaska, *Feature* (50)16.
- Keay, John
When Men & Mountains Meet: Explorers of the

- Western Himalayas, *Book Review* (52)33, (75)49.
- "Keeping the Balance: antioxidants & the endurance climber," *Medicine* (145)120.
- Keith, Beverly
Profile (103)92, (149)168.
- Keller Peak, CA
Basecamp (121)26.
- Kellogg, Ritt
Obituary (135)22.
- Kelly, Laurence
Lermontov--Tragedy in the Caucasus, *Book Review* (50)31.
- Kelman, Rob
"The Epic Epoch," *Humor* (66)40.
- Kelsey, Joe
Climbing Cartoons of Sheridan Anderson, *Book Review* (118)128.
- Kelsey, Michael
"Alone to Masherbrum," *Karakoram Pakistan, Feature* (47)12.
Climber's & Hikers Guide to the World's Mountains, *Book Review* (68)40, (85)65, 3rd ed., (123)110.
- Kenai Mountains, Alaska
Feature (24)7.
- Kennedy, Michael
"The Alaska Question," *Editorial* about control over Alaskan resources (63)3; correction (66)50.
"All's Well That Ends Well," *Editorial* about FedEx plane crash & magazine publication delay (113)8.
"American Alpine Club: At the crossroads," *Editorial* about transitions in the sport (106)4.
"Ask Not for Whom the Bolt Tolls," *Editorial* about bolting trends (102)3.
"Big Brother to the Rescue," *Editorial* on rescue fees (141)8; *Letters to the Editor* (142)10, (143)12.
"Capitol Peak: An Aspen winter ascent," *Feature* (27)20.
"Climbing & the Alpine Environment: Ethics of preservation," (33)28.
"Climbing By the People," *Editorial* about the purpose of Climbing Magazine (87)8.
"Coming Back for More," *Editorial* about Mt. Foraker (135)10.
"Cops & Robbers," *Editorial* about Cosgrove & Smith arrest for bolting on El Capitan (146)10.
- "A Day at the Races," *Editorial* about competitions (109)4.
"Dodging Another Bullet," *Editorial* on ice climbing risks, litigation (137)8.
"The Dream," *Profile* and *Obituary* of Mugs Stump (136)72.
"An Endangered Species?" *Editorial* about the mountain guide insurance crisis (96)3.
Expeditions & Training, Editorial (91)4.
"Fee, Fi, Fo, Fum," *Editorial* on Denali guiding fees (149)10.
"Goin' Climbing," *Editorial* on Expedition Grants (138)8.
"Hammering it Out," *Editorial* on fixed anchors in wilderness (144)8.
"In the News," *Editorial* on media attention and federal climbing regulations (139)8.
"Industrial Strength," *Editorial* on the Outdoor Recreation Coalition of America (143)10.
"It's Always Something," *Editorial* (124)10.
"It's Time to Draw the Line," *Editorial* about route vandalism/ hold alteration (112)6; *Letter to the Editor* (115)11.
"Latok I--A Climb Without a Summit," *Karakoram Pakistan, Feature* (53)3.
"Let's Talk About the 'C' Word," *Editorial* about competitions (105)3.
"Little Giants," *Feature* on Aspen & Glenwood Canyon (28)8.
"A Long Strange Trip," *Editorial* about 20th anniversary of Climbing magazine (119)10.
"Many Miles Still to Go," *Editorial* about access & public lands policy (128)8.
"A Matter of Opinion," *Editorial* about chipped routes & the free exchange of ideas (122)8.
"Mixed Bag," *Editorial* (145)8.
"Money Talks, Nobody Walks," *Editorial* about climbing equipment & liability (114)6; *Letter to the Editor* (116)17.
"Money Where the Moxie Is," *Editorial* about lightweight expedition grants (131)8.
"Nothing Endures but Change," *Editorial* about the evolution of climbing (117)8.
"On the Heels of Messner," *Profile* of Jerzy Kukuczka (102)34.
"Paying Attention," *Editorial* about belayer error (147)10.
"Paying the Piper," *Editorial* about access (121)8.
"Playing for Keeps," *Editorial* about climbing accidents (115)8.
Profile (100)72.
Profile of Henry Barber (55)32.

- "A Question of Balance," *Editorial* about ethical diversity (116)8.
- "Rave Reviews," *Editorial* on product testing & equipment reviews (133)8.
- "Reflections on Denali," *Editorial* on climbing friendships (130)10.
- "The Secret Sharer," *Feature* about Thalay Sagar, Himalaya (148)74.
- "A Sense of Caution," *Editorial* on climbing accidents (148)10.
- "Shadows & Light: Hard New Routes in Alaska," *Hot Flashes* (146)64.
- "Stayin' Alive," *Editorial* about product liability lawsuits & the Climbing Sports Group of the Outdoor Recreation Coalition of America (123)8.
- "A Suitable Tribute," *Editorial* about Mugs Stump Award (136)8.
- "Summer Dreams," *Editorial* (127)8.
- "Trouble in Paradise," *Editorial* about Boulder, CO access (118)10.
- "Truth or Consequences," *Editorial* about rock vandalism, chipping, & access (129)8.
- "Uncle Sam Raises His Eyebrows," *Editorial* about climbers' relations with land managers (125)10.
- "When the Whip Comes Down," *Editorial* about fixed anchors & public lands user fees (142)8; *Letter to the Editor* (144)10.
- "Who Are You?" *Editorial* about growth of sport (126)8.
- Kentucky
Feature (68)20.
Guidebook Review (74)52.
 Guidebooks (100)102.
 Red River Gorge, *Access* (141)68, (142)26; *Basecamp* (56)6, (86)5, (95)11, (122)29, (126)25; *Feature* (68)18, (99)54; *Guidebook Review* (74)52; *New Routes* (122)120.
 "Southern Exposure," *Feature* (134)72.
- Kenya
 Mount Kenya, *Feature* (27)2.
 Rescue team, *Letter to the Editor* (126)13.
 Triple Dash race, *Feature* (129)58.
- Kepler State Park, Iowa
Guidebook Review (50)30.
- Kerasote, Ted
 "Confessions of a Ski Mountaineer," *Feature* (104)64.
Navigations: One man explores the Americas & discovers himself, *Book Review* (101)102.
- Kern River, CA
Basecamp (94)7; *Feature* (92)26.
Guidebook Review (83)61.
- Kernville, CA
Basecamp (134)22.
- Kerrebrock, Chris
Obituary (67)5.
- Keweenaw Peninsula, MI
Basecamp(109)26.
- Keystone Canyon, AK
Basecamp (47)2.
- Khiangyang Kish, Karakoram
Feature (15)27.
- Kichatna Spires, Alaska
Basecamp (64)4, (65)3, (74)7; *Feature* (75)18.
Kilimanjaro by John Reader, *Book Review* (76)45.
- Kimball, Scott
 "Free Motion," *Fiction* (86)48.
 "Gems in the Rough," *Feature* on Estes Park, CO (74)14.
 "Lumpy Ridge Snapshots," *Feature* on CO (80)*22.
 "The Sudpfalz, The Climbing," *Feature* on West Germany (71)21.
- Kindergarden Rock, CO
Basecamp (60)3.
- King, David
Obituary (12)12.
- "King Fisher," *Feature* on Fisher Towers, UT (3)6.
- King, Jon
Profile of John Roskelley (62)26.
Profile of Joyce Roskelley (62)31.
 "King of the Hill," *Profile* of Jerzy Kukuczka (115)92.
- King, Terry
 "The Croz Spur Direct," Grandes Jorasses, France, *Feature* (43)6.
 "With God on Our Side," *Feature* (45)26.
- King's Canyon, CA
Basecamp (82)4, (85)6, (93)5, (94)6.
- King's Pinnacles, NC
New Routes (114)97.
- King's Throne, Monument Valley
Basecamp (1)3.
- Kingsley, Norman
 AAC versus Sierra Club, *Letter to the Editor* (33)36.
 "A Climber's Park," *Feature* on Stony Point, CA (68)28.
 "Crazies, Nuts, or Fanatics: The mountaineer in the public eye," *Feature* (32)21.
 "Guide Certification in Austria," (33)15.
Icecraft, book excerpt (31)2.

- "Merchandizing a Sugarloaf: An interview with Hannes Gasser," *Feature* on Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (28)16; *Letters to the Editor* (30)34, (31)39.
- Kinney, Carolyn MD & Wm. Eckhardt
"Using Your Noggin," identification & treatment of head injuries (131)135.
- Kirkus, Colin
Let's Go Climbing, *Book Review* (56)32.
- "Kiss or Kill," *Feature* on Nuptse, Nepal Himalaya (98)43.
- Kitchatna Spires, Alaska
Basecamp (49)2, (51)2, (56)3, (128)18; *Feature* (40)7, (57)10.
Devil's Thumb, *Basecamp* (128)18.
Feature (127)68.
- Klassen, Karl
"Forgotten Alpine Heritage," *Feature* on the Selkirks, B.C. (117)80.
- Kligfield, Roy
"When Gravity Fails," *Feature* on Selkirks, BC (24)2.
- Klobusicky-Mailander, Liz
"Mello Aftermath: Climbing in Italy's Yosemite," *Feature* on Val Masino, Italy (79)14.
Profile of Reinhard Karl (74)22.
- Kloeberdanz, Eldorado Canyon, CO
Feature (25)6, [reprint] (119)86.
- Knees
"Ostrich Approach a Thing of the Past," injuries, *Medicine* (107)102.
- "Knife Edge in the Sky," Kitchatna Spires, AK,
Feature (57)10.
- Knight, Jim
"Provo Canyon Ice--Utah's Well-Kept Secret," *Feature* (46)26.
- Knight, John
"Salt," *Feature* on nutrition (16)24.
- Knight, Tami
"A Climber's Guide to Canada," cartoon (117)90.
Climbing Tales of Terror, *Book Review* (125)134.
"Twenty Years of Purlent Lies & Vitriolic Slander," cartoon about 20th anniversary of Climbing magazine (119)174.
- Koerner, Jane
Profile of Eleanor Davis Ehrman (79)28.
- Kofa Mountains, AZ
Summit Peak, *Feature* (15)2.
- Kolocotronis, Demetri
"Hot Henry," Interview with Henry Barber (25)2.
- Komarkova, Vera
"Eagle Feather Buttress," Mount Dickey, AK,
Feature (46)20.
- Komito, Steve
"Climbing Footwear," (2)15.
"Desert Pioneers," *Profile* of Layton Kor (113)70.
- Kopczynski, Chris
Profile (85)17.
- Kopischka, Layne
Obituary (134)20.
- Kor, Layton
"The Book of Kor," *Profile* [reprint] (119)57.
"Beyond the Vertical," *Excerpt* from his autobiography (80)*7.
"Climbing in the Black Canyon of the Gunnison," *Feature* (1)10.
Profile (108)50, (113)70.
- Korea
Feature (74)34.
- Kosicki, Gerald
Rock Games: Escalades aux USA, *Book Review* (101)105.
- Krakauer, Jon
"Empty-handed on the Devil's Thumb," *Feature* on Alaska (118)72.
Eiger Dreams, *Book Review* (121)116.
Patagonia, *Hot Flashes* (131)46.
"The Wild Wild West Face of Cerro Torre," *Profile* by Dan Cauthorn (137)88.
- Kraus, Hans
Profile (111)98.
- Krawczyk, Chess
Mountaineering: A Bibliography of Books in English to 1974, *Book Review* (45)42.
- Kreter, Bruce
"That Really Hurts," medications & pain, *Medicine* (95)72.
- Kroger, Chuck
Basecamp (2)3.
"El Capitan Heart Route," *Feature* (5)7.
- Krueger, Kurt
"Climbing for the People," *Editorial* about climbing trends & ethics (87)5.
"Old #5: A Love Story," *Fiction* (74)38.
"To Chalk or Not To Chalk: The Final Word," *Feature* on the chalk debate (83)22.
- Kruger, David
"Climb in Search," *poem* (7)28.
- Kubin, Andreas
Sportklettern heute [sport climbing today], *Book Review* (105)112.
- Kukuczka, Jerzy
Obituary (117)15, (119)59.
Profile (102)34, (115)92.

Kun Peak, Kashmir
Basecamp (9)2.
Kurtyka, Voytek
"Broad Peak North Ridge," Pakistan, Himalaya,
Feature (94)40.
Profile (115)78.
Kwangde, Nepal
Basecamp (76)9, (83)12.
Feature (121)74.

- L -

La Barranca Escondida, Mexico
Basecamp (103)32.
La Escoba de Dios, by John Catto, *Video Review*
(141)165.
La Grande, Oregon
Basecamp (114)26.
"The Laboratory," *Feature* on Buoux, France (99)42.
Labrune, Corrine
Smith Rocks, *Hot Flashes* (120)24.
"The Labyrinth: An Eastern big wall," *Feature* on
Cannon Cliff, NH (33)2.
LaChapelle, E.R.
The ABC of Avalanche Safety, *Book Review*
(54)34.
Laerdal Valley, Norway
Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (143)24.
Lafaille, Jean-Christophe
"The Reference Point," *Profile* by Marc Twight
(141)86.
Lafargue, Yannick
Profile (149)169.
Laforest, Yves
"The Forgotten Province," *Feature* on rock & ice
climbing in Quebec (117)87.
"Ice Climbing in Quebec," *Feature* (117)89.
Laine, Kristen
Profile of Kathy Phibbs (103)91.
Profile of Mimi Stone (103)99.
Profile of Robyn Erbesfield (103)88.
Lake George, NY
Cairn (11)24.
Lake Koochanusa, MT
Basecamp (119)43; *New Routes* (119)227.
Lake Lenore, WA
Ice, *New Routes* (106)35.
Lake Louise, Canada
Basecamp (82)11, (106)43, (132)20; *Feature*
(85)35, (117)82; *Guidebook Review*
(104)125.
Lake Superior, Minnesota

Guidebook Reviews (89)65, (130)127, [ice
climbing] (141)167.
Lake Tahoe, California/Nevada
Basecamp (104)6, (114)16.
"Climb With a View," *Feature* (143)63.
Guidebook Review (129)123.
New Routes (109)15, (114)93, (118)103,
(119)227.
Lake Willoughby, VT
Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (64)7, (67)11, (142)30;
Feature (52)16, (87)18.
Lakeland Rock: Classic climbs with Chris Bonington
by Adrian Bailey, *Book Review* (94)64.
Lakes, Jeff
Hot Flashes (127)40.
Lambert, Rex
"Elegy for Lance," *poem* (7)25.
"The Lame & the Rain in the Otzal," *Feature* on
Austria (21)28.
Lamjung Himal, Nepal
Basecamp (73)8.
Land of Mountains: Hiking & Climbing in New
Zealand by Peter Radcliffe, *Book Review* (59)40.
"Land of the Midnight Sun," *Feature* on Norway
(147)78.
Lander, Wyoming
Basecamp (147)48.
Landry, Chris
"The Yellow Wall: A climb of the times,"
Feature on Long's Peak (12)2; *Letter to the
Editor* (13)29.
Lange, Vladimir, M.D.
"Diamox--A Potential Aid in Acclimatization,"
Medicine (84)58.
Langer, Gary
"The Alps for Everyman," Bernese Oberland,
Switzerland, *Expeditions* (133)121.
Langshisa Ri, Nepal
Basecamp (73)6.
Lantz, Colin
Hot Flashes (121)39, (122)39.
Larson, Gene
Profile (145)152.
"The Last Great Problem," *Perspective* on guidebook
authors and environmental responsibility
(134)144.
"The Last Hurrah: The East Face of Kichatna Spire,"
Feature on Alaska (75)18.
"Last Routes Put Up On El Cap, Face Finally Full,"
Humor (69)7.
The Last Step: The American Ascent of K2 by Rick
Ridgeway, *Book Review* (65)45.

- Latok I, Karakoram Pakistan
Basecamp (50)5; *Feature* (53)3.
- Latok I, II, & III, Karakoram Himalaya
Basecamp (58)6.
- Latta, Roman
Obituary (139)56.
- Latter, Gary
 "Scots on the Rocks," *Feature* on Scotland (134)82.
- Lathey, Erik
Obituary (145)42.
- Lauchlan, John
 "Canada on Ice: Slipstream," *Feature* (63)27.
- Lauria, Don
 "The Dolt--A Eulogy," *Obituary* (37)31.
 "Letters from Herbert," *Profile* of T.M. Herbert (59)13, [reprint] (119)100.
 Wall of the Early Morning Light, second ascent, bolts chopped, *Basecamp* (7)2; *Letter to the Editor* (8)26.
- Law, Mike
Profile (106)82.
- Lawrence, Dana
 "Devil's Lake, an Overview," *Feature* on Wisconsin (67)16.
- Lawton, Oklahoma
Basecamp (85)8.
- "Le Blond," *Profile* of Patrick Edlinger (106)54.
- Lead Climbing
 "The Leader Belay on Technical Climbs," *Technique* (2)19.
Technique (108)96.
- Leading Out: Women Climbers Reaching for the Top, Edited by Rachel da Silva, *Book Review* (138)162.
- Leamer, Laurence
Ascent: The Spiritual & Physical Quest of Willi Unsoeld, *Book Review* (73)44.
- Leaning Towers, Canadian Rockies
Feature (33)9.
- "Learning to Crawl," *Feature* on Thumbelina, Canyonlands, UT (120)66.
- "Learning to Crawl," *Feature* [reprint] on France (119)152.
- Learning to Rock Climb by Michael Loughman, *Book Review* (72)42.
- Leave-No-Trace Ethics
 How-to book (18)25.
- Leavenworth, WA
Basecamp (58)4, (63)9, (65)5, (71)7, (84)10, (88)20, (93)16, (104)24, (119)48.
Cairn (11)19, (14)36.
- Feature* (83)40.
 Forest Fires, *Basecamp* (148)30.
Guidebook Review (38)36, (118)130.
 Paragliding, *Basecamp* (93)16, (108)34.
- Leavitt, Randy
 "Excuses, Excuses," *Training* (134)115.
 "The Eye of the Needles," *Feature* on Sequoia Natl. Forest, CA (138)82.
 "No Man's Land," *Feature* on Virgin River Gorge, AZ (148)93.
 "A World Apart," *Feature* on sport climbs in Joshua Tree, CA (125)58.
 "The Ledge," *Fiction* (17)26.
- Ledoux, Paul
Obituary (120)18.
- Lee, Chip
On Edge: The Life & Climbs of Henry Barber, *Book Review* (78)48.
Profile of Henry Barber (55)32.
- Lee Vining Canyon, CA
New Routes (118)103.
- Leeper, Ed
 Static belay device (Gri Gri) & Rawl-drive bolt safety (133)150.
 "Why to Convince the Public that Climbing is Dangerous," *Access* (98)62.
- Legrand, Francois
 "Francoise Legrand--Positive Thinking," *Profile* by Christian Griffith (140)48.
- Legwold, Gary
 "Tossin' & Turnin'," about effects of sleep loss, *Medicine* (146)150.
- Lehner, Peter
 "Huantsan, The West Face," *Feature* on Peru (62)8.
- LeMenestrel, Marc
Hot Flashes (145)44.
- Lemoine, Jeff
Obituary (135)22.
- Lenard, Keith
Profile (148)169.
- Lenin Peak, Pamirs, Russia
 Women's team fatalities (29)18.
 20th anniversary of Elvira Shataeva's death, *Basecamp* (146)30.
- Lermontov--Tragedy in the Caucasus by Laurence Kelly, *Book Review* (50)31.
- Les Droites, France
Basecamp (51)5.
- Leslie, Lance
 "Dancing on Diamonds," *Feature* on Mount Hayes, Alaska (94)43.

- "Feather in the Crown," a history of the Hummingbird Ridge, Mount Logan, Saint Elias Range, Yukon Territories, Canada (123)65.
- "Fools's Luck," *Feature* on the French Ridge, Mt. Huntington, AK (129)63.
- "Treading the Dragon's Back," *Feature* on Mount Huntington, AK (72)16.
- "The West Ridge--Mount Hunter, an Alaskan Classic," *Feature* (57)16.
- Lester, Alan
Hot Flashes (147)66.
- Let's Go Climbing by Colin Kirkus, *Book Review* (56)32.
- "Let's Talk About the 'C' Word," *Editorial* about competition (105)3.
- "Letter to a Friend," Tribute to Mugs Stump by Steve Quinlan (136)76.
- "Letters From Herbert," *Profile* of TM Herbert (59)13, [reprint] (119)100.
- "Leviathan: the legendary route on the timeless mountain," *Feature* on the Eiger, Switzerland (131)62.
- Levin, Steven
"Friends--A Look at New Technology in Climbing," *Feature* (51)22.
- Levine, Hank
"Buttermilk: Sunshine, Views & Jugs," *Feature* on Sierra bouldering (73)26.
"Climber's Paradise," *Feature* on Stony Point, CA (68)29.
"Deadman Summit," *Feature* (93)38.
- Levine, Tiffany
"On the Fast Track--Tiffany Levine," *Profile* by Brad Werntz (139)60.
- "Levitation 29 & the Red Rocks," *Feature* (74)20.
- Lewis, David
Ice Bird, *Book Review* (55)38.
- Lewis, S. Peter
"Hard Water," *Feature* on New England ice climbing (87)18.
"Ice in the Granite State," *Feature* on New Hampshire (81)14.
"Pipe Dreams," *Feature* on Cannon Cliff, NH (111)59.
Profile of Hugh Herr (95)24.
Profile of John Tremblay (101)20.
- Lewis, Steve
"Britain's Hardest," *Profile* of British Climbers and Crags (141)58.
- Lewis, Tim
Obituary (88)25.
- Lewis-Lorentz, Alexandra & Casimir
"King of the Hill," *Profile* of Jerzy Kukuczka (115)92.
- Lhotse, Nepal
Basecamp (82)12.
Cesen, Tomo, solo, *Basecamp* (121)20.
"Reasonable Doubt," *Profile* of Tomo Cesen (142)74.
- Lhotse Shar, Nepal
Basecamp (82)14, (86)13.
- Liberty Bell, North Cascades, WA
Beckey Route, *Feature*, (125)78
Liberty Crack, *Feature* (42)6; *Hot Flashes*, (129)42.
- "Liberty Crack," North Cascades, WA, *Feature* (42)6.
- "Lichen," *poem* (19)7.
- "Life by the Throat," *Perspective* on climbing accidents (148)176.
- "A Life in the Day of a Mountaineer," *Feature* on the Minarets, CA (149)114.
- "Life Without a Net," *Profile* of Rob Slater (124)82.
- "Life's a Beach," *Feature* on the Canyonlands (113)60.
- Lighting Out by Daniel Duane, *Book Review* (147)175.
- Lightning
How to avoid getting struck, *Medicine* (142)133.
- "Lightning Bolt Cracks," *Feature* on North Six Shooter, Canyonlands (113)58.
- Lightweight Expeditions
"Money Where the Moxie Is," *Editorial* on grants for small teams (131)8.
- Limestone
Austin, TX, *Guidebook Review* (138)164.
Bow Valley, Alberta, *Basecamp* (132)20; (138)22.
"Head for the Border," *Feature* on Huasteca Cyn, Mexico (142)86.
Kernville, CA, *Basecamp* (134)22.
Monterrey, Mexico, *Feature* (142)86; *Letters to the Editor* (130)12, (144)14.
Mount Charleston, NV *Basecamp* (142)24.
El Potrero Chico, Mexico, *Letter to the Editor* (144)14.
Rifle, CO *Basecamp* (131)20.
Schleier Wasserfall, Austria, *Basecamp* (131)30.
"Steel Wheels," *Feature* on U.S. limestone (31)88.
Virgin River Gorge, Arizona, *Hot Flashes* (143)53.
"White Magic," *Feature* on United Kingdom

- Limestone (137)78.
- Lincoln Woods, Rhode Island
Basecamp (104)20, (114)26.
- Lindgren, Ivan
 "Wildmen," *Fiction* (26)8.
- Lindner, Chris
Profile (146)44.
- Ling, Richard
 "The Sociology of Rock Climbing," *Feature* (73)34; *Letter to the Editor* (76)50.
- Lingle, Craig
 "Mendenhall Towers," *Feature* on Alaska (15)14.
- Liniments and Muscle Soreness
 "What's the Rub?" *Medicine* (139)138.
- Linville Gorge, NC
Access (113)128; *Basecamp* (50)4, (63)8, (75)7; *Cairn* (10)28, (11)28; *Feature* (91)42.
- Liska, Donald
 "Incident at Mount Robson," *Feature* (6)8.
- Literature of Mountaineering
 "The American Guidebook--The Rating Game" (101)98.
 "Dusting Off the Golden Oldies," *Feature* (111)139.
 "Fiction in Mountaineering Literature," *Book Review* (52)29.
 "The Gentleman Editor," *Profile* of H. Adams Carter (111)80.
Guidebook Review (101)98.
 "The Mountain Obscure--A Selected Bibliography," *Feature* (48)35.
Mountaineering: A Bibliography of Books in English to 1974, Chess Krawczyk, *Book Review* (45)42.
 "The Romantic Landscape--Shelley's Wilderness Vision," Literary review, *Feature* (50)26, (51)25.
 "Spinning the Great Climbing Yarn," *Feature* on fiction writing (110)86.
 See Also Books, Writing--Climbing
- Litigation
 Access Fund, Profile and History (138)67.
 Buck Mountain (Grand Tetons, WY) case dismissed (121)31.
 "Dodging Another Bullet," *Editorial* (137)8.
 "First Thing We Do: Kill All the Plaintiffs," *Perspective* on personal responsibility, litigation, & recreational user statutes (146)176.
 "The Many Faces of Liability," *Perspective* (115)130.
 "Money Talks, Nobody Walks," *Editorial* about climbing equipment & liability (114)6.
- Mount Hood, trial over 1986 tragedy closes (120)36.
 "The Problem with Power Drills," *Access* (147)58.
 Product liability, *Access* (102)103.
 Shawangunks, NY (82)16.
 Stony Point, CA (82)16.
 "Why to Convince the Public That Climbing is Dangerous," *Access* (98)62; *Reply* (101)82.
 "Winning the Climbing Lottery," *Editorial* (108)4.
 Yosemite, CA (82)16.
 See Also Access
- Little Cottonwood Canyon, Utah
Access (105)107; *Basecamp* (45)5, (46)5, (54)5, (58)4, (64)7, (66)6, (68)6, (75)8, (88)8, (91)11, (92)14, (94)18, (95)15, (96)20, (97)21, (116)42; *Feature* (61)8; *Ice, Basecamp* (86)6; *New Routes* (104)21, (111)38, (116)144.
 "Little Giants," *Feature* on Aspen & Glenwood Canyon (28)8.
- Little Granite Mountain, Arizona
Basecamp (103)5, (109)6, (111)8; *New Routes* (108)10.
- "A Little Guiding Philosophy," *Feature* (40)28.
- Little Mill, Utah
Basecamp (116)42; *New Routes* (116)144.
- Little Sentinel, CA
New Routes (114)94.
- Little Tahoma, WA
Basecamp (72)9.
- A Little Walk on Skis by Beryl Wilberforce Smith, *Book Review* (106)116.
- "Living & Dying in Eldorado," *Feature* on Colorado (61)3.
 "Living, Dying, Laughing, Crying: The North Ridge of Nanda Devi," India, Himalaya, *Feature* (39)10.
- Living on the Edge by Cherie Bremer-Kamp, *Book Review* (101)102, (103)120.
- Lloyd, Evan L.
Hypothermia & Cold Stress, *Book Review* (108)127.
- Loboche, Nepal
Basecamp (86)12.
- Lobsang Peak, Pakistan
Feature (81)28.
- Logan, Jim
 "The Emperor Face," Mount Robson, Canada, *Feature* (52)7.
- Logan, Utah

- Access* (127)50; *Feature* (131)88; *Guidebook Review* (135)163.
- Lokey, William M.
"Mount Hubbard Southwest Ridge," *Feature* on the St. Elias Range (21)20.
- Lolokwe, Kenya
Basecamp (52)4.
- London Spire, UT
Feature (16)25.
- Lone Peak Cirque, Utah
Basecamp (58)4, (68)8, (75)9.
"Lone Peak Epic," *Poem* (25)15.
- Lone Pine, CA
Feature (92)26.
- Lone Pine Peak, CA
Cairn (1)23, (2)23; *Feature* (4)10; *Letters to the Editor* (6)13, (7)4.
- The Loneliest Mountain, by Lincoln Hall, *Book Review* (121)120.
- "The Loneliness of the Long-Distance Climber," *Fiction* (102)76.
- "The Long Approach to Nowhere in Particular," *Feature* on Hetch Hetchy (22/23)27.
- Long, Jeff
Angels of Light, *Book Review* (104)120.
The Ascent, *Book Review* (132)138.
"Climbing in the Killing Fields," *Perspective* on Tibet (145)160.
"The Descent," *Feature* (37)20.
"Feathers, A United States of America Fairytale," *Fiction* (64)20.
"The Ice Climber," *Feature* (35)18.
"Makalu Blues," *Feature* (29)3.
"The Virgins of Imst," *Fiction* (60)28.
- Long, John
"Anchors: the foundation of your protection system," *Technique* (114)110.
The Art of Leading, *Video Review* (112)128.
"Becoming Nothing," *Fiction* (84)44.
"DNB," *Feature* on Direct North Buttress, Middle Cathedral Rock, Yosemite CA (118)87.
"A Fool & His Money," *Fiction* (110)91; *Letter to the Editor* (112)135.
Gorilla Monsoon, *Book Review* (112)128.
How to Rock Climb: Face Climbing, *Book Review* (130)126.
"J. Paul Pebble," *Feature* (98)41.
"The Nose," *Feature* on the first one-day ascent (126)60.
"Pink Gesture: A semi-serious satire," *Fiction* (27)13.
"Pumping Granite," *Feature* on Idyllwild bouldering (59)30.
- "Pumping Sandstone," Horsetooth Reservoir, CO, *Feature* (46)8.
- Rock Jocks, Wall Rats, & Hang Dogs, *Book Review* (146)156.
- "Three Little Fish," *Feature* on Tahquitz & Suicide (104)46, [reprint] (119)145.
- "Wall Rats," *Feature* on Yosemite wall climbers (143)82.
- Long's Peak, CO
Basecamp (3)2, (10)4, (18)23, (48)2, (64)5, (78)4, (88)12, (126)23; *Cairn* (6)21.
The Diamond, *Basecamp* (38)3,18, (39)4, (44)5, (50)3, (54)2; *Feature* (35)2, (48)14.
Feature (38)18, (41)18, (43)20, (145)62.
"Long's Strange Trip," *Feature* on Long's Peak, CO (145)62.
"The Yellow Wall," *Feature* (12)2; *Letter to the Editor* (13)29.
- Look Behind the Ranges by Hamish MacInnes, *Book Review* (83)63.
- "Looking for Adventure," *Feature* on Aid Climbing (140)126.
- Looking Glass Mountain, NC
Access (113)128; *Basecamp* (45)5, (63)9; *Cairn* (8)27; *Feature* (97)48.
- Lookout Mountain, Alabama
Basecamp (94)3.
- Loomis, Robert
"A Strength & Skill Workout," *Training* (92)61; *Letter to the Editor* (94)70.
- "Loose Rock," *Feature* on the Four Corners area (83)34.
- "Loosen Up," stretching for free climbing, *Training* (129)103.
- Los Angeles, CA
"Urban Sprawl," *Feature* (141)80.
- "The Lost Arrow--A Fantasy," Yosemite, *Fiction* (47)31.
- Lost Berm Canyon, Utah
Basecamp (97)23.
- "Lost in America," *Feature* on El Capitan, Yosemite (96)49.
- Lost Lhasa by Heinrich Harrer, *Book Review* (136)153.
- Lost River Range, Idaho
Basecamp (90)8.
- Loughman, Michael
Learning to Rock Climb, *Book Review* (72)42.
- Lourmarin, France
Basecamp (141)61.
- Lovejoy, David

- "So Why Did We Write a Guidebook?" *Feature* on Granite Mountain, AZ (20)29.
- Lovelace, Rick
Hot Flashes (122)36, (124)48.
- Lover's Leap, California
Access (78)9, (79)10, (83)13; *Basecamp* (66)3, (83)7, (95)6, (114)18; *Cairn* (1)24, (9)28; *Feature* (143)63; *New Routes* (114)94; *Routes & Rocks* (3)14.
- Low-Impact Camping
See Minimum-Impact Climbing
- Lowe, Alex
"Straight Canadian," *Feature* on Mount Andromeda (84)40.
Tetons, WY, *Hot Flashes* (131)44.
- Lowe, George
"Boy George," *Profile* by Alison Osius (135)76.
"Day Trip," *Feature* on winter ascent of Mount Owen, WY (16)21.
- Lowe, Greg
"The Winter Equinox," *Feature* on ice climbing (11)7; *Letter to the Editor* (12)26; rebuttal (12)27.
- Lowe, Jeff
"Do Toads Laugh?" *Feature* on Zion (10)5.
Hot Flashes (126)38, (143)48, (145)45.
"Ice...Something Old, Something New, Something Borrowed, Something Blue," *Feature* (24)22.
"No Se Gana, Pero Se Goza," *Feature* on Trapecio, Peru (102)50.
"Rate Your Turn--A System for Grading Ice Climbs," *Feature* (51)14.
"Lubrication," *Feature* (54)33.
- Lukenya, Kenya
Basecamp (52)4.
- Lukpilla Tower, Pakistan
Basecamp (86)10.
- Lumpy Ridge, CO
Basecamp (56)3, (63)7, (64)5, (67)7, (69)6, (70)7, (89)7, (91)8, (126)24; *Feature* (64)18, (66)26, (80)*22; *New Routes* (114)96.
- Lutz, Ulysses E. "Lou"
Obituary (73)48.
- Luvall, Phyllis
Profile (103)84.
- Luz, John
Obituary (2)3.
- Lyman, Tom
Bouldering & Outcrop Climbing, *Book Review* (52)33.
- MacButch, Riley
Profile (147)178.
- MacDonald, Dougald
"Eurostone," *Feature* on the Calanques, France (107)61.
Profile of Robert Bates (99)30.
- MacDonald, Douglas
Profile of William House (87)10.
- MacInnes, Hamish
Look Behind the Ranges, *Book Review* (83)63.
- MacIntyre, Alex
"The Eiger Direct," Switzerland, *Feature* (48)20, [reprint] (119)94.
Obituary (76)10.
- Macklin, Michael
"Fifty Years of Granite State Climbing," *Feature* on New Hampshire, Part I--The Early Years, (59)22; Part II--The Seventies (60)14; Part III--Into the Eighties (61)19.
- Macquarie, Chas
"Alaskan Journal," Mount Deborah, *Feature* (44)14.
"Alpine Diversions--A Guide to Strip Life," *Feature* (57)28.
- Madison Gulf, NH
Ice, *Basecamp* (60)6.
"Madmen Offering Themselves to the Brink of Disaster," *Feature* on BASE jumpers (144)72.
- Maestri, Cesare
Cerro Torre, *Basecamp* (24)33.
- Magic Mushroom Route, El Capitan
Basecamp (15)36.
- Mahler, Kirsten
Obituary (102)15.
- The Maiden, CO
Routes & Rocks (3)22.
- Maine
Acadia, *Basecamp* (48)2; *Feature* (65)24.
Camden Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (136)26.
Champlain Mountain, *Basecamp* (64)7.
Feature on minor crags (84)36.
Guidebooks (98)71.
Mount Desert Island, *Feature* (41)30, (46)34.
Mount Kathadin, *Basecamp* (48)2; *Feature* (122)80.
Mount Kindo, Ice, *Basecamp* (79)9.
Mystery Cliff, *Basecamp* (65)4.
Old Speck Spur, *Cairn* (10)27.
Otter Cliffs, *Basecamp* (64)7.

- Majorca, Spain
Basecamp (149)42.
- Makalu, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (12)10, (22/23)35, (28)40, (43)2,
(63)12, (71)8, (73)7, (76)8, (86)12, (146)54.
Deathzone *Film Review* (32)29.
Feature (65)8.
"Makalu Blues," *Feature* (29)3; correction
(30)35.
Trash problem (14)34.
- Makalu II, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (82)12.
- Makanda Bluffs, IL
Feature (47)26.
- "Making Contact," Overview of rock shoes (138)124.
- "Making the Grade: understanding aid ratings,"
ratings explained, equipment described, &
glossary (132)74.
- Mallenby, Michel
"Injured Climber on the Tower," *Feature* on
Devil's Tower, WY (65)18; *Letter to the
Editor* (67)44.
- Mallery, John & Hassan Saab
"Jibe'," *Profile* of Jean-Baptiste Tribout (133)66.
- Mammoth, California
"Deadman Summit," *Feature* (93)38.
- Mammoth Pool Reservoir, CA
Basecamp (40)2.
- "A Man for All Mountains," *Profile* of Fritz
Wiessner (111)102.
- Manaslu, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (76)8, (82)12, (86)14, (137)53.
- "Manifesto," *Perspective* on ethics (98)81.
- Manufactured Routes
Editorial (116)8, (122)8, (129)8.
Hueco Tanks vandalism (146)14.
Letters to the Editor (96)81, (125)15.
Perspectives (106)122, (116)152.
Robbins, Royal, *Letter to the Editor* (124)12.
"Start Making Sense," *Perspective* (122)136;
"Your Turn," *Letters to the Editor* (123)128.
"Yosemite Renaissance?" *Basecamp* (122)23;
Letter to the Editor (123)13.
- "The Many Faces of Liability," *Perspective*
(115)130.
- "Many Miles Still to Go," *Editorial* about access &
public lands policy (128)8.
- Many People Come. Looking. Looking by Galen
Rowell, *Book Review* (66)48.
- March, Bill
Obituary (124)20.
"Zion Odyssey," Utah, *Feature* (52)13.
- Mardon, Mark
"Climbing Like There Were No Tomorrow,"
Perspective on gay climbers & climbers
with AIDS (124)144.
- "A Margin of Luck," *Feature* on K2 (124)59.
- "Mark on the Wall," *Fiction* (104)90.
- Marquardt, Larry
"Eldorado Alternatives," Colorado, *Feature*
(35)12.
- Marshal, Roger
"Alone on Kanchenjunga," *Feature* on Nepal-
Sikkim, Himalaya (89)34.
- Martin, Jim
"Cascades: Recent alpine climbs," *Feature* on
Washington (93)40.
- Maryland
Guidebooks (99)77.
- Masherbrum, Pakistan Himalaya
Basecamp (70)8.
Feature (47)12.
- Masherbrum Range, Pakistan
Basecamp (140)26.
- Masioli, Steve
Hot Flashes (149)52.
- Mason, Kenneth
Abode of Snow, *Book Review* (108)126.
- Massachusetts
Ashby, *Access* (122)106.
Boston, Bouldering, *Basecamp* (120)30;
Basecamp (113)22; *Guidebook Review*
(105)116.
Bung Hill, *New Routes* (116)140.
Bunyan Mountain, *Basecamp* (116)30; *New
Routes* (116)140.
Crow Hill, *Feature* (26)17; rebuttal (30)10; *Letter
to the Editor* (31)39.
Eastern Mass. *guidebook* (33)32.
Farley Ledges, *Access* (106)111.
Great Barrington, *Basecamp* (107)20, (116)30.
Guidebook Review (73)46.
Guidebooks (98)72.
Hammond Pond, Bouldering, *Basecamp* (120)30.
"Hemp Ropes & Tweed Coats," *Feature* (111)76.
Ice climbing, *Basecamp* (99)16.
"The Mother of All Bolt Wars, Continued,"
(139)42.
Quincy Quarries, *Guidebook Review* (125)138.
Reservoir Rock, *New Routes* (116)140.
- Massacre Wall, ID
Basecamp (122)28; *New Routes* (122)120.
- Master of Rock: A Lighthearted Walk Through the
Life & Rockclimbing of John Gill by Pat Ament

- (revised edition) *Book Review* (135)161; book excerpt (38)10.
- Masters of Stone by Eric Perlman, *Video Review* (130)128.
- Matanuska Valley, Alaska
Ice climbing, *Basecamp* (149)26.
- Matous, Ron
"The Mountain: A Diatribe," *Feature* on Nevado Pukaraju, Peru (70)32.
"Snatching Defeat from the Jaws of Victory," Rocky Mountain Natl. Park, CO, *Feature* (37)14.
- Matous Valsing, Anna
Profile (146)44.
- "Matriarch of High Mountains," *Profile* of Wanda Rutkiewicz (115)88.
- "A Matter of Opinion," *Editorial* about reporting chipped routes (122)8.
- Matterhorn, Switzerland
Basecamp (1)3.
- Mauldin, John
"A Jumar Technique," (20)11; *Letter to the Editor* (24)30.
- May, W.G.
Mountain Search & Rescue Techniques, *Book Review* (20)34.
- Mayrose, Paul
Obituary (149)50.
- Mazel, David
Pure & Perpetual Snow: Two climbs in the Andes of Peru, *Book Review* (104)122.
- Mazuer, Fabien
Profile (149)67.
- Mazzones, San Francisco, CA
Access (110)121.
- McCall, John, M.D.
"Ostrich Approach a Thing of the Past," *Knees, Medicine* (107)102.
- McCarthy, Jim
"Thank God for Buckets," *Feature* on Shawangunks, NY (111)66.
- McCloy, Marjorie
"Been There, Tried That: tips & tales from tendonitis survivors," *Medicine* (143)120.
"Sex, Lies, & Climbing Partners," *Perspective* (129)128; *Letters to the Editor* (131)10.
- McConnell, Bob
"Beauty & the Beast," *Perspective* on rubbish on Mount Everest (113)151; correction (114)130.
"E3 & the Great Chain of Trash," *Conservation and the Everest Environmental Expedition* (127)104.
- McCord, Galen
"Foraker in Winter," Alaska, *Feature* (34)7.
- McCord, Howard
The Arctic Desert, *Book Review* (51)34.
The Old Beast, *Book Review* (51)32.
- McCrea, James
"Sierra Blanca Northface," *Feature* on Sangre de Cristo Range, CO (8)5.
- McDevitt, Dan
Hot Flashes (125)38.
- McDowell, Jack
"An Alphabet for Mountaineers," *Humor* (74)42; *Letter to the Editor* (76)51.
- McDowell Mountains, AZ
Basecamp (114)12; *New Routes* (114)90.
- McGilluray, Craig
"Freedom, Fear, & Footwork," *Perspective* on discovering climbing (149)176.
- McHenry's Peak, CO
Basecamp (52)2; *Feature* (43)22.
- McKeown, Joseph
"The Apron," *Feature* on Glacier Point, Yosemite (9)8.
- "McKinley Debate," *Feature* on rescues (39)23.
"McKinley: How to climb it," *Feature* (17)2.
"McKinley Odyssey," *Feature* on Alaska (24)16.
- McKinney, Steve
Obituary (124)20.
- McLane, Kevin
"Climbing at the Chief," *Feature* on Squamish, B.C. (109)73.
- McMillan, Dan
"The Protocol of Boasting," *Humor* (83)52.
- McMillan, Tom
"Moore's Wall," *Feature* on North Carolina (75)32.
- McNutt, Ken
"The Dolt--A Eulogy," *Obituary* (37)30.
- McQuade, Dan
Hot Flashes (149)56.
- "Mechanical Advantage," *Fiction* (53)26.
- Media Attention
Editorial (139)8.
Letter to the Editor (124)12.
- Mainstream press coverage of ethics debate (123)17.
- Reported number of climbers (122)16.
"What Price Adventure?" *Perspective* on expeditions and sponsorship (118)144.
- Medicine
"Bad for the Brain," neurologic effects of high

- altitude (149)146.
- "Been There, Tried That: tips & tales from tendonitis survivors," (143)120.
- "The Big Chill," Hypothermia (141)149.
- "Can it be Controlled?" Raynaud's Disease (122)109.
- "Climbers' Drug of Choice," Ibuprofen (147)173.
- "Diamox: A Potential Aid in Acclimatization," (84)58.
- "Do the Right Thing," First Aid for Climbers (134)123.
- "The Doctor Won't See You Now," *Perspective* on medicine in third world countries (131)160.
- "Eye Problems & Mountaineering: prevention & treatment" (90)61.
- First aid kits for expeditions (121)99; correction (123)10.
- "Frostbite," (86)61.
- "General Principles & Diagnosis," (38)32.
- "Get a Grip on Injury Prevention & Treatment: Fingers" (109)108.
- "The Great Gift: The mechanism of sleep" (96)75.
- "Gut Feeling," traveler's diarrhea (91)67.
- "Heavy Breathing," high altitude pulmonary edema (88)57.
- "How Sweet It Is!" Diabetes (94)59.
- "Hypothermia," (87)57.
- "Keeping the Balance: antioxidants & the endurance climber," (145)120.
- Medicine for the Outdoors by Paul S. Auerbach, MD, *Book Review* (129)122; *Video Review* (123)108.
- "Off the Beaten Path: Health Concerns for Exotic Travel" (97)71.
- "Ostrich Approach a Thing of the Past," knee joints (107)102.
- "Planning for Disaster," the decision-making process (89)60.
- "A Powerful Joint With Delicate Construction: The shoulder" (111)111.
- "Recent Developments in Outdoor Medicine" (102)106.
- "Red Hot Leaders," tendonitis (93)62.
- "The Shocking Truth," how to avoid getting struck by lightning (142)133.
- "Snap, Crackle, Pop," Finger and forearm injuries (138)141.
- "Surviving a Twisted Ankle, Diagnosis & Treatment" (99)64.
- "That Really Hurts," pain (95)72.
- "Too High," update on altitude-illness research (133)145.
- "Tossin' & Turnin'," about effects of sleep loss (146)150.
- "Understanding a Common 'Sore' Subject: The elbow" (113)130.
- "Using Your Noggin," identification & treatment of head injuries (131)135.
- "The Verdict's In, Immunity Denied: Cerebral & pulmonary edema" (105)109.
- "What's the Rub?" Liniments & muscle damage (139)138.
- "Yosemite Valley Study Challenges Common Assumptions," Yosemite injury survey (108)116.
- Medicine Bow Peak, WY
Basecamp (9)2; *Cairn* (7)23, (9)23, (13)35;
Feature (6)6.
- Medicine for Mountaineering, edited by James A. Wilkerson, MD, *Book Review*, 2nd ed. (36)32; 3rd ed. (92)66.
- Medicine for the Outdoors by Paul S. Auerbach, M.D., *Book Review* (97)76.
- Meinig, Rick
"The Black Dike, A Gothic Romance," *Feature* on ice climbing at Cannon Cliff, NH (58)30;
Letter to the Editor (60)41.
- "Mello Aftermath: Climbing in Italy's Yosemite," *Feature* on Val Masino, Italy (79)14.
- Mellor, Don
"Forgotten East" Rock Climbing in the Adirondacks," *Feature* on New York (84)26.
- Men Against the Clouds by Richard Burdsall, et al, *Book Review* (62)34.
- Men On Ice by Andrew Greig, *Book Review* (101)103.
- The Menagerie, OR
Access (79)10; *Feature* (73)10.
- Mendenhall Towers, AK
Basecamp (56)3, (75)5; *Feature* (15)14.
- Menlove: The life of John Menlove Edwards by Jim Perrin, *Book Review* (93)67.
- Menlungtse, Himalaya, Nepal/Tibet
Basecamp (137)50.
- "Mental Muscle: the ideal performance state" *Training* (122)101.
- "Merchandizing a Sugarloaf: An interview with Hannes Gasser," *Feature* on Rio de Janeiro, (28)16; *Letters to the Editor* (30)34, (31)39.
- Mercier, Terre
"Toward Safer Climbing," *Feature* on Accidents

- (70)18.
- Mermoz, Patagonia
Basecamp (86)10.
- Merwin, William
 "The 1976 FIM Outing Report," *Humor* (43)14.
- Messner, Reinhold
All 14 Eight-Thousanders, *Book Review*
 (109)114.
The Big Walls, *Book Review* (52)33.
The Challenge, *Book Review* (49)36.
K2 *Book Review* (69)43; (73)46.
 "Nanga Parbat: The naked mountain," *Feature*
 (109)80.
Profile (71)34.
Solo: Nanga Parbat *Book Review* (69)43.
To the Top of the World: alpine challenges in the
 Himalaya and Karakoram, *Book Review*
 (137)162.
- Metcalf, Peter
 "Alpinists Held Hostage," *Feature* on Mount
 Hunter, AK (64)26.
- Mexico
 Baja, *Feature* (55)8.
 Cabo San Lucas, Baja *Basecamp* (142)34.
 "Cañon Tajo," *Feature* (107)82.
 Chiquihuite, *Basecamp* (84)13.
 El Gran Trono Blanco, *Basecamp* (16)36, (81)9;
Feature (22/23)2, (107)82.
 El Potrero Chico, *Feature* (146)104; *Hot Flashes*
 (145)44; *Letter to the Editor* (144)14.
 Huasteca Cyn, *Feature* (142)86; *Letter to the
 Editor* (130)12.
 La Acoconetla, *Basecamp* (84)13.
 La Barranca Escondida, *Basecamp*(103)32.
 Monterrey, *Feature* (142)86; *Letters to the Editor*
 (130)12, (144)14.
 Nuevo Leon, *Basecamp* (128)36.
 Pan American Route, El Gran Trono Blanco, *Hot
 Flashes* (142)57.
 "The Poor Man's Patagonia," *Feature* on El Gran
 Trono Blanco, (22/23)2.
 Sierra Blanco, *Basecamp* (90)12.
 Volcano Climbing, *Expeditions* (96)65.
 Volcanoes, *Guidebook Review* (69)45.
- Meyers, George
Yosemite Climber, *Book Review* (60)34; *Excerpt*
 (58)18.
- "Mia Axon Hits High Notes This Year," *Profile* of
 Mia Axon by Diane French (140)52.
- Michaud, John
 "Ama Dablam: Perspective of a Novice," *Feature*
 (76)28.
- "Anatomy of a Shutdown," *Perspective* on Denali
 guiding concession controversy (133)152.
 "Money for Nothing," *Feature* on Denali guides
 (130)60.
- Michigan
 Grand Ledge, guidebook (18)31.
 Guidebooks (101)100.
 Keweenaw Peninsula, *Basecamp* (109)26.
- Mickey's Beach, CA
Access (126)49; *Basecamp* (92)10, (113)16,
 (137)44, (141)54; *Hot Flashes* (143)53.
- Mid-Weight Alpine Boots
Review (137)133.
- Middendorf, John
 "Hammer Time," *Profile* by Lisa Morgan
 (146)96.
 "Making the Grade: understanding aid ratings,"
 ratings explained, equipment described, &
 glossary (132)74.
 Standing Rock solo, *Hot Flashes* (129)40.
 "Trango Tango," *Feature* on Pakistan (140)118.
 Trango Tower, *Hot Flashes* (135)57.
 "A Turn of the Cards," *Feature* on Half Dome
 rescue (120)78.
 Zion, *Basecamp* (133)40; correction (135)16.
- Midnight Rock, WA
Basecamp (54)4, (65)5.
- Milburn, Geoff
Welsh Rock: 100 years of climbing in North
 Wales, *Book Review* (102)110.
- Mileski, Jack
 "Do it!" Workout for steep rock, *Training*
 (217)108.
Perspective on chipped routes (106)122.
- Millar, Alan
 "Thoughts of a Busted-up Climber," *Feature* on
 climbing accidents (81)39.
- Miller, Dorcas
 "Can it be Controlled?" Raynaud's Disease,
Medicine (122)109.
- Miller, Mark
 "Insomnia," *Feature* on Suicide Rock (22/23)16;
Letters to the Editor (24)29, (25)31.
- Miller, Steve
 "Two Sides to Selling the Sport: Wilderness
 encounter," *Feature* on conservation versus
 wilderness schools (15)19; *Letter to the
 Editor* (18)16.
- Miller, Tom
 "First on the Most," *Interview* with Norman
 Clyde (13)3.
 "Herman Buhl: A biography for several voices,"

- Profile* (11)2.
Profile of Larry Penberthy (17)13.
- Milne, Keith
 "A Granite Wonderland," *Feature* on Gangotri Region, Garhwal, Himalaya (148)85.
- Milne, Rob
 "Mixed Company," *Feature* on Scottish mixed climbing (142)96.
- Milton, Scott
Hot Flashes (146)64.
- Minarets, CA
Feature (149)114.
 "The Mind-Body Link," *Training* (141)144.
 "Mind Games," *Feature* on Devil's Tower, WY (85)50; [reprint] (119)139.
- Mineral King, CA
Basecamp (43)3.
- Minimum Impact Climbing
 Cirque of the Unclimbables, Canada, *Perspective* (110)130.
 Mount Everest, *Perspective* (113)151.
 "No Trace Climbing: the rock as resource," *Access* (89)18.
 "Without a Trace," (132)84.
- Minke, Gisela
Himalayan Pilgrimage, *Book Review* (53)36.
- Minnehaha, WA
Basecamp (60)6, (63)8, (70)7.
- Minnesota
Basecamp (19)36.
 Blue Mounds, *Guidebook Review* (116)128.
 Duluth, *Basecamp* (94)12.
 Grand Marias, Ice, *Basecamp* (60)5.
 Guidebooks (101)100.
 Lake Superior, *Guidebook Review* (89)65, (130)127.
 Taylor's Falls, *Access* (107)128.
- Mirrors in the Cliffs, edited by Jim Perrin, *Book Review* (83)60.
- "Mishaps in North American Mountaineering," *Humor* (81)43.
- Mission Gorge, CA
Access (146)60.
- Mississippi
Feature (68)20.
- Mississippi Palisades, IL
Access (126)47, (127)50, (128)54.
- Missouri
 Boone County, *Basecamp* (67)8, (74)7; *Feature* (59)3; *Guidebook Review* (75)52.
 Guidebooks (100)103.
 Prarie Creek Hollow, *Access* (116)60.
- Wilton Bluffs, *Access* (122)104.
 "Mistaken Identity," *Profile* of John Waterman by Jonathan Waterman (143)74.
- Mitre Peak, Karakoram Himalaya
Basecamp (63)10.
- Mitten, Denise
Profile (103)99.
 "Mixed Company," *Feature* on Scottish mixed climbing (142)96.
- Mixed Emotions: Mountaineering Writings of Greg Child by Greg Child, *Book Review* (142)150.
- Moab, Utah
Basecamp (92)16, (94)18, (96)19; *Feature* (68)32; *Guidebook Review* (107)134.
- Moby Grape, Cannon Cliff, NH
Feature (132)80.
- Moffat, Jerry
 Australia, *Hot Flashes* (134)46.
Profile (91)22.
- Mohling, Franz
Obituary (73)6.
- Molenaar, Dee
The Challenge of Rainier, *Book Review* (11)11.
- Momb, Kim
Obituary (95)20.
Profile (85)17.
- Moments of Doubt by David Roberts, *Book Review* (99)79.
- "Money for Nothing," *Feature* on Denali guides (130)60.
- "Money Talks, Nobody Walks," *Editorial* about climbing equipment & liability (114)6; *Letter to the Editor* (116)17.
- "Money Where the Moxie Is," *Editorial* about lightweight expedition grants (131)8.
- The Mongoose, UT
Basecamp (12)31.
- Monserrat, Spain
Feature (55)16.
- Mont Blanc, Alps
Basecamp (51)5.
- Mont Blanc Massif, France
Basecamp (12)10, (24)35, (69)9, (73)6, (115)36, (124)36; *Feature* (25)25.
The Mont Blanc Massif--The 100 Finest Routes by Gaston Rebuffat, *Book Review* (32)28.
- Montana
 Bozeman, *Basecamp* (108)26; *Guidebook Review* (108)124.
 Flanders, ice, *Basecamp*(106)25.
 Flathead Buttress, *Feature* (132)80.
 Gallatin Canyon, *Basecamp* (108)26.

- Granite Peak, *Basecamp* (12)31.
 Hyalite, ice, *Basecamp*(106)25.
 Ice Climbing, *Guidebook Review* (134)138.
 Lake Koocanusa, *Basecamp* (119)43; *New Routes* (119)227.
 Mount Wilbur, *Feature* (29)20.
 Pine Creek, ice, *Basecamp*(106)23.
 Yellowstone, ice, *Basecamp*(106)25.
- Monte Coltignone, Italy
Basecamp (142)38.
- Monterrey, Mexico
Basecamp (128)36.
- Monument Valley
See Canyonlands
- Moon, Ben
 Boulder, CO, *Hot Flashes* (126)40, (145)46.
Hot Flashes (122)39.
 Hubble, *Basecamp* (123)32.
Training (147)148.
- Moore, Terris
Obituary (142)47.
Profile (78)16, (111)92.
- Moore's Wall, NC
Basecamp (63)8, (116)31; *Feature* (75)32, (97)48; *New Routes* (116)140.
- Moorhead, Mark
Obituary (82)14.
- Moose's Tooth, AK
Basecamp (56)3, (63)5, (64)4, (66)3, (67)3, (75)5, (76)5; *Feature* (34)22, (57)26, (69)22, [reprint] (119)109.
- Moravetz, Bruno
The Big Book of Mountaineering, *Book Review* (67)42.
- "More on the Alaska Issue," *Access/Feature* (74)10.
- Morgan, Lisa
 "Full Moon," *Training* (147)148.
 "Hammer Time," *Profile* of John Middendorf (146)96.
 "Too Much of a Good Thing," *Training* (149)142.
- "Morning Sickness," *Feature* on Mount Deborah (106)50.
- Moro Rock, CA
Basecamp (106)12; *Letter to the Editor* (108)129.
- Morris, Bruce
 "Yosemite Top-Rope Boulders," *Feature* (70)22.
- Morrow, Patrick
Beyond Everest: Quest for the seven summits, *Book Review* (101)103.
- Morse, Randy
The Mountains of Canada, *Book Review* (59)38.
- Mosely, Michael
Obituary (24)32.
- Moses, Utah
Basecamp (16)33.
- Moses Coulee, WA
 Ice, *New Routes* (106)35.
- Mount Adamant, Canada
Cairn (7)20.
- Mount Alberta, Canada
Basecamp (16)35, (64)8, (72)9.
- Mount Alice, CO
Basecamp (16)34.
- Mount Andromeda, Canada
Basecamp (69)9; *Feature* (84)40.
- Mount Arapiles, Australia
Access (107)129; *Feature* (66)8, (100)50.
- Mount Ares, Canada
Basecamp (60)6.
- Mount Asgard, Baffin Island
Basecamp (45)6.
 "The Forgotten Classic," *Feature* (108)72.
Hot Flashes (148)53.
- Mount Assiniboine, Canada
Basecamp (78)7.
- Mount Babel, Canada
Basecamp (78)9, (82)11.
- Mount Badham, AK
Basecamp (17)36.
- Mount Baker, WA
Basecamp (43)5; *Feature* (25)21.
Feature (125)81.
- Mount Big Chief, CO
Cairn (6)21; *Feature* (10)15.
- Mount Burkett, Canada
Basecamp (64)7.
- Mount Charleston, NV
Basecamp (142)24; *Hot Flashes* (149)56.
- Mount Cheops, Canada
Basecamp (12)31.
- Mount Chephren, Canada
Basecamp (60)6.
- Mount Columbia, Canada
Cairn (7)20.
- Mount Combatant, Canada
Hot Flashes (149)52.
- Mount Cook, New Zealand
Basecamp (132)32.
- Mount Cory, Canada
Feature (85)35.
- Mount Dan Beard, AK
Basecamp (51)2; *Feature* (57)26.
- Mount Deborah, AK

- Basecamp* (43)2, (46)3, (68)5; *Feature* (36)2, (44)14, (106)50, (145)74.
- Mount Deltaform, Canada
Basecamp (70)7, (78)7, (85)11.
- Mount Desert Island, Maine
Feature (41)30, (46)34.
- Mount Diablo, California
Feature (84)32.
- Mount Dickey, AK
Basecamp (45)3; *Feature* (46)20.
- Mount Duhmpus, Himalaya
Cairn (5)23.
- Mount Edith Cavell, Canada
Basecamp (70)7.
- Mount Eisenhower, Canada
Feature (21)11.
- Mount Elbert, CO
Basecamp (8)14.
- Mount Elbrus, Caucasus Range, Russia
Basecamp (119)64.
- Mount Emmerich, AK
Basecamp (83)4.
- Mount Evans, CO
Basecamp (105)22.
- Mount Everest
"American Team to Search for Mallory & Irvine,"
Basecamp (97)27.
Basecamp (3)3, (8)2 [*Letter to the Editor* (11)15], (15)10, (16)19, (19)13, (39)2, (49)5, (88)24, (89)16, (92)17, (109)41, (135)48, (139)34, (142)45, (146)54.
"Beauty & the Beast," *Perspective* on rubbish (113)151; correction (114)130.
China, *Basecamp* (63)12, (70)10, (73)9, (81)9, (97)26.
History, *Feature* (13)12.
Karakoram, *Basecamp* (58)6.
Nepal, *Basecamp* (63)12, (70)8, (73)7, (76)8, (81)9, (82)14, (84)14, (86)12, (89)16, (92)17, (96)24.
"Under the Big Top," *Feature* on overcrowding (112)48.
"Up Against It," *Feature* on Everest's East Face (113)82.
- Mount Fairweather, AK
Basecamp (105)7.
- Mount Fay, Canada
Basecamp (85)11.
- Mount Foraker, AK
Basecamp (13)8, (31)37, (44)3, (46)3, (56)3, (63)5, (86)5.
"Coming Back for More," *Editorial* (135)10.
- Feature* (34)7,14, (112)81.
Fees (145)8.
Guidebook Review (113)126
"Sultana," *Feature* (146)84.
- Mount Fuji, Japan
fatalities (13)10.
- Mount Gakona, AK
Cairn (7)18.
- Mount Garfield, CO
"The Good Earth," *Feature* (147)110.
- Mount Geike, Canada
Basecamp (60)6.
- Mount Geist, AK
Basecamp (46)3.
- Mount Goode, North Cascades, WA
Feature (125)80.
- Mount Hayes, AK
Basecamp (11)10, (46)3, (50)2; *Cairn* (9)23.
Feature (94)43, (111)67.
- Mount Helen, WY
Basecamp (16)34.
- Mount Hemo, Alaska
Basecamp (66)3.
- Mount Hess, AK
Basecamp (46)3.
- Mount Hood, OR
Access (101)85.
School-group fatality suit ends, *Basecamp* (120)36.
Yokum Ridge, *Routes & Rocks* (11)16.
- Mount Hooker, WY
Basecamp (56)7; *Feature* (56)16; *Hot Flashes* (123)39.
- Mount Hubbard, St. Elias Range
Feature (21)20.
- Mount Hunter, AK
Basecamp (38)2, (44)2, (50)2, (56)3, (60)3, (63)5, (64)4, (67)3, (86)5, (88)5, (92)5, *Feature* (50)16, (57)16, (64)26, (96)42, (112)82; *Guidebook Review* (113)126.
- Mount Huntington, AK
Basecamp (15)12, (50)2, (52)2, (56)3, (63)5, (67)3, (68)5, (128)18.
"Count Zero," *Feature* (138)94.
Features (51)8, (57)24, (72)16.
"Fool's Luck," *Feature* on the French Ridge (129)63.
- Mount Jeffers, Alaska
Basecamp (64)4.
- Mount Johannesburg, WA
Basecamp (15)35.
- Mount Johnson, AK

- Basecamp* (60)3, (115)20.
- Mount Katahdin, ME
Basecamp (48)2.
Feature (122)80.
- Mount Kenya, Africa
Basecamp (47)3, (48)4, (52)3, (58)5.
 Expeditions (107)96, (110)128.
Feature (27)2, (48)32, (49)30, (66)20.
- Mount Kilimanjaro, Tanzania, Africa
Basecamp (47)3 [correction (49)5], (48)4,
 (141)54; *Expeditions* (106)85, (110)128;
Feature (49)6, (82)46.
- Mount Kinabalu, Borneo
Basecamp (121)32.
- Mount Kino, Maine
 Ice, *Basecamp* (79)9.
- Mount Kitchener, Canada
Basecamp (16)35, (76)6, (82)11, (85)11; *Feature*
 (58)14.
- Mount Kongur, China Himalaya
Basecamp (63)14, (68)8.
- Mount Lassen, CA
Access (128)56.
- Mount Lees, Canada
Basecamp (81)7.
- Mount Lemmon, AZ
Access (121)22.
Basecamp (95)4, (97)5, (99)7, (100)5, (102)7,
 (103)5, (105)9, (106)7, (107)4, (108)9,
 (109)6, (111)8, (114)14, (117)24, (119)35,
 (121)22, (122)20, (125)22, (130)26,
 (144)26, correction (145)14.
 Beaver Wall, *Basecamp* (125)22.
Feature (91)34, (101)44.
Guidebook Review (92)67
New Routes (114)91, (117)122, (119)218,
 (121)122, (122)119.
- Mount Lewis, AK
Feature (39)16.
- Mount Logan, Canada
Basecamp (10)2, (51)2, (56)7, (73)6, (121)33
 [*Letter to the Editor* (122)10]; *Cairn* (7)18;
Feature (61)30.
 Hummingbird Ridge, *Feature* (123)60.
- Mount Logan, WA
Feature (10)20.
- Mount MacDonald, Canada
Basecamp (12)32.
- "Mount Maude North Face," *Feature* (31)24.
- Mount McKinley
 Name change to Denali, *Letter to the Editor*
 (33)35.
- See Denali*
- Mount McKinley: the conquest of Denali, by
 Bradford Washburn & David Roberts, *Book*
Review (130)126.
- Mount Michael, Canada
Feature (33)9.
- Mount Minya Konka, China
Basecamp (63)14, (64)8.
- Mount Moran, WY
Feature (132)80.
- Mount Olympus, Greece
Feature (4)5.
- Mount Olympus, WA
Routes & Rocks (4)20.
- Mount Owen, WY
Cairn (13)35; *Feature* (16)21; *Routes & Rocks*
 (10)25; *Rescue, Basecamp* (21)36.
- Mount Patterson, Canada
Basecamp (54)6.
- Mount Pisgah, VT
Feature (87)18.
- Mount Powell, CA
Cairn (1)23.
- Mount Proboscis, Canada
Hot Flashes (149)52.
- Mount Rainier, WA
Access (93)24; *Basecamp* (1)3, (11)12, (14)33,
 (19)12, (54)4, (145)22; *Cairn* (4)22;
Feature (35)9; *Feature on Willis Wall*
 (105)52, correction (110)127.
- Mount Redoubt, AK
Basecamp (47)2.
- Mount Robson, Canada
Basecamp (50)5, (54)6, (70)7, (78)7; *Feature*
 (6)8, (52)6,7, (114)42.
 Kain Face, *Feature* (111)68.
- Mount Rubidoux, CA
Basecamp (84)5; *Feature* (84)32.
- Mount Rundle, Canada
Feature (85)35.
- Mount Rushmore, SD
Access (107)128, (124)42; *Basecamp* (95)13,
 (107)28, (116)40, (118)43; *Feature*
 (122)54; *Letter to the Editor* (116)17; *New*
Routes (114)98, (116)142, (118)108.
- Mount Russell, AK
Basecamp (119)26.
- Mount Saint Helens, WA
Access (99)66, (104)116.
- Mount Salisbury, AK
Basecamp (56)3; *Feature* (46)16.
- Mount Sanford, AK

- Basecamp* (64)4.
Ski mountaineering, *Feature* (104)84.
- Mount Scott, OK
Basecamp (91)9.
- Mount Shackleton, Canada
Cairn (11)24.
- Mount Shasta, CA
Access (121)112; *Feature* (107)88; *Guidebook Review* (117)100.
"Strange Doings at Mount Shasta," Conservation & forest service plans (126)96.
- Mount Shivling, India
Basecamp (69)9, (82)12; *Feature* (72)30, (125)82.
- Mount Shuksan, WA
Basecamp (39)7.
- Mount Silex, CO
Basecamp (52)2.
- Mount Skarland, AK
Cairn (4)22.
- Mount Sneffels, CO
Feature (7)9.
- Mount St. Elias, AK
Basecamp (11)10, (74)7, (75)5.
- Mount Stuart, WA
Basecamp (81)5; *Cairn* (6)22.
- Mount Temple, Canada
Cairn (4)22.
- Mount Thor, Baffin Island
Basecamp (52)4, (58)4, (76)6, (92)17.
Feature (55)12, (93)34.
- Mount Triumph, WA
Feature (125)74.
- Mount Tyndall, CA
Basecamp (15)36.
- Mount Waddington, BC
Feature (117)79.
- Mount Wake, Alaska
Basecamp (60)3.
- Mount Washington, NH
Ice, *Feature* (81)14.
Tuckerman Ravine, Ice climbing, *Basecamp* (148)26.
- Mount Washington, OR
Feature (73)10.
- Mount Wheeler, Vermont
Basecamp (64)7.
- Mount Whitney, CA
Basecamp (15)36; *Routes & Rocks* (4)9.
- Mount Wilbur, MT
Feature (29)20.
- Mount Woodson, CA
Access (110)121, (111)138; *Basecamp* (114)18;
Feature (66)24, (84)32; *New Routes* (108)21, (114)94, (119)218.
"Premium Miniatures," *Feature* (112)56; *Letter to the Editor* (114)130; *Response* (116)17.
"The Mountain: A Diatribe," *Feature* on Nevado Pukaraju, Peru (70)32.
Mountain Ecstasy by Nik Douglass & Penny Slinger, *Book Review* (53)36.
Mountain Journeys, edited by Jim Vermeulen, *Book Review* (121)118.
Mountain Light: In search of the dynamic landscape by Galen Rowell, *Book Review* (99)78.
Mountain magazine's demise (134)33.
Mountain Man by Robert Bates, *Book Review* (128)136.
Mountain Management Workshop 5/91 (127)51.
Mountain Names by Robert Hixson Julyan, *Book Review* (88)58.
"The Mountain Obscure--A Selected Bibliography," Mountaineering Literature, *Feature* (48)35.
Mountain Search & Rescue Techniques by W.G. May, *Book Review* (20)34.
Mountain Sickness: Prevention, Recognition, & Treatment by Peter Hackett, MD, *Book Review* (63)37.
The Mountain Spirit edited by Michael Tobias & Harold Drasdo, *Book Review* (63)37.
The Mountain Summit Symposium, Seattle, WA 5/87, (101)29, (103)36.
Mountaineer, by Chris Bonington, *Book Review* (120)110.
Mountaineering
Altitude, neurologic effects, *Medicine* (149)146.
Avalanche safety, *Technique* (123)86, (149)136.
Bad weather *Technique* (118)97.
"Cold Reality," Winter decision- making, *Technique* (136)121.
"The Cornerstone of Mountaineering," *Technique* (117)93.
Crevasse rescue (115)112.
"Do the Mixed Thing," *Technique* (130)101.
"High & Dry," Puna de Atacama, Argentina/Chile, *Expeditions* (135)147.
"High & Wild," *Feature* on alpine classics (132)80.
"Introduce Yourself to High Altitude," *Expeditions* to Southern Peru (116)110.
"Mixed Company," *Feature* on Scottish mixed climbing (142)96.
"The Other Alps: Mountaineering in New Zealand," *Expeditions* (137)138.

- "The Rise & Fall of the American Alpinist,"
Perspective (108)130.
Snow climbing *Technique* (118)115.
Mountaineering & Its Literature by W.R. Neate,
Book Review (62)34.
"Mountaineering on Baffin & Bylot Islands,"
Canada, *Feature* (35)26.
"A Mountaineering Sattori," Moose's Tooth, AK,
Feature (34)22.
Mountaineering: A Bibliography of Books in English
to 1974 by Chess Krawczyk, *Book Review*
(45)42.
Mountaineering Medicine by Fred Darvill, *Book
Review* (18)27.
Mountaineering: The Freedom of the Hills, 4th ed.,
edited by Ed Peters, *Book Review* (73)45; 5th ed.,
(134)137.
Mountaineer's Guide to the High Sierra edited by
Hervey Voge & Andrew Smatko, *Book Review*
(19)24.
MountainFilm Festival, Telluride, CO
(60)7, (61)44, (73)42, (80)*42, (85)64, (92)65,
(97)74, (104)39, (109)18 (139)44, (146)50.
Mountains by John Cleare, *Book Review* (31)32.
Mountains & Man by Larry W. Price, *Book Review*
(73)46.
The Mountains of Canada by Randy Morse, *Book
Review* (59)38.
"Mountains of New Zealand," *Feature* (33)23.
Mountains of North America by Fred Beckey, *Book
Review* (75)48.
Mountains of the Gods by Ian Cameron, *Book
Review* (96)77.
Mountains of the Middle Kingdom: Exploring the
High Peaks of China & Tibet by Galen Rowell,
Book Review (81)50.
Mountains of the Great Blue Dream by Robert
Leonard Reid, *Book Review* (132)140.
"The Mountains Sing Before Me," *Feature* (10)17.
Moving Over Stone, *Video Review* (108)125.
Moving Over Stone II *Video Review* (132)138.
Munday, Don
The Unknown Mountain, *Book Review* (35)32.
"Mundus Est Mons," *Feature* on Colorado College
Mountaineering Club (6)3.
Murchison, Roy
Obituary (17)11.
Murray, Bob
"Pumping Wood," *Training* (93)64.
Murray, Kevin
"Mount Big Chief Premiere," *Feature* (10)15.
Murrin Provincial Park, Canada
New Routes (119)233.
Mustagh Ata, China Himalaya
Basecamp (63)13.
Mustagh Batura
Basecamp (24)33.
Mustagh Tower, Karakoram Himalaya
Basecamp (81)9.
Muzzerone, Italy
Basecamp (137)28.
"My Love Lies in the Mountains," *poem* (10)21.
My Tibet by Galen Rowell, *Book Review* (127)118.
"My Way," *Profile* of Tomo Cesen (116)104.
Myles, Sean
Australia, *Hot Flashes* (134)46.
Smith Rock, *Hot Flashes* (121)36.
Mystery Cliff, NH
Basecamp (65)4.
Mystery Towers, UT
Cairn (7)24; *Feature* (3)15.
"Tales From the Grippped," *Feature* (140)70.
Nakano, Toru
Trekking in Nepal, *Book Review* (121)118.
Nameless Tower, Karakorum
Hot Flashes (135)60.
"Naming the Games Climbers Play," *Humor* (28)32.
Nanda Devi, India Himalaya
Basecamp (39)2; *Feature* (39)10.
Nanda Devi: the tragic expedition by John Roskelley,
Book Review (105)112.
Nanga Parbat, Pakistan Himalaya
Basecamp (70)8.
Nanga Parbat, Pakistan
Basecamp (93)22; *Feature* (109)80.
NASA
and climbing, *Basecamp* (136)41.
Naslund, Gunnar
Obituary (75)5.
National Forest
"Your National Forest For Sale--Cheap," 1872
Mining Law and Wilderness (138)160;
Response, *Letter to the Editor* (139)10.
Wilderness use regulations, *Access* (121)112.
National Park Service
Access (121)110, (128)54, (134)56.
Concessions in Yosemite, *Letter to the Editor*
(31)38.
Climbing Mgmt. Plan (128)54, (138)65.
"Climbing Meets Big Brother," *Feature* (142)66;
Letter to the Editor (144)10.

- Climbing rules and regs., *Editorial* (139)8.
Editorials (125)10, (128)8.
Letter to the Editor (146)16.
Meeting with American Alpine Club in Wash. DC, *Access* (121)110.
"Personal Freedom & the Management of Climbing," *Perspective* (138)176.
Rescue fees, *Editorial* (141)8, *Letter to the Editor* (142)10, (143)12.
"Up For Grabs," Yosemite concession controversy, *Conservation* (132)121.
User fees, *Editorial* (142)8.
- National Parks & Conservation Assn.
anti-climbing policy, *Letter to the Editor* (138)10.
- Native American Lands
Cave Rock, NV, *Access* (142)26.
Letters to the Editor (126)12, (128)13, (145)13.
Navajo Tribal Authority, climbing ban, *Basecamp* (2)3, (8)14; *Editorial* (9)1; *Letter to the Editor* (9)18, (10)20, (11)14.
"Sacred Rocks," *Letter to the Editor* (17)19.
Shiprock, *Access* (124)45.
"Natural Laws," *Humor* (87)44.
"The Natural," *Profile of Greg Child* (138)70.
The Nature & Treatment of Hypothermia edited by Robert Pozos & Lorentz Wittmers, *Book Review* (86)62.
- Naturita, CO
Basecamp (118)36, (124)27; *Guidebook Review* (124)136; *New Routes* (118)104.
"Navajo," *Feature on Zion, Utah* (86)27.
- Navajolands, Arizona
Guidebook Review (107)134.
See Also Native American Lands, Canyonlands, and Four Corners
- Navigations: One man explores the Americas & discovers himself by Ted Kerasote, *Book Review* (101)102.
- Neal, Charlie
"A Turkey in Pavilion Crack," *Feature* (52)24.
- Neale, Jeanne
"The Long Approach to Nowhere in Particular," *Feature on Hetch Hetchy* (22/23)27.
"Ostrander Lake Beneath Knowing Stars," *poem* (21)5.
"Yosemite--Just Slow Down...Listen," (21)2.
- Neate, Jill
High Asia, *Book Review* (122)112.
- Neate, W.R.
Mountaineering & Its Literature, *Book Review* (62)34.
- Needles, Sequoia Natl. Forest, CA
Basecamp (94)6; *Cairn* (2)23.
Feature (82)34, (92)26, (138)82; *New Routes* (119)227, (122)119.
- Needles, SD
Basecamp (69)9, (74)8, (95)12, (110)30, (114)28, (116)40, (118)43, (139)22, (147)34.
Feature (50)22, (115)68, *Letter to the Editor* (117)17.
New Routes (114)98, (116)142, (118)108, (122)121.
- Neiford, Scott
Obituary (149)50.
- Nelson, Alan
"Path of the Master," *Feature on Tuolumne Meadows, Yosemite CA* (85)44.
"Taking the Trip," *Feature on El Capitan, Yosemite, CA* (72)28.
"Tuolumne Exposé," *Feature on Yosemite* (73)32.
- Nelson, Barry Allen
"A Return to Climbing," *Essay on the future of climbing*, *Feature* (56)28.
- Nepal
Ama Dablam, *Basecamp* (56)8, (70)8, (73)7, (82)12, (84)14, (94)20; *Feature* (76)28, (97)52.
Annapurna, *Basecamp* (89)16, (90)13.
Annapurna I, *Basecamp* (2)3, (3)3, (24)3, (52)4, (58)6, (70)8, (73)9, (82)14, (86)14, (90)13.
Annapurna II, *Basecamp* (82)12, (84)14, (86)14.
Annapurna III, *Basecamp* (54)6, (82)14.
Annapurna IV, *Basecamp* (71)8, (76)8, (82)12.
Api, *Basecamp* (84)14.
Baruntse, *Basecamp* (76)9, (86)12.
Basecamp (88)23, (92)17, (94)20, (96)24, (97)24, (99)26, (102)32, (104)35, (107)44, (109)41, (112)44, (114)37, (116)54, (126)34.
Bhrikuti, *Basecamp* (73)6, (76)8.
Chamlang, *Basecamp* (70)8.
"China Syndrome," *Perspective on human rights in Nepal* (120)144; *Letter to the Editor* (121)10.
Cho Oyu, *Basecamp* (82)14, (86)13, (89)16, (90)13, (137)53.
Cholatse, *Basecamp* (73)6, (76)8, (88)24; *Feature* (89)38.
Dhaulagiri, *Basecamp* (43)2, (52)4, (63)12, (64)8, (73)8, (76)9, (86)14, (89)16, (90)13.
Dhaulagiri II, *Cairn* (9)23.
Dhaulagiri III, *Basecamp* (24)34.
Dhaulagiri IV, *Basecamp* (31)38.
Dorje Lakpa, *Basecamp* (73)7.

- Feature* (89)34, (91)54, (97)52, (98)43.
 Ganesh Himal IV, *Basecamp* (76)8.
 Gangapurna, *Basecamp* (70)8, (82)12.
 Gauri Sankar, *Basecamp* (82)14, (86)13.
 Himalaya, *Basecamp* (119)63, (137)52, (139)36.
 Himlung, *Basecamp* (82)12.
 Jannu, *Basecamp* (76)10, (89)16, (90)13; *Feature* (36)27, (52)4, (56)22.
 Kangchenjunga, *Basecamp* (24)34, (56)8, (73)7, (82)12, (86)13, (131)34; *Feature* (89)34.
 Kangtega, *Basecamp* (86)14.
 Kanguru, *Basecamp* (84)14.
 Kathmandu, *Basecamp* (123)22.
 Kwangde, *Basecamp* (76)9, (83)12; *Feature* (121)74.
 Lamjung Himal, *Basecamp* (73)8.
 Langshisa Ri, *Basecamp* (73)6.
 Lhotse, *Basecamp* (82)12.
 Tomo Cesen solo, *Basecamp* (121)20;
 Profile & controversy (142)74.
 Lhotse Shar, *Basecamp* (82)14, (86)13.
 Loboche, *Basecamp* (86)12.
 Makalu, *Basecamp* (22/23)35, (28)40, (43)2, (63)12, (71)8, (73)7, (76)8, (86)12, (146)54; *Feature* (29)3 [correction (30)35], (65)8.
 Makalu II, *Basecamp* (82)12.
 Manaslu, *Basecamp* (76)8, (82)12, (86)14, (137)53.
 Menlungtse, *Basecamp* (137)50.
 Mount Everest, *Basecamp* (3)3, (8)2, (15)10, (16)19, (19)13, (39)2, (49)5, (63)12, (70)8, (73)7, (76)8, (81)9, (82)14, (84)14, (86)12, (88)24, (89)16, (92)17, (97)26, (139)34, (142)45, (146)54; *Feature* (112)48, (113)82; *History* (13)12; *Perspective* (113)151, correction (114)130.
 Nilgiri Central, *Basecamp* (73)7.
 Numbur, *Basecamp* (73)6.
 Nuptse, *Basecamp* (58)6, (70)8, (76)10, (83)12, (89)16; *Feature* (98)43, (105)48.
 Omi Kangri, *Basecamp* (73)7.
 Pumori, *Basecamp* (71)8, (76)8, (83)12, (86)12, (90)13.
 Purbi Chayachi, *Basecamp* (73)8.
 Sikkim, Kanchenjunga, *Feature* (89)34.
 Tawenche, *Basecamp* (86)12.
 Tilicho, *Basecamp* (71)9, (73)6, (84)14.
 Trekking, *Expeditions* (112)99.
 Trekking Peaks, *Feature* (82)38.
Nepal Himalaya by Shiro Shirahata, *Book Review* (85)65.
 Neptune, Gary
 "El Capitan: Texas," *Feature* (12)16.
 Nesbit, Paul
 Obituary (11)11.
 Nettle, Dave
 "Blind Date," *Feature* on Mt. Deborah, AK (145)74.
 "A Ridge Too Far," *Feature* on Thunderbird Ridge variation of Hummingbird Ridge, Mount Logan, Canada (123)60.
 Neumann, Udo and Dale Goddard
 "The Mind-Body Link," *Training* (141)144.
 "The Power of Positive Thinking: Success, Failure, & Expectations" *Training* (142)125.
 "The Weakest Link," *Mental Training* (140)138.
 Nevada
 Cave Rock, *Access* (142)26, *Feature* (143)63; *Guidebook Review* (129)123; *Hot Flashes* (132)39.
 Christmas Tree Pass, *Basecamp* (94)13; *Feature* (42)2, (54)18.
 Lake Tahoe, *Feature* (143)63; *Guidebook Review* (129)123.
 Mt. Charleston, *Basecamp* (142)24.
 Red Rocks, *Basecamp* (83)9, (96)16, (104)18, (109)28, (128)24; *Feature* (74)20; *Guidebook Reviews* (88)59, (134)139, (141)167; *Hot Flashes* (132)40.
 Valley of Fire, *Access* (101)82; *Basecamp* (96)16.
 Wheeler Peak, *Cairn* (5)23.
 Nevado Churup, Peru
 Basecamp (76)6.
 Nevado Copa, Peru
 Basecamp (76)6.
 Nevado Ishanka, Peru
 Basecamp (76)6.
 Nevado Pukajirka, Peru
 Basecamp (70)8.
 Nevado Pukaraju, Peru
 Feature (70)32.
 Nevado Urus, Peru
 Basecamp (76)6.
 "Never Cry Wolf," *Perspective* on rescues (125)152.
 New England
 Ice, *Feature* (87)18.
 Ice, *Guidebook Review* (79)47.
 New Hampshire
 Appalachians, Ice, *Feature* (81)14,19.
 Band M Ledge, *Basecamp* (78)6, (84)7, (92)13. *Basecamp* (16)33, (26)35, (27)32, (28)37, (29)28,29, (31)36, (32)31.
 Cannon Cliff, *Basecamp* (16)33, (38)7, (39)6, (44)6, (51)4, (54)2, (88)16, (93)13; *Cairn*

- (14)35; *Feature* (33)2, (36)8,24, (90)24, (111)59, (121)70, (132)80; *Ice, Basecamp* (67)8, (71)6, (75)8, (84)7; *Ice, Feature* (45)12, (58)30; *New Routes* (105)31.
- Cathedral Ledge, *Basecamp* (5)3, (16)19,33, (19)36, (32)30, (38)6, (39)5, (44)6, (45)4, (51)4, (60)5, (64)6, (65)4, (67)9, (71)5, (75)8, (78)6, (84)7, (88)15, (92)12, (93)12, (95)11, (99)20, (118)40; *Cairn* (13)36, (14)35; *Feature* (15)5 [*Letter to the Editor* (16)17], (36)8,24 (42)10, (43)26; *Ice, Basecamp* (73)5, (79)9; *Ice, Feature* (45)12; *New Routes* (105)30.
- Cave Mountain, *Basecamp* (84)7.
- Crawford Notch, *Basecamp* (65)4, (71)6, (75)8, (78)5, (84)7, (93)13; *Ice, Basecamp* (73)5, (79)8.
- Eagle Bluff/Cliff, *Basecamp* (28)37, (71)7. *Feature* (59)22, (60)14, (61)19.
- Frankenstein Cliff, *Basecamp* (71)6, (78)5; *Ice, Basecamp* (60)6, (67)9, (73)5, (79)8; *Ice, Feature* (45)12. *Guidebook Review* (54)34, (74)53.
- Guidebooks (98)72.
- Hemp Ropes & Tweed Coats," *Feature* (111)76.
- Herr, Hugh, rescue (73)5.
- Humphrey's Ledge, *Basecamp* (60)6, (64)7, (71)5, (75)8, (78)5, (84)7, (92)12; *Ice, Basecamp* (73)5, (79)9.
- Huntington Ravine, *Basecamp* (92)13; *Ice, Feature* (45)12.
- Iron Mountain, *Basecamp* (97)21.
- Joe English Hill, *Access* (140)56.
- Labyrinth Wall, *Cairn* (10)27, (14)35; *Feature* (10)11, (33)2. *Letters to the Editor* (32)35, (33)36.
- Madison Gulf, *Ice, Basecamp* (60)6.
- Mount Washington, *Feature* (81)14.
- North Conway, *Access* (149)49; *Basecamp* (105)30, (109)29, (112)24, (126)26.
- Outback Cliff, *Basecamp* (88)16, (92)13.
- Owls Cliff, *Basecamp* (92)13.
- Pinnacle Gully, Mt. Washington, *Basecamp* (141)24.
- Rumney, *Access* (126)28, (142)26, (143)39, (145)36; *Basecamp* (115)28, (118)40; *New Routes* (115)121.
- Sugarloaf, *Basecamp* (84)7.
- Sundown Ledge, *Basecamp* (64)7, (75)8, (78)5, (84)7, (92)13, (93)13, (97)21.
- Tuckerman Ravine, Mt. Washington, ice climbing, *Basecamp* (148)26.
- White Mountains, *Basecamp* (118)40; *Guidebook Review* (75)52, (78)49, (105)115; *New Routes* (118)106.
- White's Ledge, *Basecamp* (60)6, (84)7.
- Whitehorse Ledge, *Basecamp* (32)30, (38)7, (39)6, (45)4, (51)4, (60)5, (64)6, (71)5, (75)8, (78)6, (84)7, (88)15, (92)13, (93)13, (95)11, (97)21; *Cairn* (11)24, (14)35, *Feature* (36)8,24; *Ice, Basecamp* (73)5, (79)9; *Routes & Rocks* (13)34.
- Woodchuck Ledge, *Basecamp* (101)18.
- "New Horizons," *Profiles of top young male American climbers* (104)70, (105)78.
- New Jersey
- Cradle Rock, *Access* (128)55, (148)50.
- Delaware Water Gap, *Basecamp* (109)31; *Guidebook Review* (121)120.
- Guidebooks (99)76.
- Watchung, *Access* (115)52.
- New Mexico
- Bandalier National Monument, wilderness designation (14)34.
- Box Canyon, *Basecamp* (107)24; *Feature* (96)20.
- Cleopatra's Needle, *Cairn* (8)28.
- Cochiti Mesa, *Access* (107)128; *Basecamp* (107)24, (110)26, (117)32, (119)46, (124)31, (133)32; *New Routes* (117)128.
- Enchanted Rock, *Basecamp* (110)24.
- Enchanted Tower, *Basecamp* (133)32; correction (134)13; *Hot Flashes* (147)62.
- Organ Mountains, *Cairn* (8)28, (11)19.
- Questa Dome, *Feature* (44)10.
- Sandia Mountains, *Basecamp* (107)24; *Cairn* (13)35; *Feature* (88)40; *New Routes* (110)27, (117)128.
- Santa Fe, *Basecamp* (119)46.
- Shiprock, *Access* (2)3, (124)45; *Basecamp* (1)3; *Cairn* (4)17, (5)24, (6)23; *Feature* (1)18; *Guidebook Review* (107)134; *New Routes* (122)121.
- Socorro, *Basecamp* (133)32.
- White Rock, *New Routes* (119)228.
- New Paltz, New York
- Basecamp* (105)33.
- Rock & Snow shop fire (120)34.
- New River Gorge, WV
- Access* (103)117, (111)137, (115)52, (120)108; *Basecamp* (103)26, (105)36, (106)36, (108)38, (109)34, (112)32, (113)32, (115)33, (117)36, (119)50, (122)33, (126)28, (131)26, (137)40; *Feature* (85)32, (102)56, (133)74; *Guidebook Review*

- (102)108; *Hot Flashes* (124)46, (131)46;
New Routes (115)122, (118)112, (119)230,
(122)122.
- New York
Adirondacks, *Basecamp* (90)10; *Feature* (27)14,
(84)26, (123)82; *Guidebook Review*
(118)130.
Catskill Mts., Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (135)40.
"Great Dihedral," *Feature* on Poke-O-Moonshine
(123)82.
Guidebooks (99)76.
"Hemp Ropes & Tweed Coats," *Feature* (111)76.
Lake George, *Cairn* (11)24.
New Paltz, *Basecamp* (105)33; shop fire (120)34.
New York City, *Basecamp* (117)34, (127)32.
Poke-O-Moonshine, *Feature* (123)82.
Roger's Slide, *Basecamp* (143)34.
Shawangunks, *Access* (79)10, (82)16, (110)120,
(111)136, (114)116, (120)108, (137)73,
(147)58; *Basecamp* (5)3, (16)33, (26)35,
(29)29, (92)12, (93)13, (94)14, (98)19,
(99)17, (100)12, (102)22, (105)34; *Feature*
(7)15, (10)14, (83)26, (95)30, (102)76,
(111)66; *Guidebook Review* (73)46, (95)78,
(97)80; *Routes & Rocks* (18)18.
State Parks, *Access* (120)104.
"Supercrack," *Profile* of Hugh Herr (127)75.
Taconic Park, *Access* (116)60.
"True Gunk," *Feature* on Shawangunks (137)73.
"Vulgarians Revisited," *Feature* (137)110.
- New Zealand
Feature (33)23.
Mt. Cook, *Basecamp* (132)32.
"The Other Alps: Mountaineering in New
Zealand," *Expeditions* (137)138.
"New-Veau Rock," *Feature* on the New River Gorge,
WV (102)56.
- Newby, Eric
Great Ascents: A Narrative History of
Mountaineering, *Book Review* (45)39.
- Newell, George
"General Principles & Diagnosis," *Medicine*
(38)32.
- Newfoundland
Gros Morne Provincial Park, *Feature* (30)13.
Western Brook Pond, *Feature* (30)13.
- Newman, Bernard
"Climbing Competitions: Selling out the sport,"
Perspective (109)122.
Extreme Rock, *Book Review* (104)118.
- Newsom, Rob
"Mount Hunter, North Buttress," *Feature* on the
Alaska Range (96)42.
- Niagara Escarpment, Canada
Basecamp (84)12, (105)38, (110)42, (119)56;
Feature (117)85; *New Routes* (119)232.
- Niagara Glen, ONT, Canada
Access (140)56.
- Nice, Joan
"Boulder: A recent history," *Feature* (16)6.
- Nichol, Liz
"Beauty & the Beast," *Perspective* on rubbish on
Mount Everest (113)151, correction
(114)130.
- Nickel, Joan
Profile (121)18.
- Nilgiri Central, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (73)7.
"The Nine Best Pure Ice Routes in the Canadian
Rockies," (24)24.
"1975 Deborah Ice Follies: The Second Ascent of
Mt. Deborah," Alaska, *Feature* (36)2.
"1976 Federation International de Montanismo (FIM)
Outing Report," *Humor* (43)14.
- Nipigon, Ontario, Canada
Basecamp (93)18.
"No Gentlemen in the Himalaya," *Fiction* by Greg
Child (89)44, correction (91)73.
"No Man's Land," *Feature* on Virgin River Gorge,
AZ (148)93.
No Picnic on Mount Kenya, by Felice Benuzzi, *Book
Review* (118)128.
"No Se Gana, Pero Se Goza," *Feature* on Trapecio,
Peru (102)50.
"No Time to Cry," *Fiction* by Marc Twight (143)88.
"No Trace Climbing: The rock as resource," *Access*
(89)18.
"No Way Out," *Feature* on Tuolumne, CA (136)82.
"No Whiners (see you in the winner's circle),"
Perspective on competitions, ability, & conceit
(132)152.
- Norgay, Tenzing
Profile (47)39.
- North American Climbers Coalition
"Mishaps in North American Mountaineering,"
Humor (81)43.
- North Carolina
Access [nesting closures] (113)128.
Bradley Falls, *New Routes* (114)97.
"Carolina Dreamin'," *Feature* on bouldering
(147)88.
"Carolinas Climbing," *Feature* (21)15.
Cedar Rock Mountain, *Basecamp* (114)23; *New
Routes* (114)98.

- Crowder's Mountain, *Basecamp* (78)7, (79)9, (84)8; *New Routes* (114)97.
- David's Castle, *Basecamp* (84)8. *Feature* (68)12.
- Grandfather Mtn., *Access* (122)107, (123)107. *Guidebooks* (100)102, (107)132.
- Howard's Knob, *Access* (140)56. *Ice, Basecamp* (72)9.
- King's Pinnacles, *New Routes* (114)97.
- Linville Gorge, *Access* (113)128; *Basecamp* (50)4, (63)8, (75)7; *Cairn* (10)28, (11)28; *Feature* (91)42.
- Looking Glass, *Access* (113)128; *Basecamp* (45)5, (63)9; *Cairn* (8)27; *Feature* (97)48.
- Moore's Wall, *Basecamp* (63)8, (116)31; *Feature* (75)32, (97)48; *New Routes* (116)140.
- Pickens Nose, *Access* (113)128.
- Pilot Mtn., *Access* (123)107.
- Rumbling Bald, *Access* (142)26.
- Salt Rock, *New Routes* (114)98.
- Sauratown, *Access* (139)70; *Basecamp* (63)8.
- Ship Rock, *Access* (108)119.
- Stone Mountain, *Basecamp* (49)3, (50)4, (52)2, (63)8; *Feature* (68)16; *Guidebook Review* (84)62.
- Table Rock Mountain, *Access* (114)118; *Basecamp* (52)2, (75)7, (79)9.
- Whiteside Mountain, *Access* (113)128; *Basecamp* (45)5, (54)3.
- North Cascades, WA
See Cascades
- North Cheyenne Canyon, CO
Basecamp (4)2, (12)31; *Cairn* (5)22, (13)36.
- North Conway, NH
Access (149)49; *Basecamp* (105)30, (109)29,
- "The North Face," Mount Robson, Canada, *Feature* (52)6.
- North Gateway Rock, CO
Basecamp (60)3.
- North Maroon Bell, CO
Basecamp (9)3,4.
- North Payu, Karakoram Himalaya
Basecamp (58)6.
- North Table Mt., CO
Access (135)72, (145)36.
- North Twin, Canada
Basecamp (78)7.
- North Wall by Roger Hubank, *Book Review* (52)33.
- "Northern Exposure," *Feature* on Baffin Island (147)98.
- Northwest Territories, Canada
Cirque of the Unclimbables, *Feature* (131)80; *Hot Flashes* (136)50, (149)52. *Letter to the Editor* (123)13.
- Norway
Hemesdal & Laerdal, Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (143)24.
Ice, Feature (44)23.
"Land of the Midnight Sun," *Feature* (147)78.
Romsdal region, *Feature* (44)32, (60)20.
Troll Wall, *Basecamp* (64)8; *Feature* (44)32.
- "The Nose," *Feature* on first one-day ascent (126)60.
- "Nostalgia/Olympus," historical *Feature* on Greece (4)5.
- "Notes on Bouldering--The Vertical Path," *Feature* (59)10.
- "Nothing but Problems," *Feature* on Colorado bouldering (132)60.
- "Nothing Endures But Change," *Editorial* about the evolution of climbing (117)8.
- Nott, David
Angels Four, *Book Review* (24)27.
- Nova Scotia, Canada
Guidebook Review (147)177.
- Nuevo Leon, Mexico
Basecamp (128)36.
- "Nuggets from a Golden Age," *Feature* on Canyonlands, UT (79)18.
- Numbur, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (73)6.
- Nun Kun, India Himalaya
Basecamp (64)8.
- Nunabut
"Northern Exposure," *Feature* on Baffin Island 2 (147)98.
- Nuptse, Karakoram Himalaya
Basecamp (58)6, (70)8, (76)10, (83)12, (89)16;

Feature (98)43, (105)48.

Nutrition

- Anitoxidants, oxygen free radicals, *Medicine* (145)120.
Dietary supplements (126)117.
"Eat to Climb," part 1: major nutrient metabolism, *Training* (94)60; par 2: nutrition for climbers, *Training* (95)74.
"Expedition Nutrition: Tips for Menu Planning" (97)60.
"In Search of the Optimal Training Diet," (128)130.
"Meal Timing & Optimal Performance," *Training* (129)107.
"The Right Stuff," *Training* (127)110.
Salt intake (16)24.
Vegetarian meals (129)107, (137)126.

- O -

- Obata's Yosemite by Janice T. Driesbach & Susan Landauer, *Book Review* (149)155.
O'Connell, Nicholas
Beyond Risk: conversations with climbers, *Book Review* (141)163.
O'Connor, Bill
Trekking Peaks of Nepal, *Book Review* (120)113.
O'Leary, Ed
Burning Moon, *Book Review* (53)36.
Oak Creek Overlook, Arizona
Access (139)71.
Basecamp (107)4.
Obed, TN
Feature (146)113.
Obituaries
Andrews, Guy (60)7.
Andrews, James R. (143)46.
Anderson, Sheridan (85)11.
Anthoine, Mo (118)16.
Armstrong, Baker (138)48.
Babin, Louis (138)47.
Ball, Gary (141)52.
Barnes, Hope (125)30.
Barut, Turan (73)6.
Baxter-Jones, Roger (92)19.
Bebie, Mark (138)44.
Beck, Kathi (147)60.
Beghin, Pierre (135)51.
Bein, Kevin (110)38.
Betcher, Charles B. (148)48.
Bishop, Barry (148)48, (149)50.

- Blaurock, Carl (138)48.
Bludworth, Chuck (60)7.
Bongard, Xaver (145)38.
Bourassa, Greg (141)52.
Brillembourg, Gustavo (141)52.
Brodsky, Bart (24)32.
Brunell, William (15)13.
Carlson, Chris (138)48.
Caskenette, Daniel (146)62.
Cearley, Charles (139)56.
Chandler, Chris (89)17.
Cheesmond, David (104)32.
Chuldim, Ang (76)8.
Clyde, Norman (17)11.
Cohick, Maynard (58)6.
Coplin, Kevin Dorn (134)20.
Cormier, Bruno (116)13.
Couper, Monroe (145)42.
Culberson, Julie (140)44, (141)50.
Culver, Dan (140)44.
DeCoste, Jim (142)49.
Delinger, Robb (121)18.
DeMallie, Bill (146)62.
der Laan, Hans (9)2.
Denz, Bill (82)14.
Dickson, John (16)19.
Dorje, Dawa (76)8.
Drysdale, Robert (134)45.
Echardt, Caroline (24)33.
Ehrman, Eleanor Davis (139)57.
Eyles, Russ (144)52.
Fanshawe, Andy (133)45.
Farmer, Rachel (138)46.
Feuerer, Bill "Dolt" (37)28.
Fowler, Mrs. J. Robert (5)2.
Freer, Catherine (103)76.
Frees, Allan (134)20.
Frishman, Harry (70)10.
Genet, Ray (58)6.
Germer, Lester (11)12, 14.
Godfrey, Robert (110)40.
Gray, Gary (131)33.
Griffiths, George (76)8.
Güllich, Wolfgang (135)52.
Hall, Jeff (43)18.
Hane, Mike (9)3.
Hanson, Bob (24)33.
Harder, Gil (58)6.
Harris, Al (70)20.
Hedley, Gerald (123)17.
Henderson, Carl (142)49.
Hersey, Derek (139)54.

Hilliard, Edward (5)2.
 Hock, Clayton (144)52.
 Hoeman, Grace (9)2.
 Hoey, Marty (73)9.
 Hosie, John (70)7.
 Hough, Winston (122)17.
 Hunter, Diana (33)26.
 Husted, Lauren (85)11.
 Jameson, Kent Alen (130)20.
 Jensen, Don (24)33.
 Jensen, Stephen (73)6.
 Johnson, Beverly (145)40.
 Karl, Reinhard (73)8.
 Kellogg, Ritt (135)22.
 Kerrebrock, Chris (67)5.
 King, David A. (12)12.
 Kopischka, Layne (134)20.
 Kukuczka, Jerzy (117)15.
 Kukuczka, Jerzy (119)59.
 Latta, Roman (139)56.
 Lattey, Erik (145)42.
 Ledoux, Paul (120)18.
 Lemoine, Jeff (135)22.
 Lewis, Tim (88)25.
 Lutz, Ulusses "Lou" (73)48.
 Luz, John (2)3.
 MacIntyre, Alex (76)10.
 Mahler, Kirsten (102)15.
 March, Bill (124)20.
 Mayrose, Paul J. (149)50.
 McKinney, Steve (124)20.
 Mohling, Franz (73)6.
 Momb, Kim (95)20.
 Moore, Terris (142)47.
 Moorhead, Mark (82)14.
 Mosely, Michael (24)32.
 Murchison, Roy (17)11.
 Naslund, Gunnar (75)5.
 Neiford, Scott (149)50.
 Nesbit, Paul (11)11.
 Ortenburger, Leigh (130)34.
 Palmer, Ron (135)22.
 Parboosingh, Simon (148)48.
 Patey, Tom (4)3.
 Phelps, Marty (141)52.
 Phibbs, Kathy (125)30.
 Prater, Gene (140)44.
 Radford, Geoff (136)46.
 Rajski, Patrick Nash (147)60.
 Randall, Frances (85)11.
 Rebuffat, Gaston (92)18.
 Reid, Barbara (131)42.
 Reid, Dan (131)42.
 Rich, Corbin (140)44.
 Risse, Steve (138)44.
 Roberts, Eric (58)6.
 Rosauer, Jonathan (141)52.
 Rose, Douglas (142)49.
 Roseman, Marcie (10)4.
 Rouner, Timothy (47)18.
 Rutkiewicz, Wanda (134)44.
 Salathe, John (137)56.
 Salaun, Milton "Chip" (93)23.
 Saurman, Patti (147)60.
 Scannell, Paul (145)42.
 Schmatz, Hannelore (58)6.
 Seegers, Martin (144)52.
 Silha, David (24)32.
 Simpson, Tom (7)3.
 Sloane, Bruce "Fang" (93)23.
 Smid, Miroslav (142)48.
 Smith, Gerald (2)3.
 Smith, William R. (2)3.
 Soler, Tony (133)20.
 Sona, Pasang (76)8.
 Sorenson, Tobin (64)8,34.
 Stammberger, Fritz (34)34.
 Stettner, Paul (146)62.
 Stump, Mugs (133)44; (136)72,76.
 Stutzman, David (79)9.
 Tinkham, Derek (145)42.
 Tiso, Graham (135)22.
 Tollakson, David (146)62.
 Tozer, Mark (145)42.
 Tranovich, Cindy (47)30.
 Trinkaus, John (16)19.
 Trom, Marshall (138)47.
 Uemura, Naomi (84)4.
 Untch, Steve (147)60.
 Uttley, Robert (82)14.
 Vogler, Romain (142)48.
 Waasdorp, Tom (138)46.
 Walburgh, Chris (147)60.
 Walten, Dave (145)42.
 Walter, Tom (135)22.
 Waterman, John (67)5.
 Weeks, Steve (144)52.
 Weigelt, Mark (17)11.
 Wells, Frank (145)41.
 Wheatley, John (137)46.
 Whillans, Don (93)23.
 Whitmire, Rick (85)11.
 Wilts, Chuck (126)24.
 Wright, Jonathan (64)8.

- Yablonsky, John (129)24.
Yeates, James (16)20.
- Ocelot Cliffs, CO
Basecamp (58)3.
- Ocshapalca, Peru
Basecamp (84)14.
- Oderkirk, Wendell
"Expedition Watching," *Feature* on Alaska (17)7;
Letters to the Editor (18)16,17.
- Off the Beaten Track by Cyndi Smith, *Book Review* (127)119.
- "Off the Beaten Path: Health concerns for exotic travel," *Medicine* (97)71.
- "Off the Rocks," *Feature* on the Snowbird International Sport Climbing Championships, 1988 (109)44.
- Ogawayama, Japan
Basecamp (103)35.
- Ogden, Utah
Basecamp (70)7, (103)23.
- Ogre, Pakistan
Feature (45)18.
- Ohio
Clifton Gorge, *Access* (120)107; *Basecamp* (29)30.
Eden Park Wall, *Access* (84)16.
Guidebooks (100)103.
- Oklahoma
Chandler Park, *Basecamp*(85)8, (88)16, (91)9.
Guidebook Review (74)52.
Guidebooks (100)102.
Holmes Peak, *Guidebook Review* (122)113.
Lawton, *Basecamp* (85)8.
Mount Scott, *Basecamp* (91)9.
Quartz Mts., *Basecamp* (69)8, (106)28; *Feature* (68)24.
Rock of Ages Quarry, *Basecamp* (113)24.
"Sweet Home Oklahoma," *Feature* (116)92.
Wichita Mountains, *Access* (142)26, (145)36;
Basecamp (69)8, (127)26; *Feature* (68)24.
- Okonek, Brian
"1975 Deborah Ice Follies: The second ascent of Mount Deborah," Alaska, *Feature* (36)2.
- "Old #5, A Love Story," *Fiction* (74)38.
- The Old Beast by Howard McCord, *Book Review* (51)32.
- "An Old Man & a Mountain," *Fiction* (21)16.
- Old Stage Wall, Colorado
Basecamp (112)19; *New Routes* (114)95.
- The Old Ways by Gary Snyder, *Book Review* (51)31.
- "Oliver Perry-Smith: Profile of a mountaineer," *Feature* (2)4.
- Olympic Mountains, WA
Feature (29)11.
- Omi Kangri, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (73)7.
- "On Broad Peak," *Feature* on the Karakoram, Pakistan (81)33.
- On, Danny
Essay of Glacier National Park, *Book Review* (59)38.
- On Edge: The Life & Times of Henry Barber by Chip Lee, *Book Review* (78)48.
- "On Edge," *Feature* on Stanage Edge & UK gritstone (144)92.
- On Mountains--Thinking About Terrain by John Jerome, *Book Review* (49)37.
- "On Risk & Dying," *Perspective* (142)160.
- "On the Beach," *Feature* on Zion, Utah (86)28.
- "On the Fast Track--Tiffany Levine," *Profile* by Brad Werntz (139)60.
- "On the Rocks," Norway, Ice, *Feature* (44)23.
- "On the Wings of Icarus," *Feature* on Kofa Mts., AZ (15)2.
- On Top of the World: the conquest of Mount Everest, by Mary Ann Fraser, *Book Review* (132)16.
- "On Walking Away," essay on mountaineering, *Feature* (55)27.
- "One & a Half Walls," *Feature* on El Capitan, Yosemite (83)30.
- "One Against All, All Against One," *Perspective* on competitions (99)84.
- "One of Fifty Classic Landfills of North America," *Perspective* on the Cirque of the Unclimbables, Canada (110)130.
- "One Pigeon," *Fiction* (76)26.
- One Step in the Clouds: the Sierra Club omnibus of mountaineering fiction, *Book Review* (127)114.
- "The One That Got Away from Wiessner," *Feature* on Snowpatch Spire, Bugaboos (111)62.
- "1,000 Mile Weekend," *Feature* on Tuttle Creek, CA (4)10; *Letters to the Editor* (6)13, (7)4.
- "The One-Armed Climber," *Profile* of John Donlou (116)136.
- "The Only Way is Up," *Fiction* (31)15.
- Ontario, Canada
Basecamp (100)27, (101)24, (103)30.
Limestone, *Feature* (117)85.
Niagara Escarpment, *Basecamp* (105)38, (110)42, (119)56; *Feature* (117)85; *New Routes* (119)232.
Niagara Glen, *Access* (140)56.
Nipigon, *Basecamp* (93)18.
Orient Bay, *Basecamp* (88)21, (104)30.

- Thunder Bay, *Basecamp* (93)18; ice climbing, *Feature* (117)86.
- Ophir, CO
Basecamp (40)3, (63)7; *Cairn* (11)26; *Feature* (97)44; *Guidebook Review* (116)126; Ice, *Basecamp* (37)4, (54)2; *New Routes* (117)126, (118)105.
- Oppenheimer, Ginger
 "Sun & Snow, Climbing Mexico's Volcanoes," *Expeditions* (96)65.
- "Optimizing Your Indoor Workouts," *Training* (136)116.
- Orange County, CA
Guidebook Review (81)53.
- Oregon
 Anthony Lakes, *Basecamp* (100)14.
 Beacon Rock, *Basecamp* (54)3.
 Broughton Bluff, *Cairn* (5)21; *Feature* (73)10.
 Cascades, *Guidebook Review* (144)146.
 Cave climbing, *Access* (145)36.
 High Valley, *Basecamp* (100)14, (119)47; *New Routes* (119)228.
 La Grande, *Basecamp* (114)26.
 The Menagerie, *Access* (79)10; *Feature* (73)10.
 Mount Hood, *Access* (101)85; lawsuit, *Basecamp* (120)36.
 Mount Washington, *Feature* (73)10.
 Portland, *Basecamp* (116)34.
 Portland Quarry, *Basecamp* (54)3.
 Rocky Butte, *Access* (111)137.
 Skinner Butte, *Feature* (84)32.
 Smith Rock, *Access* (140)57; *Basecamp* (54)3, (58)4, (72)9, (81)4, (82)9, (98)20, (99)23, (100)15, (103)18, (106)30, (108)32, (110)28, (112)26, (136)22, (145)26; *Cairn* (8)27; *Conservation* (139)152; *Feature* (73)10,17, (74)28; *Guidebook Review* (52)32; *Hot Flashes* (127)38; *New Routes* (122)121.
 "Suburban Encroachment?" *Conservation*, Smith Rock (139)152.
 Wallowa Mts., *Basecamp* (119)47.
 Wolf Rock, *Feature* (73)10.
- "Oregon Rock: A Historical Survey," *Feature* (73)10.
- Organ Mountains, NM
Cairn (8)28, (11)19.
- Organ Pipe Cactus Natl. Mon., AZ
Basecamp (83)5.
- Orient Bay, Canada
Basecamp (88)21.
 Ice, *Basecamp* (78)9, (104)30.
- Orpierre, France
Basecamp (134)42.
- Ortenburger, Leigh
Obituary (130)34.
- Osius, Alison
 "Boy George," *Profile of George Lowe* (135)76.
 "Desert Pioneers," *Profile of Jimmy Dunn* (113)74.
 "The Elders of the Tribe," *Profiles of Lorraine Bonney* (111)93 & Hans Kraus (111)98.
 "Five Days One Summer," *Perspective on climbing accidents* (117)136.
 "Godzilla Goes Climbing," *Perspective on Pregnancy* (140)168.
 "In the Labyrinth," *Feature on Cannon Cliff, NH* (90)24.
 "The International Climbing Meet at Mount Arapiles," *Feature* (100)50.
 "The Philadelphia Flyer," *Profile of Bob D'Antonio* (114)106.
Profile by Susan Rogers (103)104.
Profiles of Rosie Andrews (103)92, George Hurley (92)22, Phyllis Luvall (103)84.
 "Questions of Buck\$ & Balances," *Editorial on gender equality in competitions* (134)8.
 "Real Cliffhangers," *Feature on the making of Cliffhanger* (138)38.
Second Ascent: the story of Hugh Herr, *Book Review* (129)122.
 "A Short Scuttle With Claw," *Profile of Mike Law* (106)82.
 "The Squalor and the Glory," *Profile of Tim Fairfield and Kurt Smith* (137)66.
 "Steel Magnolia," *Profile of Robyn Erbesfield* (124)66.
 "Super Crack," *Profile of Hugh Herr* (127)75.
 "Supercrack," *Feature on the Canyonlands* (113)54.
 "This Ain't No Disco," *Feature on the 2nd Snowbird championships* (116)98.
 "Trading Places," *Profile of Joe Simpson* (140)62.
 "Vertigo," *Feature on Cannon Cliff, NH* (121)70.
 "Washburn & Washburn," *Profile of Barbara & Bradford Washburn* (103)58.
- Osman, Dan
 "Beyond the Door," *Profile by Todd Worsfold* (137)114.
 Cave Rock, *Hot Flashes* (132)39.
- Osp, Slovenia
Basecamp (146)46.
- "Ostrander Lake Beneath Silent Knowing Stars,"

- poem* (21)5.
- "The Other Alps: Mountaineering in New Zealand," *Expeditions* (137)138.
- Otter Cliffs, Maine
Basecamp (64)7.
- Otzal Alps, Austria
Feature (21)28.
- Ouray, CO
Access (128)57, (142)26.
Basecamp (31)36, (91)7.
Ice, *Basecamp* (41)4, (43)4, (48)2.
Ice Climbing Festival 12/92, *Basecamp* (136)36.
- "Out from Obscurity: Stony Ridge," *Feature* on Pennsylvania (86)46.
- Outback Cliff, NH
Basecamp (88)16, (92)13.
- The Outdoor Athlete by Steve Ilg, *Book Review* (107)133.
- Outdoor Recreation Coalition of Am.
"Industrial Strength," *Editorial* (143)10.
"Stayin' Alive," *Editorial* (123)8.
- Outdoor Writers Assn. of America
Perspective on American Alpine Club (130)144.
- "Outer Space in January," *Feature* on Snow Creek Wall, WA (4)7.
- "Outlets for Creative Expression," *Perspective* on methods for establishing new routes (101)113.
- "'Outsiders'--The Climber as Deviant: A reply to Greitbauer & Kingsley," *Feature* (34)31.
- Outward Bound
"A Short History of a Short Career," *Humor* (28)34.
- Over the Edge by Kathryn Johnston & Iain Stobie,
Video Review (114)120.
- Owens Ridge, CA
Feature (92)26.
- Owens River Gorge, CA
Access (126)48; *Basecamp* (120)20, (126)20;
Feature (129)82; *Guidebook Review* (127)120; *New Routes* (120)122.
- Owl's Lair, CT
Basecamp (85)7.
- Owls Cliff, NH
Basecamp (92)13.
- Oxygen Free Radicals
Medicine (145)120.
- Pachman, Steve
Obituary (101)31.
- Packs
- See Equipment Reviews*
- Pagel, David
"Exodus," *Feature* on the Nose, El Capitan (90)46.
"Leviathan: the legendary route on the timeless mountain," *Feature* on the Eiger (131)62.
"The Loneliness of the Long Distance Climber," *Fiction* (102)76.
"Mind Games," *Feature* on Devil's Tower, WY (85)50, [reprint] (119)139.
- Paine Region, Chile
Basecamp (90)12.
- Painkiner, Lieija
Profile (103)102.
- Painted Mountains: Two expeditons to Kashmir by Stephen Venables, *Book Review* (108)122.
- Painted Spider: Rock Climbing in the '90s, *Video Review* (135)162.
- Painted Wall, Black Canyon of the Gunnison, CO
Feature (20)3.
- Pakistan
Basecamp (88)21, (92)17, (93)21,22, (98)27, (99)25, (102)32, (104)37, (105)46, (106)48, (107)44, (112)44, (119)63, (123)24, (137)50, (140)118, (141)44.
Baltoro Kangri V, *Basecamp* (63)10.
Batura Mustagh, *Basecamp* (24)33.
Broad Peak, *Basecamp* (45)7, (50)5, (63)12, (70)10, (81)9; *Feature* (53)16, (94)40.
"Climbing in Pakistan," *Expeditions* (95)61.
Diran, *Basecamp* (93)22.
Gasherbrum I, *Basecamp* (75)10; *Feature* (41)7.
Gasherbrum II, *Basecamp* (75)10, (81)9, (93)22.
Gasherbrum IV, *Basecamp* (63)12, (93)21;
Feature (95)40, (101)37.
"Green Card," *Feature* (141)72.
Hidden Peak, *Basecamp* (81)9; *Feature* (41)7, (111)70, [reprint] (119)166.
Himalaya trash cleanup, *Basecamp* (134)32.
K2, *Basecamp* (45)6, (50)5, (51)7, (56)8, (63)10, (70)8, (76)10, (123)18, (131)36; Abruzzi Ridge, *Basecamp* (137)48; *Feature* (124)59.
Karakoram Ski Traverse (63)10.
Khangyang Kish, *Feature* (15)27.
Latok I, *Basecamp* (50)5; *Feature* (53)3.
Latok I, II, & III, *Basecamp* (58)6.
Lobsang Peak, *Feature* (81)28.
Lukpilla Tower, *Basecamp* (86)10.
Masherbrum, *Basecamp* (70)8; *Feature* (47)12.
Masherbrum Range, *Basecamp* (140)26.
Mitre Peak, *Basecamp* (63)10.
Mustagh Tower, *Basecamp* (81)9.

- Nameless Tower, *Hot Flashes* (135)60.
 Nanga Parbat, *Basecamp* (70)8, (93)22.
 North Payu, *Basecamp*(58)6.
 The Ogre, *Feature* (45)18.
 Pik Kommunizma, *Feature* (129)77.
 Rakaposhi, *Feature* (89)28.
 Shipton Spire, Karakoram, *Feature* (145)84.
 Tirich Mir, *Feature* (20)17.
 "Trango Tango," *Feature* (140)118.
 Trango Tower, *Basecamp* (46)7; *Feature* (53)10;
Hot Flashes (135)57.
 Uli Biaho, *Basecamp* (56)8; *Feature* (60)10.
- Palcaraju, Peru
Basecamp (45)7.
- Palisades, AL
Access (143)39; *Letter to the Editor* (144)10.
- Palisades, CA
Basecamp (86)5; *Cairn* (1)23; *Feature* (87)32;
Hot Flashes (149)53.
- Palisades, Iowa
Guidebook Review (50)30.
 Palisades-Kepler State Park, *Guidebook Review*
 (75)52.
- "Palisades, Range of Light," *Feature on the Sierra*
 Nevada, CA (87)32.
- Palisades, Washington
 Ice, *New Routes* (106)35.
- Palmer, Ron
Obituary (135)22.
- Pamirs, Russia
 Accidents, (29)18, (123)30, (146)30.
Feature (29)14, (129)77.
- "Papal Rock Test," *Feature on Pope's Nose*, CO
 (8)11.
- Papciak, Michael
 "Loosen Up," stretching for free climbing,
Training (129)103.
- Parachute Creek Canyon, CO
Access, (84)16; *Ice*, *Basecamp* (60)3.
- Paradise Forks, Arizona
Basecamp (105)9; *Guidebook Review* (97)80.
- Paragliding
Feature (101)64.
 Leavenworth, WA (108)34.
 Wenatchee, WA (108)34.
- Paraplegics
 See Disabled Climbers
- Parboosingh, Simon
Obituary (148)48.
- Parent, Shaun
 "Where Ice Climbs Come in Packages," *Feature*
 on ice climbing in Thunder Bay, Ontario
 (117)86.
- Parker, Bob
 "Sequel to Victory," *Fiction* (13)25.
- Parker, Paul
Free-Heel Skiing, *Book Review* (113)124.
- Parkin, Andy
 French Alps, *Hot Flashes* (133)52.
- Paron, Peru
Basecamp(76)6.
- "Party of One," *Profile of Jim Beyer* (133)85.
- Patagonia, Argentina/Chile
 Central Tower of Paine, *Basecamp* (72)9; *Feature*
 (28)2, (72)10.
 Cerro Catedral, *Basecamp* (143)44.
 Cerro Murallon, *Basecamp* (86)10.
 Cerro Torre, *Basecamp* (86)10, (96)23, (127)35;
 (139)50; *Feature* (58)24, (90)36; *Hot*
Flashes (131)46.
 "Climbing in Patagonia," *Expeditions* (94)56.
Feature (47)5, (110)72.
 Fitzroy, *Basecamp* (37)6, (41)6, (86)10, (89)13,
 (96)23; *Feature* (74)22, (90)36.
 Fitzroy region, *Expeditions* (143)132.
 Guilloumet, *Basecamp* (86)10.
 "Land of Tempest," *Feature* (120)56.
 Mermoz, *Basecamp* (86)10.
 Poincenot, *Basecamp* (86)10.
 Torre Egger, *Basecamp* (37)6.
 Towers of Paine, *Basecamp* (119)61, *Feature*
 (126)52.
 "The Wild Wild West Face of Cerro Torre,"
Feature (137)88.
- Patey, Tom
Obituary (4)3.
- "Path of the Master," *Feature on Tuolumne*
 Meadows, CA (85)44.
- Paton, Bruce
 "Frostbite," *Medicine* (86)61.
 "The Great Gift, The Mechanism of Sleep,"
Medicine (96)75.
 "A Gut Feeling," traveler's diarrhea, *Medicine*
 (91)67.
 "Heavy Breathing," High Altitude Pulmonary
 Edema, *Medicine* (88)57.
 "How Sweet It Is," Diabetes, *Medicine* (94)59.
 "Hypothermia," *Medicine* (87)57.
 "Planning for Disaster," the decision-making
 process, *Medicine* (89)60.
 "Recent Developments in Outdoor Medicine,"
Medicine (102)106.
 "Red Hot Leaders," Tendonitis, *Medicine* (93)62.
 "Rock & Roll: Surviving a Twisted Ankle,"

- Medicine* (99)64.
- Patrick's Point, CA
Access (128)56.
- "Patriot Games," *Feature* on New England
Bouldering (139)84.
- Pattie, Allen
"Ophir Broke," *Feature* on Ophir Wall, CO
(97)44.
- "Paying Attention," *Editorial* on belayer error
(147)10.
- "Paying the Piper," *Editorial* about access (121)8.
- Peak 8600, Canadian Rockies, *Feature* (33)9.
- Peak 8900, Canadian Rockies, *Feature* (33)9.
- Peak 11,000, St. Elias Range, *Basecamp* (17)36.
- Peak 11,300, Alaska *Feature* (57)27.
- Peak District, England, UK
Basecamp (118)51, (123)32; *Feature* (144)92.
See Also United Kingdom.
- Peaks, Passes & Glaciers: Selections from the Alpine
Journal by Walt Unsworth, *Book Review* (71)42.
- Peascod, Bill
Journey After Dawn, *Book Review* (100)99.
Women Climbing: 200 years of achievement,
Book Review (121)116.
- Penberthy, Larry
Feature on equipment failure (17)3.
- "The Pendulum," Cathedral, NH, *Feature* (42)10.
- Penitente Canyon, CO
Basecamp (109)17.
New Routes (119)227.
- Pennsylvania
Bellefonte Quarry, *Feature* (113)77; *Letters to
the Editor* (118)18.
- Boileau Rocks, *Basecamp* (12)12.
- Chickie's Rocks, *Access* (109)106.
- Delaware Water Gap, *Guidebook Review*
(121)120.
Feature (69)34.
- Guidebooks (99)76.
- High Rocks, *Letter to the Editor* (145)10.
- Safe Harbor, *Access* (139)70, (140)56, (148)50.
- St. Peters, *Guidebook Review* (75)52.
- Stoney Ridge, *Access* (142)26, (143)39;
Basecamp (94)16, (112)29; *Feature* (86)46.
- Swarthmore, *Basecamp* (82)9.
- Peregrine Falcons
Access (133)62.
- Half Dome, Yosemite (119)36.
- New River Gorge, WV (120)108.
- Raptor study (121)114.
See Also Raptors, Wildlife.
- "Performances," autobiographical *Profile* by J.B.
- Tribout (101)56.
- Perlman, Eric
Masters of Stone, *Video Review* (130)128.
- La Perouse, AK
Basecamp (24)35.
- Perrin, Jim
Menlove: The life of John Menlove Edwards,
Book Review (93)67.
Mirrors in the Cliffs, *Book Review* (83)60.
- Perry-Smith, Oliver
Profile (2)4.
- "Personal Freedom and the Management of
Climbing," *Perspective* on national climbing
regulations (138)176.
- "Perspectives," *Feature* on Canadian Ice (63)24.
- Peru
Alpamayo, *Basecamp* (45)7, (58)5, (60)7;
Feature (61)15.
- Andes, *Guidebook Review* (53)37.
- Artensanraju, *Basecamp* (76)6.
- Caras I, *Basecamp* (76)6.
- Chacaraju, *Basecamp* (9)3, (45)7.
- Charcaraju Este, *Basecamp* (76)6.
- Chopikalki, *Basecamp* (76)6.
- Cordillera Blanca, *Basecamp* (12)12, (17)24,36,
(29)33, (45)7, (70)8, (76)6, (82)11;
Expeditions (104)94, (107)137.
- Cordiller Huayhuash, *Basecamp* (11)10; *Cairn*
(11)24.
- Cordillera Urubamba, *Basecamp* (58)5.
- Huandoy Este, *Basecamp* (76)6, (84)14.
- Huantsan, *Basecamp* (58)5; *Feature* (62)8.
- Huascaran, *Basecamp* (45)7, (60)7, (70)8, (76)6.
- "Introduce Yourself to High Altitude,"
Expeditions (116)110.
- Nevado Churup, *Basecamp* (76)6.
- Nevado Copa, *Basecamp* (76)6.
- Nevado Ishanka, *Basecamp* (76)6.
- Nevado Pukajirka, *Basecamp* (70)8.
- Nevado Pukaraju, *Feature* (70)32.
- Nevado Urus, *Basecamp* (76)6.
- Ocshapalca, *Basecamp* (84)14.
- Palcaraju, *Basecamp* (45)7.
- Paron, *Basecamp* (76)6.
- Piramide Norte, *Basecamp* (76)6.
- Pisco, *Basecamp* (76)6.
- Ptituiyoc, *Basecamp* (70)8.
- Ranrapalca, *Basecamp* (45)7.
- Santa Cruz, *Basecamp* (45)7.
- Ski Mountaineering, *Feature* (101)70.
- Tauliraju, *Basecamp* (82)11.
- Trapeccio, *Feature* (102)50.

- Ttituyoc, *Basecamp* (70)8.
 Viracocha, *Basecamp* (70)8.
 Yerupaja, *Feature* (93)30.
 Yurak Punco, *Basecamp* (70)8.
- Peshastin Pinnacles, WA
Access (98)63, (116)58, (120)104; *Basecamp*
 (88)20, (91)13, (126)33; *Cairn* (8)26.
- Peters, Ed, editor
Mountaineering: The Freedom of the Hills, 4th
 ed., *Book Review* (73)45.
- Petit, Arnaud
Profile (146)74.
- Petit Cerro Torre, CA
New Routes (114)94.
- Petit, Francois
Profile (146)74.
- Petit Grepon, CO
Feature (62)3.
- Petro, Steve
 "High Plains Cragger," *Feature* on Fremont
 Canyon, WY (122)54.
 "A Rift in Time," *Feature* on Indian Creek, UT
 (128)74.
- Petroglyphs
Letter to the Editor (126)11.
 "Report From Quinkin Country," *Feature*
 (145)56.
- Petzoldt, Paul
Profile (149)38.
The Wilderness Handbook, *Book Review* (27)34.
- Pey, Mark
 "Navajo," *Feature* on Zion, Utah (86)27.
 "The Phantom Climber," *Feature* on Mount Baker,
 WA (25)21.
- Phantom Spires, CA
Basecamp (83)7, (114)18; *New Routes* (114)94.
- Phelps, Marty
Obituary (141)52.
- Phibbs, Kathy
Obituary (125)30.
Profile (103)91.
Profile of Denise Mitten (103)99.
- "The Philadelphia Flyer," *Profile* of Bob D'Antonio
 (114)106.
- Phipps, Georgia
 "Climbing in the Light," *Profile* of Doug
 Englekirk (145)92.
- Phoenix, Arizona
Basecamp (119)31.
Guidebook Review (102)109.
 Queen Creek, *Basecamp* (123)26.
- Photographers & Photography
 Annual photo contest, (62)14, (69)16, (76)12,
 (82)24.
 "Behind the Looking Glass," *Profiles* of climbing
 photographers (135)86.
Camera Reviews, 35mm point & shoot (143)108.
 "Celluloid Heroes," how to improve your
 climbing photography, part 1, *Technique*
 (132)111.
 "Giving it Your Best Shot," how to improve your
 climbing photography, part 2, *Technique*
 (133)135.
 "Seeing is Believing?" *Editorial* about digital
 imaging & journalism ethics (147)10.
 "Shoot to Kill," tips on getting your photos in
 print, *Technique* (143)116.
 "Touch the Earth: A Celebration of Wild Places,"
Feature (85)48.
- Piana, Paul
 "Black Hills Blue," *Feature* on the Black Hills of
 SD (76)26.
 Cirque of the Unclimbables, Canada, *Hot Flashes*
 (136)50.
 El Gran Trono Blanco, Mexico, *Hot Flashes*
 (142)57.
 "High Plains Cragger," *Feature* on Vedauwoo,
 WY (122)54.
 "New Horizons," *Profiles* of top young male
 American climbers (104)70, (105)78.
Profile of Hidetaka Suzuki (88)46.
 "Reflections of a Broken-Down Editor," *Profile*
 of Michael Kennedy (100)72.
 "Salathe Wall 1988," *Feature* (110)51.
 Vedauwoo, *Feature* on WY (72)24.
 "The Way the Wind Blows," *Profile* of Catherine
 Freer (103)76.
 "Whiterock: A Boulderer's Garden of Paradise,"
Feature on SD (79)38.
- Pickens Nose, NC
Access (113)128.
- The Pickets, WA
Basecamp (141)32.
- "Piedra de Espana," *Feature* on Spain (114)64.
- The Pieshop, CA
Basecamp (66)5, (95)6, (114)18; *New Routes*
 (114)93.
- Pik Kommunizma
Feature (129)77.
- Pike's Peak area, CO
Basecamp (9)2, (17)11, (95)10; *Cairn* (2)24,
 (8)28, (11)26; *Feature* (86)36.
- Pilot Mountain, NC
Access (123)107.

- Pine Creek, MT
Ice, *Basecamp* (106)23.
- Pinentel, Bob
Basecamp (10)3.
- "Pink Gesture: A semi-serious satire," *Fiction* (27)13.
- Pinnacle Peak, AZ
Basecamp (99)7, (108)9, (109)6, (119)31.
- Pinnacle Rock, CT
Basecamp (60)4, (85)7, (95)10.
- Pinnacles National Monument, CA
Access (108)118, (113)128; *Basecamp* (52)2, (81)4, (88)9, (101)10, (106)11; *Feature* (39)28, (59)16.
- "Pipe Dreams," *Feature* on Cannon Cliff, New Hampshire (111)59; *Letter to the Editor* (117)22.
- Piramide Norte, Peru
Basecamp (76)6.
- Pisco, Peru
Basecamp (76)6.
- Pitons
Damage to rock, *Editorial* (5)1.
Removal, *Technique* (5)4.
- Piz Badile, Switzerland
Feature (31)29.
- Pizzo, Christopher, MD
"Eye Problems & Mountaineering: Prevention & treatment," *Medicine* (90)61.
- "Plan for the Unplanned," surviving forced bivouacs, *Technique* (142)128.
- "Planning for Disaster," the decision-making process, *Medicine* (89)60.
- "Playing for Keeps," *Editorial* on climbing accidents (115)8.
- Pleiss, Richard
"Exercises in Futility," *Fiction* (32)8.
- "Po Sportivnomu Skalolazaniyu," *Feature* on Soviet climbing championships (27)19.
- Pocatello, Idaho
Basecamp (111)28.
- Pochay, Tim
Canadian Rockies, *Hot Flashes* (142)52.
- Poincenot, Patagonia
Basecamp (86)10.
- Poke-O-Moonshine, NY
Feature on the Great Dihedral (123)82.
- Pokorny, George
"Fiction in Mountaineering Literature," *Book Review* (52)29.
- Poland
Basecamp (63)15; *Feature* (61)36.
Jura Krakowsko-Czestochowska, *Hot Flashes* (141)54.
- Polar Circus *Journal Review* (97)81.
- "La Pomme D'or," *Feature* on ice climbing in Quebec (78)36.
- "The Poor Man's Patagonia," *Feature* on El Gran Trono Blanco, Mexico (22/23)2.
- Pope's Nose, CO
Cairn (5)22; *Feature* (8)11.
- "The Pornography of Death," *Feature* on climbing mortality (67)38.
- Portage Valley, AK
New Routes (115)117.
- Portaledge *Review* (139)118.
- Porter, Charlie
Feature on first ascent of the Shield (22/23)24.
- Porter, Eliot
Antarctica, *Book Review* (55)38.
- Porter, John
"Changabang South Buttress," India, *Feature* (55)2.
- Portland, OR
Basecamp (116)34.
- Portland Quarry, OR
Basecamp (54)3.
- A Portrait of Lost Tibet by Rosemary Jones Tung, *Book Review* (73)44.
- "Portrait of the Yellow Spur," Eldorado Canyon, CO, *Feature* (36)6.
- "Postcards from Calgary," *Feature* on rock climbing (117)58.
- Potash Mine Road, Utah
New Routes (106)33.
- Potrero Chico, Mexico
Basecamp (128)36; *Feature* (146)104; *Hot Flashes* (145)44; *Letter to the Editor* (121)13.
- Poublan, Jean-Yves
"Fontainebleau: Classical French Bouldering," *Feature* (80)*20.
- Powell, Kevin
"Behind the Looking Glass," *Profile* of Kevin Powell, climbing photographer (135)94.
- Powell, Mark
"The Dolt--A Eulogy," *Obituary* (37)28.
- "The Power of Positive Thinking: Success, Failure, & Expectations" *Training* (142)125.
- "A Powerful Joint With Delicate Construction," the shoulder, *Medicine* (111)111.
- Powerline Pass Peak, AK
Cairn (13)35.
- Powter, Geoff
"Alberta Rock," *Feature* on Canada (85)35.
"Postcards from Calgary," *Feature* on rock

- climbing (117)58.
Profile of Sharon Wood (100)36.
 "Pox in Vulgaria--The Profit of Impurism," *Ethics*,
Feature (54)8.
 Pozos, Robert, editor
The Nature & Treatment of Hypothermia, *Book*
Review (86)62.
 Prairie Creek Hollow, MI
Access (116)60.
 Prater, Gene
Obituary (140)44.
 Pratt, Chuck
Basecamp (9)2, (10)2.
 Pratt, John
 "Wet & Wild," *Feature* on the Coast Ranges,
 B.C. (104)78.
 "Prayer for the Lead," *poem* (10)15.
 Pregnall, Stuart
 "The Elders of the Tribe," *Profile* of Terris Moore
 (111)92.
 "New Routes Give Him a Sense of Purpose,"
Profile of Eric Horst (109)86.
 "Traveling Britain: A class act," *Feature* (101)54.
 Pregnancy and Climbing
 "Godzilla Goes Climbing," *Perspective* (140)168.
 "Premium Miniatures," *Feature* on Mount Woodson
 (112)56; *Letters to the Editor* (114)130, (116)17.
 Prescott College
 Ascent of Mount Kenya, *Feature* (27)2.
 "Rock: Essays on Preservation (14)3.
 President's Outdoor Commission
Access (95)22.
 "Pressure Drop," Devil's Thumb, AK, *Feature* (50)8.
 Price, Larry W.
Mountains & Man, *Book Review* (73)46.
 Price, Susan
 "Wham," unsafe belays at competitions (136)60.
 Pritchard, Paul
Profile (146)168.
 "Private Idaho," *Feature* on the City of Rocks, ID
 (83)44.
 Prochazka, Vladimir, Jr.
 "Czech Rock," *Feature* (66)16.
 "The Protocol of Boasting," *Humor* (83)52.
 Provo Canyon, UT
Basecamp (94)18.
 Ice, *Basecamp* (41)6, (56)5, (86)7; *Feature*
 (46)26.
 Prudden, Bonnie
Profile (111)91.
 Prusik Peak, Cascade Mountains, WA
Basecamp (70)7; *Feature* (30)19.
Feature (111)64.
 Psychological Training
 "It Takes More Than Muscle," (120)127.
 "Making Movies," visualization *Technique*
 (121)89.
 "Mental Muscle: the ideal performance state"
 (122)101.
 "The Mind-Body Link," *Training* (141)144.
 "The Weakest Link," *Mental Training* (140)138.
 Ptituiyoc, Peru
Basecamp (70)8.
 "Public Enemy," *Profile* of Scott Franklin (125)66.
 Public Lands
Letter to the Editor (120)8.
 See Also Conservation, Michael Kennedy,
 National Forest, & National Park Service.
 Pudwill, Bob
 "Valdez, Alaskan Ice Between the Mountains &
 the Sea: A Neophyte's View," *Feature*
 (63)18.
 Puhvel, Andres
Hot Flashes (127)38.
 Pull-Ups
 "The Complete 'Pull' Workout," *Training*
 (117)113.
Training (137)126.
 Pulmonary Edema
 See Acclimatization, Acute Mountain Sickness,
 High Altitude Cerebral & Pulmonary Edema
 Pumori, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (71)8, (76)8, (83)12, (86)12, (90)13.
 "Pumping Granite," *Feature* on Idyllwild bouldering
 (59)30.
 "Pumping Sandstone," Horsetooth Reservoir, CO,
Feature (46)8.
 "Pumping Sandstone: the sequel," *Feature* on
 Colorado bouldering (130)52; correction (133)12.
 Puna de Atacama, Argentina/Chile
Expeditions (135)147.
 "Pundits on the Limpline: The conquest of
 redundance," *Humor* (41)22.
 Pungpa Ri, China Himalaya
Basecamp (75)11.
 Purbi Chayachi, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (73)8.
Pure & Perpetual Snow: Two climbs in the Andes of
Peru by David Mazel, *Book Review* (104)122.
 "The Purest Purist..A Preview of the Future?"
Feature on ethics (21)6.
 Putnam, William L.
 American Alpine Club, named president (24)32;
 AAC organization, *Letter to the Editor*

(28)27.
The Guiding Spirit, *Book Review* (110)125.
K2: the 1939 tragedy, *Book Review* (136)151.
Pyatt, Edward
The Guinness Book of Mountains & Mountaineering Facts & Feats *Book Review* (62)34.
Pyramid Peak, CO
Basecamp (40)4; *Cairn* (6)21..

- Q -

Quadriplegics
See Disabled Climbers
Quartz Mountains, OK
Basecamp (69)8, (106)28; *Feature* (68)24.
Quebec, Canada
Basecamp (100)27; *Feature* (78)32, (99)52, (117)87, 89.
Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (136)30; *Feature* (78)36, (148)105; *Guidebook Review* (141)167.
Malbaic River Valley, *Cairn* (14)35.
Queen Creek, AZ
Basecamp (109)6, (114)12, (123)26; *New Routes* (114)90, (117)124.
Questa Dome, NM
Feature (44)10.
"A Question of Balance," *Editorial* about ethical diversity (116)8.
"Questions of Buck\$ & Balances," *Editorial* on gender equality in competitions (134)8.
Quincy Quarries, MA
Guidebook Review (125)138.
Quinlan, Steve
"The Dream: A Letter to a Friend," *Tribute to Mugs Stump* (136)76.

- R -

Raboutou, Didier
Smith Rock, *Hot Flashes* (127)38.
Rachowiecki, Rob
"Climbing in Ecuador," *Expeditions* (93)54.
Radcliffe, Peter
Land of Mountains: Hiking & Climbing in New Zealand, *Book Review* (59)40.
Radford, Geoff
"The Elders of the Tribe," *Profile of Allen Carpe*' (111)92.
"Frozen Alaska," *Feature* on Mount Hayes, North Ridge (111)67.

"Morning Sickness," *Feature* on Mount Deborah (106)50.
Obituary (136)46.
Ragged Mountain, Connecticut
Access (122)106, (129)54, (131)56; *Letter to the Editor* (128)10.
Basecamp (48)2, (60)4, (85)7, (88)14, (90)7, (93)11, (95)10, (98)17.
Feature (44)28.
Rainbow Boulders, CA
Access (146)60.
"Rainy Day Dream Away," *Feature* on England (101)50.
Rajski, Patrick Nash
Obituary (147)60.
Rakaposhi, Pakistan Himalaya
Feature (89)28.
Raleigh, Duane
"Aid Climbing 101," *Feature*, Part 1: (139)123, Part 2: (140)125.
"Cold Heaven," *Feature* on Ice Climbing (141)106.
"Get on the Fast Track," aid climbing *Technique* (148)146.
"Get Slim," *Training* and fat-testing methods (137)151.
Hot Flashes (122)39, (147)62, (149)56.
"In the Comfort of Strangers," *Feature* on Quebec ice climbing (148)105.
"Looking for Adventure," *Feature* on Aid Climbs (140)126.
"Making Contact," Overview of rock shoes (138)124.
"The Quartz & Wichita Mountains," *Feature* on Oklahoma (68)24.
"Start Making Sense," *Perspective* on chipped routes (122)136; *Letters to the Editor* (123)128.
"A Stone's Throw," *Feature* on desert spire solo (121)54.
"Tricks of the Trade: Part I: sport climbing moving, resting, equipment (122)82; Part II, From Flashing to Debasing, sport climbing *Technique* (124)94; Part III, Falling into the Swing of Things," *Technique* for falling, belaying, taping (126)112.
"Withering Heights," *Feature* on Arches Natl. Park, UT (139)102.
Raleigh, Lisa
Hot Flashes (147)62.
Ramparts, Canada
Basecamp (60)6.

- Ramsey Cliff, Stockton, CA
Basecamp (100)7.
- Randall, Frances
Obituary (85)11.
- Randall, Glenn
"Black Canyon Crucible," Colorado, *Feature* (55)22.
"The Foolish & the Wise: the first free ascent of the Wisdom," Eldorado Springs, CO, *Feature* (49)12.
"McHenry's East Face," Rocky Mt. Natl. Park, CO, *Feature* (43)22.
"Mount Sanford," *Feature* on Ski Mountaineering (104)84.
"Nuggets from a Golden Age," *Feature* on Canyonlands, UT (79)18.
Profile of Mugs Stump (90)16.
Vertigo Games, *Book Review* (84)60.
- Ranrapalca, Peru
Basecamp (45)7.
- Rappelling
bolt anchors, *Technique* (116)122.
methods & tools, *Technique* (102)100.
Mount Thor, Baffin Island, *Basecamp* (76)6.
rappel devices, *Review* (123)98, (124)92.
rappel rings, *Technique* (126)112; *Correction* (128)13.
rappel stations, *Equipment* (102)92.
rappelling with beginners (145)106.
snow *Technique* (118)115.
Technique (132)96, (135)110, (139)116, (146)144.
- Raptors
Access (119)36, (120)108, (124)42, (133)62;
Letter to the Editor (146)16; *Research* (121)114.
Nesting Closures, North Carolina, *Access* (113)128.
- "Rate Your Turn--A System for Grading Ice Climbs," *Feature* (51)14.
- Rating Systems
Aid Climbing (132)74.
Australian (130)74.
Bouldering (130)106.
English (109)38.
French (133)52.
Ice, (51)14.
Universal Standard (10)9.
Yosemite Decimal System (7)18.
- Rattlesnake Mountain, CT
Basecamp (60)4, (85)7.
- Rattlesnake Range, WY
Basecamp (89)9.
- Rattlesnake Rock, CT
Basecamp (90)7.
- "Rave Reviews," *Editorial* on product testing & equipment reviews (133)8.
- Rawles, Thomas H.
"Nostalgia/Olympus," *Feature* on Greece (4)5.
- Rawlins, C.L.
"Gloria in Excelsis," *Fiction* (88)48.
"Inexplicable Religious Behavior," *Humor* (81)12.
"The Soloist," *Fiction* (91)46.
"Touch," *Fiction* (83)46.
- Raynaud's Disease
"Can it be Controlled?" *Medicine* (122)109.
- Read, Ben
Bradford Washburn & Terris Moore, *Profile* (78)16.
- Reader, John
Kilimanjaro, *Book Review* (76)45.
- Reagan, Clayton
Hot Flashes (149)54.
"The Real McCoy: making the break from plastic to rock," *Training* (143)142.
"The Real Skinny," climbers with eating disorders, *Medicine* (144)136.
"Reality at the Wheel," *Feature* on Shipton Spire, Karakoram, Pakistan (145)84.
- Reason, Craig
"In the Deep Freeze," *Feature* on North American waterfall ice (99)48.
"Reasonable Doubt," *Profile* of Tomo Cesen controversy (142)74.
- Rebuffat, Gaston
The Mont Blanc Massif, *Book Review* (32)28.
Obituary (92)18.
"Recent Developments in Outdoor Medicine," (102)106.
"Red Hot Leaders," Tendinitis, *Medicine* (93)62.
- Red River Gorge, KY
Access (141)68; *Basecamp* (56)6, (86)5, (95)11, (122)29, (126)25; *Feature* (68)18, (99)54; *Guidebook Review* (74)52; *New Routes* (122)120.
- Red Rock Point, Arkansas
Basecamp (79)4.
- Red Rocks, Nevada
Basecamp (83)9, (96)16, (104)18, (109)28, (128)24; *Feature* (74)20; *Guidebook Review* (88)59, (134)139, (141)167.
Bachar, John, *Hot Flashes* (132)41.
- Redfern, Earl

- "Mount Thor," *Feature* on Baffin Island (93)34.
- Redstone, CO
Ice, *Basecamp* (40)2.
- Reed, Doug
New River Gorge, *Hot Flashes* (124)46.
- Rees, Lucy
Take It To the Limit, *Book Review* (72)41.
- "The Reference Point," *Feature* on Annapurna (141)86.
- "Reflections in a Golden Stream--The Second Ascent of the Cosmos," El Capitan, Yosemite, *Feature* (41)14.
- "Reflections of a Broken-Down Editor," *Profile* of Michael Kennedy (100)72.
- "Reflections on Recent Climbing in Boulder," *Feature* (22/23)6; *Letter to the Editor*(24)29.
- "Reflections on Unity '94," Preview of Gay Games, (142)62.
- "Reflections," *Feature* on Women's Climbing (103)70.
- "Refugio Aniversario," *Feature* on Bolivia (18)20.
- Reid, Bob
"Last Routes Put Up On El Cap, Face Finally Full," *Humor* (69)7.
- Reid, Dan
"The Wall Tarp Hootch," *Equipment* (12)8.
- Reid, Dan & Barbara
Obituaries (131)42.
- Reid, Robert Leonard
Mountains of the Great Blue Dream, *Book Review* (132)140.
"The Thunder Route," *Humor* (19)3.
- Reinhold Messner, free spirit by Reinhold Messner, *Book Review* (131)138.
- Relaxation
Mental Training (120)127.
- Rennicke, Jeff
Colorado Mountain Ranges, *Book Review* (103)123.
- "Report From Quinkin Country," *Feature* on Australia, petroglyphs (145)56.
- Requist, Phil
Hot Flashes (147)66.
- Rescues
Alaska, *Basecamp* (38)2, (46)4; *Feature* [Denali] (39)23; helicopter rescue (3)2.
Big wall survival, bad weather *Technique* (118)97.
Fees, *Editorial* (141)8; *Letter to the Editor* (42)10.
Grand Tetons (Buck Mountain) rescue case dismissed (121)31.
- Letters to the Editor* (41)33, (57)43.
"McKinley Debate," *Feature* on rescues (39)23.
"Never Cry Wolf," *Perspective* (125)152.
Tetons rescues, *Basecamp* (4)3.
"A Turn of the Cards," *Feature* on Half Dome rescue (120)78.
Wall of the Early Morning Light incident (5)2.
Yosemite, Mt. Watkins, *Basecamp* (39)3.
Yosemite rescue team formed (6)2; *Letter to the Editor* (8)17.
- Reservoir Rock, MA
New Routes (116)140.
- "A Return to Climbing," essay on the future of climbing, *Feature* (56)28.
- Reuling, Melly
"Climbing Safari: Kenya's mixed bag," *Expeditions* (107)96.
"Mount Kilimanjaro: Exotica at the Equator," *Expeditions* (106)85.
- Reuthern, David
The Armchair Mountaineer, *Book Review* (93)69.
- Reynolds, Jan
Everest Grand Circle, *Book Review* (94)62, (103)120.
- Rhode Island
Guidebooks (98)74.
Lincoln Woods, *Basecamp* (104)20, (114)26.
- Rice, Charles
"McKinley: How to climb it," *Feature* (17)2.
- Rich, Corbin
Obituary (140)44.
- Rich, Laurie
"Lone Peak Epic," *poem* (25)15.
- Richardson, Dick
"Christmas Tree Pass--A Guide," Nevada, *Feature* (54)18.
"Climbing in the Domeland Wilderness," California, *Feature* (47)22.
- Richardson-Healy, Ralph
"Mountaineering in Peru's 'Range of White'," The Andes, *Expeditions* (104)92.
- Rickson, Karl
"Southwest Sanctuary," *Feature* on Tucson, AZ (91)34.
- "A Ridge Too Far," *Feature* on Hummingbird Ridge, Mount Logan, Canada (123)60.
- Ridgeway, Rick
The Last Step: The American Ascent of K2, *Book Review* (65)45.
Seven Summits, *Book Review* (95)76.
The Ridiculous Mountains by G.J.F. Dutton, *Book Review* (91)68.

- Riefenberg, Rich
Basecamp (10)3.
- Rifle, CO
Basecamp (131)20.
Feature (131)88.
Hot Flashes (135)58, (148)54.
 "A Rift in Time," *Feature* on Indian Creek, UT (128)74.
- Riggs, Dave
Hot Flashes (149)53.
 "The Right Food at the Right Time," Part 3: meal timing to optimize performance, *Training* (129)106.
 "The Right Stuff," Part 1: in search of an optimal training diet (127)110.
 "The Rimmon Route in Winter," Troll Wall, Norway, *Feature* (44)32.
- Ringle, Ray
Perspective on chipped routes (106)122.
- Rio de Janiero, Brazil
Feature (75)38, (87)22.
 Sugarloaf, *Feature* (28)16; *Letters to the Editor* (30)34, (31)39.
- "The Rise & Fall of the American Alpinist," *Perspective* (108)130.
- Risk
 "The Aesthetics of Risk," *Perspective* on Traditional Style (137)176.
 "The Balancing Act," *Perspective* (135)168.
 "Biting Off More Than You Can Chew," *Perspective* (143)176.
 "Dodging Another Bullet," *Editorial* on Ice Climbing (137)8.
 "On Risk & Dying," *Perspective* (142)160.
 "A Rating for Risk: The H-Factor" (101)33.
 "Why to Convince the Public That Climbing is Dangerous," *Access* (98)62.
- Risse, Steve
Obituary (138)44.
- River Road area, Utah
Basecamp (37)3.
- "Riverside Climbs in Missouri," *Feature* (59)3.
- Riverside Slab, WA
Basecamp (54)3.
- Rizzi, A.M.
 "Conjugations," *Fiction* (30)8.
 "RMNP, A Rock Climber's Paradise," *Feature* on Rocky Mountain National Park, CO (64)10.
 "The Road to Obed," *Feature* on Obed, TN (146)113.
- Robbins, Royal
 "A Classic Study," *Feature* on Tahquitz (111)65.
Book Review of Downward Bound (31)33.
 Guided ascent of the Nose (8)4; *Letter to the Editor* (10)19.
 "Robbins--On The Plank," *Profile* of Royal Robbins (59)11.
 "Salathe Wall 1966," *Feature* (110)48.
 Wall of the Early Morning Light chopped, *Basecamp* (7)2; *Letters to the Editor* (8)26, (10)19.
- Roberts, David
 "Backing Off," *Feature* (34)17.
The Early Climbs, *Book Review* (129)123.
Moments of Doubt, *Book Review* (99)79.
Mount McKinley: the conquest of Denali, *Book Review* (130)126.
Profile (83)14.
- Roberts, Eric
Obituary (58)6.
Welzenbach's Climbs: A Biographical Study & the Collected Writings of Willo Welzenbach, *Book Review* (70)42.
- Roberts, Jack
 "Fakin' It," Mt. Lewis, AK, *Feature* (39)16.
 "Far From the Madding Crowd," Mount Huntington, AK, *Feature* (51)8.
 "Reflections in a Golden Stream--The Second Ascent of the Cosmos," El Capitan, Yosemite, *Feature* (41)14.
- Robinson, Bart
Columbia Icefield: A Solitude of Ice, *Book Review* (73)46.
- Robinson, Mark, MD
 "Get a Grip on Injury Prevention & Treatment," Fingers, *Medicine* (109)108.
 "A Powerful Joint With a Delicate Construction," Shoulders, *Medicine* (111)111.
 "Pox in Vulgaria--The Profit of Impurism," Ethics, *Feature* (54)8.
 "Rude Boys," *Perspective* on elitist behavior at the crags (121)136; *Letters to the Editor* (122)10.
 "Snap, Crackle, Pop," Finger and forearm injuries, *Medicine* (138)141.
 "Understanding a Common 'Sore' Subject," Elbows, *Medicine* (113)130.
- Robinson, Rob
 "The Road to Obed," *Feature* on Obed, TN (146)113.
 "Southern Sandstone," *Feature* on the Southeast U.S. (75)24.
 "Southern Sandstone," *Feature* on the Tennessee Wall (106)76.

- Robson, E. Iliff
 "Arrian, Anabasis of Alexander," *Historical Feature* (4)4.
- Rock edited by Chris Baxter, *Book Review* (63)41.
- Rock & Roses, edited by Mikel Vause, *Book Review* (128)134.
- Rock City, KS
Basecamp (119)53.
- "Rock Climbing at Granite Mountain," Arizona, *Feature* (49)16.
- Rock Climbing by John Barry & Nigel Shepherd, *Book Review* (114)120.
- "Rock Climbing in the Republic of Korea," *Feature* (74)34.
- Rock Climbing in Britain by David Jones, *Book Review* (90)70.
- Rock Creek, IL
Basecamp (76)6.
- "Rock: Essays on preservation," (14)3.
- Rock Games: Escalades aux USA by Patrick Edlinger & Gerald Kosicki, *Book Review* (101)105.
- Rock Gear: everybody's guide to rock climbing equipment by Layne Gerrard, *Book Review* (123)108.
- Rock Jocks, Wall Rats, & Hang Dogs by John Long, *A Book Review* (146)156.
- "Rock n' Roll Graffiti--A Photo-Essay on Craggin in America," *Feature* (42)18.
- Rock of Ages Quarry, OK
Basecamp (113)24.
- "Rock Races: Sportclimbing in the Soviet Union," *Feature* (14)15; *Letter to the Editor* (18)24.
- The Rockies: High Where the Wind is Lonely by Son Shugino, *Book Review* (59)38.
- "Rockin' the Cradle," *Feature* on bouldering in Camp 4, Yosemite (144)78.
- Rocks Around the World by Stephan Glowacz & Uli Wiesmeier, *Book Review* (113)122.
- Rockwise by Pat Ament, *Book Review* (57)35.
- Rocky Butte, Oregon
Access (111)137.
- Rocky Mountain National Park, CO
Access (bivouac regulations) (84)16.
Basecamp (16)34, (22/23)36, (28)36, (29)31, (37)4, (38)3, (39)4, (41)5, (44)5, (47)3, (48)2, (63)8, (69)8, (70)7, (76)5, (78)4, (79)8, (88)13, (89)8, (91)8, (92)11, (93)10, (101)12, (103)12, (105)20.
Feature (37)7,14, (43)22, (62)3, (64)10.
Guidebook Review (15)28, (60)34, (89)65, (92)68.
- Ice, *Basecamp* (40)3.
New Routes (110)20.
- Rocky Mountains, Canada
Basecamp (50)5, (81)7; Ice, *Basecamp* (41)2, (54)6, (78)7; *Feature* (71)24.
- Rocky Mountains, CO
Basecamp (123)28; *Guidebook Reviews* (134)138, (140)154.
- Roger's Slide, NY
Basecamp (143)34.
- "Rogers Pass," *Feature* on Ski Mountaineering in the Canadian Rockies (106)62.
- Rogers, Susan Fox
Another Wilderness: new outdoor writing by women *Book Review* (149)155.
 "Finding a Positive History," *Perspective* on women role models (103)127.
Profiles of Barbara Devine (103)102, Alison Osius (103)104, Beverly Keith (103)92.
 "Reflections on Unity '94," Preview of Gay Games, (142)62.
 "Vulgarians Revisited," *Feature* on Vulgarians, Shawangunks, NY (137)110.
- Rohnke, Karl
Cowstails & Cobras: A Guide to Ropes Courses, Initiative Games & Other Adventure Activities, *Book Review* (59)38.
- Rollins, Bill
 Named editor of Climbing magazine (3)1.
- Rolwaling Himalaya, Nepal/Tibet
Basecamp (137)50.
- Romano, Rich
 "X-Rated," *Profile* by Barry Rugo (141)60.
 "The Romantic Landscape--Shelley's Wilderness Vision," Literary review, *Feature* (50)26, (51)25.
- Romsdal, Norway
Feature (44)32.
- Roof of the Rockies by William Beuler, *Book Review* (33)33.
- Rooster's Comb, AK
Basecamp (11)10, (51)2, (56)3; *Feature* (57)27.
- "The Roots of Climbing," *Editorial* about climbing's pioneers (111)6.
- Roper, Steve
Ascent, *Book Review* (65)44.
Ascent. The Mountaineering Experience in Word & Image, *Book Review* (88)58.
The Best of Ascent, *Book Review* (140)153.
Camp 4: recollections of a Yosemite rockclimber, *Book Review* (149)152.
 "A Slice of Curved Granite," *Feature* on the East Buttress of El Capitan (111)56.

Ropes

- Alpine ropes (128)86.
Deterioration test (19)12; and ascender use, *Letter to the Editor* (14)28.
Dry (145)114.
Equipment Review (126)82.
Rope care (136)106.
Rope bags, *Review* (126)88.
"A Short Course in Rope Physics," *Equipment* (83)56; *rebuttal* (85)61.
specifications & survey (109)92.
Static ropes (148)132.
Technique (144)124.
UIAA standards (133)107.
- Rosauer, Jonathan
Obituary (141)52.
- Rose, Douglas
Obituary (142)49.
- Roseman, Marcie
Obituary (10)4.
- Rosemengy, Jon
Hot Flashes (147)66.
- Roskelley, John
"Four Against Makalu," *Feature* on Nepal Himalaya (65)8.
"Living, Dying, Laughing, Crying: The North Ridge of Nanda Devi," *Indian Himalaya, Feature* (39)10.
Nanda Devi: The tragic expedition, *Book Review* (105)112.
Profile (62)26.
Stories Off the Wall, *Book Review* (142)150.
- Roskelley, Joyce
Profile (62)31.
- Ross, Paul
"Cathedral Ledge," *Feature* on New Hampshire (15)5.
"Go Sideways Young Man!" Girdle traverses in New Hampshire, *Feature* (36)24.
"New Hampshire Premiere," *Feature* on Labyrinth Wall (10)11.
- Rossiter, Joyce
Profile (103)97.
Profile of Beth Bennett (103)102.
- Rossiter, Richard
"Living & Dying in Eldorado," *Feature* on Colorado (61)3.
"Outlets for Creative Expression," *Perspective* on methods for establishing new routes (101)113.
- Roth, Arthur
Eiger: Wall of Death, *Book Review* (72)41.

Roth, Darryl

- "Eleven Mile Canyon," *Colorado, Feature* (108)78.
"Out from Obscurity: Stony Ridge," *Feature* on PA (86)46.
"Surreal Estate," *Feature* on Shelf Road, CO (105)72.
- Rouner, Timothy Nichols
Obituary (47)18.
"The Taking of a Joke," *Lake Willoughby, VT, Ice, Feature* (52)16.
- Rowe, Katrina
Profile (103)95.
- Rowell, Galen
Basecamp (3)2.
Cirque of the Unclimbables, *Canada Hot Flashes* (136)50.
"An Elegy for Yosemite," *Feature* (7)11.
"Hetch Hetchy: First impressions," *Feature* (1)5.
High & Wild, *Book Review* (86)62.
"High Sierra: An answer to the future of climbing in California," *Feature* (18)2.
In the Throne Room of the Mountain Gods, *Book Review* (49)37.
Many People Come. Looking. Looking, *Book Review* (66)48.
Mountain Light: In search of the dynamic landscape, *Book Review* (99)78.
Mountains of the Middle Kingdom: Exploring the High Peaks of China & Tibet, *Book Review* (81)50.
My Tibet, *Book Review* (127)118.
"1,000 Mile Weekend," *Feature* on Tuttle Creek, Lone Pine area, CA (4)10; *Letters to the Editor* (6)13, (7)4.
"Shipton's Dream," *Great Trango Tower, Feature* (53)10.
The Vertical World of Yosemite *Book Review* (25)28, (128)135.
- Ru-dshe Konka, China
Basecamp (79)9.
"Rude Boys," *Perspective* on elivist behavior at the crags (121)136; *Letters to the Editor* (122)10.
- Rudolph, Amelia
Profile (144)168.
- Rugo, Barry
"The High Life," *Profile* of Ed Viesturs (144)106.
"X-Rated," *Profile* of Rich Romano (141)60.
- Rules & Regulations
Alaska, 1979, new regs (57)4.
Alaska Antiquities Act, (57)5.
Canyonlands, *Letter to the Editor* (49)43.

- Rumbling Bald, NC
Access (142)26.
- Rumney, NH
Access (126)28, (142)26, (143)39, (145)36,
(146)60; *Basecamp* (115)28, (118)40; *New
Routes* (115)121.
- Rusk, C.E.
Tales of a Western Mountaineer, *Book Review*
(57)36.
- Russan, France
Basecamp (135)44.
- Russell, Bill
Half Dome, *Hot Flashes* (131)48.
- Russia
Caucasus, *Guidebook Review* (136)155.
International Climbing Camp in Pamirs,
Expeditions (101)86.
Lenin Peak, women's fatalities (29)18.
Mount Elbrus, Caucasus, *Basecamp* (119)64.
Pamirs, *Basecamp* (123)30, (146)30; *Feature*
(29)14, (129)77.
Soviet alpinism, a review (29)19.
- Ruth Glacier, AK
Basecamp (105)5.
- Ruth Gorge, AK
Basecamp (60)3.
Feature (57)24.
- Rutkiewicz, Wanda
Obituary (134)44.
Profile (115)88.
- Rutstein, Joel
"Climbing Everest: A history," *Feature* (13)12.
- Ruwenzoris, Uganda, Africa
Basecamp (147)42.
Expeditions (110)98.
- Ryan, Timothy
"The Accidental Purist," *Profile* of Scott
Cosgrove (112)96.
"Public Enemy," *Profile* of Scott Franklin
(125)66.
- S -
- Saab, Hassan
"Brave New World River Gorge," *Feature* on
New River Gorge, WV (133)74.
"Jibe'," *Profile* of Jean-Baptiste Tribout (133)66.
- Sabino Canyon, Arizona
Guidebook Review (92)67.
- Sabir, Nazir
Profile (104)42.
- Sacks, Ron
"The Diagonal Buttress," Mount Thor, Baffin
Island, *Feature* (55)12.
Sacred Mountains of the World by Edwin Birnbaum,
Book Review (127)118.
Sacred Summits by Peter Boardman, *Book Review*
(76)44.
- Safe Harbor, PA
Access (139)70, (140)56, (148)50.
- Saint Elias Range, Alaska/Canada
See Wrangell-St. Elias Range
- "Saint Exupery," *Feature* on Patagonia (110)72.
- Saint Peters, PA
Guidebook Review (75)52.
- Saint Victoire, France
Feature (71)10.
- Salathé, John
Obituary (137)56.
Profile (111)96.
"Salathé Wall 1961," *Feature* (110)48.
"Salathé Wall 1961," *Feature* (110)51.
- Salaun, Milton "Chip"
"The Diamond--A Different Perspective," Long's
Peak, CO, *Feature* (48)14.
"A Gem in Mid-Range Routes," *Feature* on
Lumpy Ridge, CO (64)18.
Obituary (93)23.
- Salkeld, Audrey
*First on Everest: The mystery of Mallory &
Irvine*, *Book Review* (100)101, (109)114.
"Sallust's 'Conspiracy of Catiline & The Jugarthine
War,'" ancient climbing history, *Feature* (8)18.
"Salt," *Feature* on nutrition (16)24.
- Salt Lake City, UT
Basecamp(103)22, (104)20, (109)31, (111)37,
(113)31, (118)48; *Letter to the Editor*
(120)13; *New Routes* (118)111.
- Salt Rock, NC
New Routes (114)98.
- Salter, James
Solo Faces, *Book Review* (57)34, (72)40.
- Sam's Throne, AR
Basecamp (137)36.
- Samet, Matt
Hot Flashes (140)47.
- Samivel
The Summits of Samivel, *Book Review* (99)80.
- San Diego, CA
Bouldering, *Feature* (66)24.
Mount Woodson, *Feature* (112)56.
- San Francisco, CA
Access (106)111, (110)121; Bouldering,
Basecamp (106)11; *Guidebook Review*

- (114)122.
- San Juan Mountains, CO
Basecamp (58)3, (96)15; *Guidebook Review* (116)128.
 Ice Climbing, *Guidebook Review* (131)139.
- San Luis Valley, CO
Basecamp (88)13, (91)9, (94)11, (103)13, (109)16, (119)41, (134)28; *Feature* (88)28; *Guidebook Review* (129)123; *New Routes* (119)224.
- San Nicolo, Italy
Feature (108)68.
- Sandahl, Brooke
 Liberty Crack, WA, *Hot Flashes* (129)42.
- Sandberg, Peter Lars
Gabe's Fall, *Book Review* (107)130.
Wolf Mountain, *Book Review* (32)28.
- Sandford, Robert
The Canadian Alps: the history of Canadian mountaineering, vol.1, *Book Review* (127)117.
- Sandia Mountains, NM
Basecamp (107)24; *Cairn* (13)35; *Feature* (88)40; *New Routes* (110)27, (117)128.
- Sandpoint, ID
Basecamp (102)20, (105)29, (120)38, (124)35.
- Sandrock, AL
Access (108)119; *Basecamp* (94)3; *Feature* (75)24, (97)48, (105)58.
- "The Sandstone Crucible," *Feature* on Boulder, CO (96)34; *Letter to the Editor* (98)78.
- "The Sandstone Curtain: A Climbing Exchange in Czechoslovakia," *Feature* (76)20.
- Sanford, Eric
 "Any Winter's Day," *Feature* on ski mountaineering (100)67.
 "A Big Mac Attack," *Feature* on Denali, AK (72)34, [reprint] (119)119.
- Sanford, Jim
 "Cliffs of Plenty," *Feature* on Squamish, BC (117)78.
- Sangre de Cristo Range, CO
Feature on Sierra Blanca (8)5.
- Santa Barbara, CA
Basecamp (103)11.
- Santa Cruz, Peru
Basecamp (45)7.
- Santa Fe, NM
Basecamp (119)46.
- Santee, CA
Access (146)60.
- Santiquin Canyon, Utah
Ice, Basecamp (92)14.
- Satisfaction Guaranteed," *Fiction* (107)48, *Letter to the Editor* (109)118.
- Saudan, Sylvain
Basecamp (13)8.
- Sauratown Mountain, NC
Access (139)70.
Basecamp (63)8.
- Saurman, Patti
Obituary (147)60.
- "Le Saussois," *Feature* on France (30)26.
- Sauvy, Anne
Flammes de Pierre, *Book Review* (137)162.
 "Time Reversal," *Fiction* (95)55.
Savage Arena by Joe Tasker, *Book Review* (79)46.
- Savelli, Antoine
 French Alps, *Hot Flashes* (132)40.
- Saviers, Georgia
Profiles of Jennifer Cole (103)91, Joyce Rossiter (103)97, Katrina Rowe (103)95.
- Saville, Curt
 "Mountaineering on Baffin & Bylot Islands," Canada, *Feature* (35)26.
 "Refugio Aniversario," *Feature* on Bolivia (18)20.
- Sawicky, Michael
 "Mark on the Wall," *Fiction* (104)90.
 "The North Face," Mount Robson, Canada, *Feature* (52)6.
- Sawtooth Range, Idaho
Basecamp (15)36, (69)9, (85)8; *Cairn* (9)23.
- Sayre, Woodrow Wilson
Four Against Everest, *Book Review* (26)27.
- Scannell, Paul
Obituary (145)42.
- Schauer, Robert
 "The Shining Wall," *Feature* on Gasherbrum IV, Pakistan (95)40.
- Schleier Wasserfall, Austria
Basecamp (131)30.
- Schmatz, Hannelore
Obituary (58)6.
- Schmidt, H.J.
 "The International Climbing Meet at Mount Arapiles," *Feature* (100)50.
- Schneider, Anne & Steven
The Climber's Sourcebook, *Book Review* (38)34.
- Schneider, Steve
 El Capitan, *Hot Flashes* (133)49, (147)66, (149)54.
 "Excalibur: Freeing the Sword," *Feature* on El Capitan, Yosemite, CA (140)78.

- "Sea of Domes," *Feature* on Tuolumne Meadows, CA (127)61.
- Schneider, Stuart
 "Riverside Climbs in Missouri," *Feature* (59)3.
- Schullery, Paul
Island in the Sky: Pioneering accounts of Mount Rainier, 1833-1894, *Book Review* (102)110.
- Schultz, Dave
Hot Flashes (122)39.
 Nose record, *Hot Flashes* (121)39, (122)39, (128)42.
- Schultz, Vaughn
 "No Way Out," *Feature* on Tuolumne, CA (136)82.
- Schunk, Geo
 "The Last Hurrah: The East Face of Kichatna Spire," *Feature* on AK (75)18.
- Schwartz, Susan E.B.
 "A Story in Every Obituary," *Perspective & Profile* of Gustavo Brillembourg (144)176.
 "True Gunk," *Feature*, Shawangunks, NY (137)100.
- Schwenn, Jeff
 "Boulder: From Armadillos to T2," *Feature* (16)2.
- Scotland
Feature (52)20.
 See Also United Kingdom
- "Scots on the Rocks," *Feature* on Scotland (134)82.
- Scott, Doug
Himalayan Climber: a lifetime's quest to the world's greater ranges, *Book Review* (134)137.
 "Ogre Descent," *Feature* (45)18.
Profile (112)66, correction (115)12.
Profile by Alison Osius (142)41.
- Scott, Michael
 "The Eleventh Hour: The east face of the Central Tower of Paine," *Feature* (28)2.
- Scott, R.F.
Scott's Last Expedition: The journals, *Book Review* (91)70.
- Scrambles Amongst the Alps by Edward Whymper, *Book Review* (69)44.
- "Scrambles Amongst the Rattlesnakes," *Feature* on WY (80)*28.
- "Sea Cliffs," UK, *Feature* (56)10.
- "Sea of Domes," *Feature* on Tuolumne Meadows, Yosemite, CA (127)61.
- "Sea of Vapors," *Feature* on Canadian Rockies ice climbing (149)84.
- Second Ascent: the story of Hugh Herr by Alison Osius, *Book Review* (129)122.
- "The Secret Passage Route: First ascent of the east face of Shiprock," *Feature* (1)18.
- "The Secret Sharer," *Feature* on Thalay Sagar, Himalaya (148)74.
- Sedona, Arizona
Basecamp (37)3, (48)2; *Cairn* (18)36.
New Routes (103)6.
- Seegers, Martin
Obituary (144)52.
 "Seeing is Believing?" *Editorial* about digital imaging & journalism ethics (147)10.
 "Seeing the Tree Through the Branches," *Editorial* on the growth of *Climbing Magazine* (100)3.
 "Seeking the Balance," *Profile* of Doug Scott (112)66, correction (115)12.
- Selaginella Wall, Yosemite, CA
 Brief *Feature* (12)28.
- "Selected West Coast Bouldering Areas," *Feature* (84)32.
- "Selection, Care, & Repair of Down Equipment," (24)12.
- "The Self-Sufficient Pioneers 1910-1967," *Excerpt* from Surviving Denali (78)12.
- Selkirk Crest, Idaho
Basecamp (94)12.
- Selkirk Range, B.C., Canada
 Dag Peak, *Feature* (24)2.
Feature (65)14, (117)80.
 Mount MacDonald, *Basecamp* (12)32.
- The Selkirks--Nelson's Mountains by J.F. Garden, *Book Review* (90)68.
- Selters, Andy
 "Climbing in Pakistan," *Expeditions* (95)61.
 "Easy Access & a Wealth of Objectives," *Expeditions* (102)94.
Glacier Travel & Crevasse Rescue, *Book Review* (125)138.
 "Reality at the Wheel," *Feature* on Shipton Spire, Karakoram, Pakistan (145)84.
- Seneca Rocks, WV
Access (114)119; *Basecamp* (49)3, (54)4, (83)10, (82)9, (94)19, (95)16, (100)25, (106)36; *Feature* (73)28; *Guidebook Review* (13)33, (74)53, (122)116.
 "Seneca: Little Big Mountain," *Feature* (140)86.
 "A Sense of Caution," *Editorial* on accidents (148)10.
 "A Separate Reality," *Profile* of Peter Croft (115)56.
 "Sequel to Victory," *Fiction* (13)25.
- Sequoia National Park, CA
Basecamp (45)3, (65)4, (72)5, (82)4, (88)9,

- (93)5, (106)12, *Letter to the Editor* (108)129; *Feature* (92)26; *New Routes* (106)15.
- Watchtower, *Feature* (17)21.
- Serl, Don
"Call of the Wild," *Feature* on Mount Waddington, B.C. (117)79.
- Setnicka, Tim J.
Wilderness Search and Rescue, *Book Review* (68)40, (69)41.
- The Seven Mountain-Travel Books by H.W. Tilman, *Book Review* (83)60.
- Seven Summits by Dick Bass, Frank Wells, & Rick Ridgeway, *Book Review* (95)76.
- Sewanee, TN
Basecamp 9118)47; *New Routes* (118)109.
- Seward Highway, AK
New Routes (115)117.
- "Sewing Machine Needle," Canyonlands, Utah, *Feature* (37)24.
- "Sex, Lies, & Climbing Partners," *Perspective* (129)128; *Letters to the Editor* (131)10.
- "Shadow Wall," Ragged Mountain, CT, *Feature* (44)28.
- "The Shady Lady," Mt. Hooker, WY, *Feature* (56)16.
- "Shake & Bake," Pinnacles Nat. Mon., CA, *Feature* (39)28.
- Shakespeare Rock, CA
Basecamp (114)16; *New Routes* (114)94.
- Shandrick, Mike
"The Indian Rock Legacy," *Feature* on California (69)10.
- "Shangri-La," *Fiction* (107)50.
- "Sharing the Magic: Climbing Writing as Ghetto Literature," *Perspective* (139)168.
- Sharma, Man Mohan
Through the Valley of the Gods, *Book Review* (56)35.
- Sharp, Alec
"Heart & Soul: Some Thoughts on Recent Bolting Trends," *Perspective* (102)119.
Profile of Pat Ament (54)24.
- Shataeva, Elvira
20th anniversary of death on Peak Lenin, Pamirs, Russia, *Basecamp* (146)30.
- Shatayev, Vladimir
Degrees of Difficulty, *Book Review* (108)122.
- Shaw Springs, CO
New Routes (119)227.
- Shawangunks, NY
Access (79)10, (82)16, (110)120, (111)136, (114)116, (120)108, (137)73, (147)58.
Basecamp (5)3, (16)33, (26)35, (29)29, (92)12, (93)13, (94)14, (98)19, (99)17, (100)12, (102)22, (105)34.
Feature (7)15, (10)12, (83)26, (95)30, (102)72, (111)66.
Guidebook Review (73)46, (95)78, (97)80.
Routes & Rocks (18)18.
"Super Crack," *Feature & Profile* of Hugh Herr (127)75.
"True Gunk," *Feature*, (137)100.
"Vulgarians Revisited," *Feature* (137)110.
- Shea, Steve
"Hanging Out," Ice climbing *Technique* (31)10.
- Sheffield, England, UK
Feature (149)104.
- Shelf Ridge, CA
New Routes (114)94.
- Shelf Road, CO
Access (106)111, (109)106, (130)51; *Basecamp* (101)11, (103)13, (111)21, (113)20, (118)38; *Feature* (105)72; *Guidebook Review* (125)138; *New Routes* (105)24, (114)96, (118)106.
- Shepard, Stan
"Any Sunday Morning in Bolivia," *Feature* on the Andes (65)30.
- Shepherd, Nigel
Rock Climbing, *Book Review* (114)120.
- Sherman, John
"Carolina Dreamin'," *Feature* on North Carolina bouldering (147)88.
"Celluloid Heroes," how to improve your climbing photography, part 1, *Technique* (132)111.
Cliffhanger *Film Review* (139)154.
"East Side Stories," *Feature* on Sierra bouldering (120)46.
"Giving it Your Best Shot," how to improve your climbing photography, part 2, *Technique* (133)135.
Hot Flashes (129)40.
"Jonny Be Good," *Profile* of Jonny Woodward (118)64.
Letter to the Editor about Sherman [reprint] (119)163.
"Life Without a Net," *Profile* of Rob Slater (124)82.
"Nothing but Problems," *Feature* on Colorado bouldering (132)60, *Letters to the Editor* (134)10.
"Patriot Games," *Feature* on New England

- Bouldering (139)84.
Profile of Ron Kauk (97)31.
 "Pumping Sandstone: the sequel," *Feature* on Colorado bouldering (130)52; correction (133)12.
 "Satisfaction Guaranteed," *Fiction* (107)48; *Letter to the Editor* (109)118.
 "Tales From the Grippped," *Feature* on Mystery Towers, UT (140)70.
 "Texas Tall Tales," *Feature* on Hueco Tanks bouldering (116)72.
 "The Wilford Case," *Profile* of Mark Wilford (128)60.
- Sherman, Paddy
Cloud Walkers, *Book Review* (59)40.
Expeditions to Nowhere, *Book Review* (70)42.
- Sherpas
 "The Ascension of Sir Edmund Hillary," *Perspective* on charity work with Sherpas (128)144.
 "Sherpa Use and Misuse: The Climber's Responsibility," *Perspective* (136)160.
- Sherwonit, Bill
 "Sultana," *Feature* on Mount Foraker, AK (146)84.
To the Top of Denali, *Book Review* (125)139.
- The Shield, El Capitan, Yosemite, CA
 First ascent, *Feature* (22/23)24.
- The Shining Mountain. Two Men on Changabang's West Wall by Peter Boardman, *Book Review* (90)69.
 "The Shining Path," feature on El Potrero Chico, Mexico (146)104.
 "The Shining Wall," *Feature* on Gasherbrum IV, Pakistan (95)40.
- Ship Rock, North Carolina
Access (108)119.
- Shiple, Walt
Hot Flashes (125)38.
- Shiprock, NM
Access (2)3, (7)14, (124)45; *Basecamp* (1)3; *Cairn* (4)17, (5)24, (6)23; *Editorial* (9)1, *Letter to the Editor* (10)20; *Feature* (1)18; *Guidebook Review* (107)134; *New Routes* (122)121.
- Shipton, Eric
The Six Mountain Travel Books, *Book Review* (93)66.
- Shipton Spire, Karakoram, Pakistan
Feature (145)84.
 "Shipton's Dream," Great Trango Tower, Pakistan, *Feature* (53)10.
- Shirahata, Shiro
The Karakoram: Mountains of Pakistan *Book Review* (124)134.
Nepal Himalaya, *Book Review* (85)65.
- Shishapangma, China
Basecamp (75)11.
- Shivling, India
Basecamp (69)9, (82)12; *Feature* (72)30.
 "Close Shave on Shivling," *Feature* (125)82.
- Shoeman, Don
 "The Education of a Mountaineer," *Fiction* (65)20.
 "The Zealot: A Mountain Fable," *Fiction* (71)28.
- Shoes
 "Making Contact," Overview of Rock Shoes (138)124.
 Resoling (120)90, (127)101.
Reviews 1990 shoes (120)86, (121)80; 1991 shoes (125)94, (127)96; 1992 shoes (132)99; correction (133)111; 1993 shoes (138)128; 1994 shoes (144)126.
 Rock Shoes, *Equipment* (85)60.
 Rubber (147)130.
 Sizing (132)100; (144)134.
 Slippers, *Review* (146)137.
 Stickier shoes, *Technique* (135)110.
 "Tangled Up in Shoes," Overview of rock shoes (125)94.
 See Also *Equipment Reviews*
- "Shoot to Kill: tips on getting your photos in print," (143)116.
- "Short but Hard: Bouldering & the Essence of Climbing," *Technique* (137)153.
- "A Short Course in Rope Physics," *Equipment* (83)56; *Rebuttal* (85)61.
- "A Short History of a Short Career," *Humor* about Outward Bound (28)34.
- "A Short Scuttle With Claw," *Profile* of Mike Law (106)82.
- Shoulders
 "A Powerful Joint With Delicate Construction: The shoulder," *Medicine* (111)111.
- Shugino, Son
The Rockies: High Where the Wind is Lonely, *Book Review* (59)38.
- Shuttle Meadow, CT
Basecamp (60)4, (85)7.
- Siachen Glacier, India
Basecamp (93)21.
- Sibley, Paul
Basecamp (8)15.
 "Siege at Christmas Tree Pass," Nevada, *Feature*

(42)2.
 Siegfried, Roy
Antarctica, *Book Review* (60)34.
 "Sierra Blanca Northface," *Feature* on Sangre de Cristo Range, CO (8)5.
 Sierra Blanco, Mexico
Basecamp (90)12.
 Sierra Buttes, CA
Basecamp (95)7.
 Sierra Club
 Recreation impact study (17)25.
 Sierra Nevada Range, CA
Basecamp (66)6, (72)5, (78)4, (83)9, (86)5, (88)9, (108)16, (115)22, (132)28; *Cairn* (2)23, (4)23, (5)23, (6)23, (7)25, (9)28, (10)28, (11)24, (14)36; *Feature* (67)28, (73)26, (87)32 (92)26, (149)114; *Guidebook Reviews* (136)155, (143)149, (144)146; *New Routes* (111)17, (114)94.
 Brautigan Dome, *Feature* (35)22.
 Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Columbia
Basecamp (84)14.
 Siguniang Range, China
Basecamp (82)12.
 Silha, David
Obituary (24)32.
 "The Simple Life," *Feature* on Mount Shivling, Garhwal Himalaya (72)30.
 "Simply Electrifying," *Feature* on the Bugaboos, B.C. (117)81.
 Simpson, Joe
This Game of Ghosts, *Book Review* (140)152.
Touching the Void, *Book Review* (113)122.
 "Trading Places," *Profile* by Alison Osius (140)62.
The Water People, *Book Review* (138)162.
 Simpson, Tom
Obituary (7)3.
 Sinclair, Pete
We Aspired: the last innocent Americans, *Book Review* (143)147.
 Singing Hills, CA
Access (149)49.
 Sinks Canyon, Wyoming
Basecamp (102)29, (129)36, (147)48; *Feature* (131)88.
Sivalaya: The 8000-meter peaks of the Himalaya: A Chronicle & Bibliography of Exploration by Louise C. Baume, *Book Review* (57)32.
The Six Mountain-Travel Books by Eric Shipton, *Book Review* (93)66.
 "Ski Extreme," *Ski mountaineering, Feature* (45)30.

Ski Mountaineering
 "Any Winter's Day," *Feature* (100)67.
 "Coming of Age," *Feature* on the North Cascades (105)65.
 "Confessions of a Ski Mountaineer," *Feature* (104)64.
 Equipment (16)27.
 "Glacial Retreat," *Feature* on Canadian Rockies (112)92.
A Little Walk on Skis by Peter & Beryl Wilberforce Smith, *Book Review* (106)116.
 "Mount Sanford," *Feature* on Alaska Range (104)84.
 Nordic downhill, *Technique* (106)88.
 "Rogers Pass," *Feature* on the Canadian Rockies (106)62.
 "Tawantinsuyo," *Feature* on the Andes (101)70.
 "Waist Deep in the Wasatch," *Feature* on Utah (110)78.
 See Also *Equipment Reviews*
 Skiff, Carl, ed.
Colorado's Highest, *Book Review* (50)30.
 Skiing
 Backcountry *Equipment* (86)56.
 Expedition *Equipment* (86)56.
 Extreme Skiing, *Basecamp* (58)4, (63)9.
 Ski Mountaineering equipment (16)27.
 Skinner Butte, OR
Feature (84)32.
 Skinner, Todd
 Cirque of the Unclimbables, Canada, *Hot Flashes* (136)50.
 Half Dome, Direct NW Face Free Ascent, *Hot Flashes* (140)50.
 "A Skirmish in the Hinku," *Feature* on Kangtega's Northeast Buttress, Himalaya (114)74.
 Skoog, Lowell
 "Coming of Age," *Feature* on ski mountaineering in the North Cascades (105)65.
 Skunk Canyon, CO
Basecamp (84)7; *Feature* (83)50.
 Slater, Rob
 El Capitan, *Hot Flashes* (147)66.
 Fisher Towers, UT, *Hot Flashes* (139)58.
 "Life Without a Net," *Profile* by John Sherman (124)82.
 Sleep Loss
 "Tossin' & Turnin'," *Medicine* (146)150.
 Sleeping Bags
 "Selection, Care, & Repair of Down Equipment," (24)12.
 Tarp liner, *Equipment* (12)9.

- Sleeping Giant State Park, CT
Basecamp (60)4, (97)17.
- "A Slice of Australian Pie," *Feature* (149)92.
- "A Slice of Curved Granite," *Feature* on East Buttress, El Capitan (111)56.
- Slinger, Penny
Mountain Ecstasy, *Book Review* (53)36.
- Slipstream, Canadian Rockies
Letter to the Editor (120)8.
 "The Wait," *Feature* (135)106.
- "Slipstream," *Feature* on Canadian Ice (63)27.
- Sloane, Bruce "Fang"
Obituary (93)23.
- Slovenia
 Osp, *Basecamp* (146)46.
- Smart, David
 "The Endless Escarpment," *Feature* on Ontario limestone (117)85.
- Smatko, Andrew
Mountaineer's Guide to the High Sierra, *Book Review* (19)24.
- Smid, Miroslav
Obituary (142)48.
- Smith, Brad
 "Hard Rock on the Lemmon," *Feature* on Mount Lemmon, Arizona (101)44.
- Smith, Cyndi
Off the Beaten Track, *Book Review* (127)119.
- Smith, Gene
 "The Honeycomb Hangout," *Feature* on Yellow Creek Falls, AL (87)42.
- Smith, Gerald
Obituary (2)3.
- Smith, Jay
 The Fang, *Hot Flashes* (126)38.
 "Tales from the Dark Side," *Feature* on Patagonia (126)52.
 Towers of Paine, *Hot Flashes* (125)38.
- Smith, Kurt
Hot Flashes (125)40, (145)44, (146)68, (149)52.
 Muir Wall arrest (146)10.
Profile (110)96.
 "The Squalor and the Glory," *Profile* by Alison Osius (137)66.
- Smith, Malcolm
 Hubble, *Hot Flashes* (135)58.
- Smith, Mark
 "Conflict in the Climbing Community," *Feature* on Yosemite style & ethics (79)35.
 "Wings of Steel: Living in the Sky," *Feature* on El Capitan, Yosemite (79)32.
- Smith Rock, OR
Access (140)57.
Basecamp (54)3, (58)4, (72)9, (81)4, (82)9, (98)20, (99)23, (100)15, (103)18, (106)30, (108)32, (110)28, (112)26, (136)22, (145)26; *Cairn* (8)27.
Feature (73)10, 17, (74)28; *Letter to the Editor* (76)50.
Guidebook Review (52)32.
Hot Flashes (120)24, (121)36, (127)38, (132)29.
New Routes (122)121.
 "Suburban Encroachment?" *Conservation* (139)152.
- Smith, Roy
 "The Ascent of Mount Kenya," *Feature* on Prescott College climb (27)2.
- Smith, William R.
Obituary (2)3.
- "Smoke and Mirrors," *Feature* on The Hall of Mirrors, Yosemite, CA (141)98; *Letters to the Editor* (143)12, (144)14.
- Smoot, Brian
 "Climbing in Little Cottonwood Canyon," *Feature* on Utah (61)8.
- Smoot, Jeff
 "Altered States," *Feature* on hard climbing in America in the 1980s (95)44.
 "Index Town Walls, Washington's Slice of Yosemite," *Feature* (90)28, correction (91)7.
Profiles of Kim Carrigan (93)26, Peter Croft (96)30, Jerry Moffatt (91)22.
 "The Valley Syndrome," *Feature* on Yosemite (94)48.
- Smythe's Mountains--The Climbs of F.S. Smythe, *Book Review* (94)64.
- Snake River Canyon, ID
Basecamp (85)8.
 Bouldering, *Feature* (95)58; Ice, *Basecamp* (90)8.
- "Snap, Crackle, Pop," Finger and forearm injuries, *Medicine* (138)141.
- "Snatching Defeat from the Jaws of Victory," Rocky Mountain Natl. Park, CO *Feature* (37)14.
- "Sneffels Kamikaze Style," *Feature* (7)9.
- Snow & Ice Climbing by John Barry, *Book Review* (114)120.
- Snow Canyon State Park, UT
Access (146)60; *Basecamp* (74)8, (85)9, (96)17, (102)22, (111)34; *New Routes* (111)41.
- Snow climbing
Technique (118)115.
 See Also Mountaineering, Ice Climbing

- Snow Creek Wall, WA
Basecamp (1)3, (19)36; *Cairn* (1)24, (3)24, (5)21; *Feature* (4)7.
- Snowbird, Utah
Feature on competition (109)44, 52, (116)98.
- Snowdome, Canada
 Ice, *Basecamp* (60)7.
- Snowmobile impact
Basecamp (11)12.
- Snowpatch Spire, Bugaboos, B.C.
Feature (111)62.
- Snowshoes
Equipment Review (142)118.
- Snyder, Gary
The Old Ways, *Book Review* (51)31.
 "So Why Did We Write a Guidebook?" *Feature* on Granite Mountain, AZ (20)29.
- Soap Lake, WA
 Ice, *New Routes* (106)35.
- "Soarks," *Feature* on the Flatirons, CO (59)14.
- "The Sociology of Rock Climbing," *Feature* (73)34; *Letter to the Editor* (76)50.
- Socorro, NM
Basecamp (133)32.
- "Soft Rock Serenade," Garden of the Gods, CO,
Feature (48)6.
- "Soft Touch: Routes that pass the test of time,"
Feature (124)74.
- Sole, Albi
 Canada on Ice: Perspectives," *Feature* (63)24.
- Soler, Tony
Obituary (133)20.
- Solo, (1971), *Video Review* (101)104.
- Solo Climbing
 "Party of One," *Profile* of Jim Beyer (133)85.
 Sibley, Paul, *Basecamp* (8)15.
 "Solo Games," *Technique & tools of roped soloing* (131)127.
 "Soloing at the Limit," *Profile* of Derek Hersey (131)70.
 "A Stone's Throw," *Feature* on desert spire solo (121)54.
 Yosemite, *Basecamp* (11)12.
- Solo Faces by James Salter, *Book Review* (57)34, (72)40.
- "Solo on the Charmoz," *Feature* on Chamonix, France (90)44.
- Solo: Behind the scenes, (1973), *Video Review* (101)104.
- Solo: Nanga Parbat by Reinhold Messner, *Book Review* (69)43.
- "The Soloist," *Fiction* (91)46.
- Solow, Andy
 "Climbing in the Domeland Wilderness," California, *Feature* (47)22.
 "Christmas Tree Pass: A guide," Nevada, *Feature* (54)18.
 "Siege at Christmas Tree Pass," Nevada, *Feature* (42)2.
- "Solving the Riddle," *Profile* of Carlos Buhler (116)64.
- "Some Climbing & Some Climbers Around Boulder," *Feature* (9)6.
- Sona, Pasang
Obituary (76)8.
- Sorenson, Tobin
Obituary (64)8, 34.
 "Witlessly Bold, Heroically Dull," *Feature* on Mount Kitchener, Canada (58)14.
- "Souls on Ice," *Feature* reflecting on Rene' Dumas' book Mount Analogue (146)80.
- South Africa
 Information about visits, *Letter to the Editor* (135)16.
- South Carolina
Feature (21)15, (68)14.
 Guidebooks (100)102.
 Table Mountain, *Access* (108)119.
 Table Rock, *Access* (134)56.
- "South Central Alaska: A climber's dream," *Feature* (24)7.
- South Dakota
 Black Hills, *Feature* (32)18, (76)26.
 Falling Rock, *New Routes* (114)98.
 Guidebooks (101)100.
 Mount Rushmore, *Access* (107)128, (124)42; *Basecamp* (95)13, (107)28, (116)40, (118)43; *Feature* (122)54; *Letter to the Editor* (116)17; *New Routes* (114)98, (116)142, (118)108.
 Needles, *Basecamp* (69)9, (74)8, (95)12, (110)30, (114)28, (116)40, (118)43, (139)22, (147)34; *Feature* (50)22, (15)68, *Letter to the Editor* (117)17; *New Routes* (114)98, (116)142, (118)108, (122)121.
 Whiterock, *Feature* (79)38.
- South Houser Tower, Canada
Basecamp (76)6.
- South Maroon Peak, CO
Basecamp (11)11.
- South Mountain, CT
Basecamp (60)4, (63)8, (85)7.
- South Platte, CO
Access (103)118.

- Basecamp* (44)5, (70)7, (74)7, (78)4, (81)4, (82)5, (83)9, (85)6, (88)12, (90)8, (91)8, (92)11, (94)11, (95)9, (97)14, (98)13, (102)18, (103)12, (104)13, (106)17, (111)19.
- Cairn* (2)24, (6)20, (8)28.
- Guidebook Review* (83)63, (84)60, (122)116.
- New Routes* (110)22, (116)140, (117)126.
- South Saint Vrain Canyon, CO
Basecamp (91)7, (141)61.
- "South Side Odyssey," *Feature* on the Adamants, B.C., Canada (86)42.
- "South Side Story," *Feature* on wilderness climbing in the Sierra Nevadas, (92)26.
- The South's Steepest, by Steve Cater, *Video Review* (141)166.
- "Southern Exposure," *Feature* on Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (87)22.
- "Southern Exposure," *Feature* on Kentucky, Tennessee, & Alabama sandstone (134)72.
- "Southern French Limestone," *Feature* (51)18.
- "Southern Rock," *Feature* on Alabama, Georgia, Tennessee, South Carolina, West Virginia, & North Carolina (68)12; corrections (70)44.
- "Southern Sandstone," *Feature* on Southeast U.S. (75)24.
- "Southern Sandstone," *Feature* on Alabama (105)58, Tennessee Wall (106)76.
- Southern Yosemite, CA
Guidebook Review (110)122.
- "Southwest Sanctuary," *Feature* on Tucson, Arizona (91)34.
- Soviet Union (former)
Pik Kommunizma, *Feature* (129)77.
- Soviet-American Mountaineering Exchange,
Basecamp (39)2.
- Spain
El Chorro, *Basecamp* (140)32.
Glowacz, Stefan, *Hot Flashes* (143)48.
Majorca, *Basecamp* (149)42.
Monserrat, *Feature* (55)16.
"Piedra de Espana," *Feature* (114)64.
- Spearhead, CO
Feature (132)80.
- "Speed Climbing," *Feature* on Poland (61)36.
- Speer, Gary
Profile of Chris Kopczynski, Dr. Jim States & Kim Momb (85)17.
Profiles of Fred Beckey (94)24, (111)90; David Roberts (83)14; Jim Wickwire (89)20.
"Willis Wall," *Feature* on Mount Rainier, WA (105)52; correction (110)127.
- "The Spell," *Feature* on the Olympic Mountains, WA (29)11.
- Sphinx Creek Canyon
Cairn (6)23.
- Spielman, Andrew
"Footprints," *poem* (5)17.
Untitled Poem (13)6.
- Spilken, Aron
Burning Moon, *Book Review* (53)36.
- "Spinning the Great Climbing Yarn," *Feature* on fiction writing (110)86.
- "Spirit of the Yukon," *Feature* on Yukon Mountaineering (117)77.
- Spirit of the Age: the biography of America's most distinguished rock climber, Royal Robbins by Pat Ament, *Book Review* (137)164.
- Spirits of the Air, by Kurt Diemberger, *Book Review* (148)152.
- "Spokane & the Everest Connection," *Profile* of Chris Kopczynski, Dr. Jim States & Kim Momb (85)17.
- Spokane, WA
Access (94)22; *Basecamp* (102)20, (110)35, (120)38, (124)35; *New Routes* (120)125.
- Sport Climbing
ASCF competition categories, *Letter to the Editor* (132)12.
Equipment (122)92.
Technique (122)92, (124)94, (126)112, 114, (130)90, (134)98, (136)106.
- "Sport for Lunatics," *Feature* on ice climbing in the Canadian Rockies (117)73.
- "The Sporting Life," *Feature* on Australian Competitions (140)58.
- Sportklettern heute [sport climbing today] by Wolfgang Gullich & Andreas Kubin, *Book Review* (105)112.
- "Sportless Climbing," *Perspective* on honoring ethics (116)152; *Letter to the Editor* (117)17.
- "Spring Sojourn," *Fiction* (31)27.
- "The Squalor and the Glory," *Profile* of Tim Fairfield and Kurt Smith (137)66.
- Squamish, BC, Canada
Access (85)12; *Basecamp* (1)3, (2)3, (3)2, (89)12, (96)20, (113)34, (130)32; *Cairn* (4)22, (7)20; *Feature* (109)73, (117)78.
Cheakamus Canyon, *Hot Flashes* (147)62.
Guidebook Review (135)163.
New Routes (119)232.
- St. Elias Range, Alaska/Yukon
See Wrangell-St. Elias Range
- St. John's Ledges, CT

- Basecamp* (97)17.
 St. Peters Dome, CO
Basecamp (138)26.
 St. Vrain Canyon, CO
Cairn (6)21, (8)28.
 Stainforth, Gordon
The Cullin: great mountain ridge of Skye, *Book Review* (147)175.
 Stammberger, Fritz
Basecamp (22/23)35.
Deathzone, *Film Review* (32)29.
Editorial on climbing competitions in the Olympic Games (15)1.
 First ski descent of North Maroon Bell, CO (9)4.
 New publisher of Climbing magazine (11)1.
Obituary (34)34.
 Stanage Edge, UK
Feature (144)92.
 Standing Rock, UT
 Middendorf, John, solo *Hot Flashes* (129)40.
 "Standing Rock: A desert adventure," *Feature* (22/23)12; *Letter to the Editor* (24)29.
 Stanford, CA
Basecamp (97)11.
 Stannard, John
Profile (9)6.
 "Start Making Sense," *Perspective* on chipped routes (122)136; *Letters to the Editor* (123)128.
 States, Jim
Profile (85)17.
 "Stayin' Alive," *Editorial* about product liability (123)8.
 "Staying Alive on the Sharp End," preventing common mistakes, *Technique* (130)117.
 Steck, Allen
Ascent. The Mountaineering Experience in Word & Image, *Book Review* (88)58.
Ascent, *Book Review* (65)44.
The Best of Ascent, *Book Review* (140)153.
Wilderness Skiing, *Book Review* (18)25.
 "Steel Magnolia," *Profile* of Robyn Erbesfield (124)66.
 "Steel Wheels," *Feature* on U.S. limestone (131)88.
 Steele, Alabama
Access (112)104; *Basecamp* (96)7, (99)3, (103)5, (106)6; *Feature* (97)48, (105)58.
 A Steep Climb Named Desire
 Donner Summit, CA, *Hot Flashes* (124)50.
 Stegasaurus Peak, Canada
Feature (33)9.
 Stegg, Shannon
Profile (143)173.
 Steiger, John
 "Building a Better Rock Climber," equipment for training, *Training* (107)106.
 "Johnny Rock," *Profile* of John Bachar (98)30.
Profile of Lynn Hill (103)48.
 "New Horizons," *Profiles* of top young male American climbers (104)70, (105)78.
 "Seeing the Tree Through the Branches," *Editorial* about growth of *Climbing Magazine* (100)3.
 "So Why Is There a Women's Issue?" *Editorial* (103)3.
 Stern, Jason
Profile by Neil Cannon (107)94.
 Stettner, Paul
Obituary (146)62.
 Stinson Beach, CA
Basecamp (104)7, (113)16; *Feature* (84)32. *New Routes* (104)11.
 "Stitches in Time," *Feature* on the Needles, South Dakota (115)68; *Letter to the Editor* (117)17.
 Stobie, Iain
Over the Edge, *Video Review* (114)120.
 Stockton, CA
Basecamp (100)7.
 "Stogams Opape Interviews Zeke Bottomly," *Humor* (26)24.
 Stone, Mimi
Profile (103)99.
 Stone Mountain, GA
Access (108)119.
 Stone Mountain, NC
Basecamp (49)3, (50)4, (52)2, (63)8; *Feature* (68)16; *Guidebook Review* (84)62.
 "A Stone's Throw," *Feature* on desert spire solo (121)54.
 Stoney Point, CA
Access (74)9, (82)16; *Feature* (68)28,29, (74)9, (84)32; *Guidebook Review* (71)43.
 Stoney Ridge, PA
Access (142)26, (143)39; *Basecamp* (94)16, (112)29; *Feature* (86)46.
Stories Off The Wall by John Roskelley, *Book Review* (142)150.
Storm & Sorrow in the High Pamirs by Robert Craig, *Book Review* (49)36.
 "Stormy Past," *Feature* on Mount Robson, Canada (114)42.
 "A Story in Every Obituary," *Profile* of Gustavo Brillembourg (144)176.
 Stoves
Equipment Review (145)108.

- Technique* (145)106.
- Stowe, VT
Basecamp (6)3; *Cairn* (6)23.
- "Straight Canadian," *Feature* on Mount Andromeda, Canada (84)40.
- "Strange Doings at Mount Shasta," *Conservation & forest service plans* (126)96.
- "Strangers in a Strange Land," *Feature* on Southern [U.S.] climbing (97)48.
- Strassman, Michael
Climb International, *Video Review* (141)164.
Climbing Big Walls, *Book Review* (125)136.
- Stretching
Training (129)103.
- Striebert, Sam
Climbing in Eastern Massachusetts, *Book Review* (33)32.
- Strutin, Michele
 "MountainFilm '80," *Feature* (61)44.
- Stuck, Hudson
The Ascent of Denali, *Book Review* (49)38.
- Stum, Marlin
 "Fontainebleau: Classical French Bouldering," *Feature* (80)*20.
- Stump, Mugs
 Cassin Ridge controversy, *Letter to the Editor* (138)10.
 "The Dream," *Profile and Obituary* by Michael Kennedy (136)72.
 "A Letter to a Friend," Tribute by Steve Quinlan (136)76.
Obituary (133)44.
Profile (90)16.
 "A Suitable Tribute," *Editorial* by Michael Kennedy about the Mugs Stump Award (136)8.
- Stutzman, David
Obituary (79)9.
 "Pressure Drop," Devil's Thumb, AK, *Feature* (50)8.
- "Suburban Encroachment?" *Conservation*, Smith Rock, OR (139)152.
- Suck Creek, TN
Basecamp (65)5, (72)8; *Feature* (75)24, (97)48.
- "Sudpfalz," *Feature* on West Germany (71)20.
- Suesla, Colombia
Basecamp (86)8.
- Sugarbun, CA
New Routes (114)94.
- Sugarloaf, CA
Basecamp (66)5, (83)7, (92)9, (120)22; *Cairn* (7)25; *Feature* (8)6; *New Routes* (114)94, (120)125; *Routes & Rocks* (1)22.
- Sugarloaf, NH
Basecamp (84)7.
- Sugarloaf, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Feature (28)16; *Letters to the Editor* (30)34, (31)39.
- Suicide Rock, CA
Basecamp (66)6, (88)9, (93)10, (94)4, (96)12, (98)10, (104)6, (112)15, (118)30, (125)24; *Cairn* (9)28, (13)35; *Earthquake* 6/92, *Basecamp* (134)26; *Feature* (104)46, 53, [reprint] (119)145; *New Routes* (105)19, (106)15, (108)21, (110)17, (111)15, (122)119.
 "Insomnia," *Feature* (22/23)16; *Letters to the Editor* (24)29, (25)31.
- "A Suitable Tribute," *Editorial* about the Mugs Stump Award (136)8.
- "Sultana," *Feature* on Mount Foraker, AK (146)84.
- Summerville Lake, WV
Basecamp (143)30.
- Summit County, Colorado
Guidebook Review (140)154.
- Summit Fever by Anderw Greig, *Book Review* (101)103.
- Summit Peak, Kofa Mountains, Arizona
Feature (15)2.
- Summit Registers
Letter to the Editor (16)16.
- Summits of Samivel, *Book Review* (99)80.
- "Sunday Afternoon in the Gunks," *Feature* (102)72.
- Sundown Ledge, NH
Basecamp (64)7, (75)8, (78)5, (84)7, (92)13, (93)13, (97)21.
- Sunset Park, TN
Feature (75)24.
- Sunset Rock, CT
Basecamp (90)7.
- Sunset Rocks, TN
Access (103)116, (104)116, (108)119, (115)52; *Basecamp* (72)8, (100)17; *Feature* (97)48.
- Super Crack, Shawangunks, NY
Feature (127)75.
- "Super Crack," *Profile* of Hugh Herr (127)75.
- Supercrack, Canyonlands, Utah
Feature (113)54.
- Superstition Mountains, AZ
Access (114)119, (115)52, (121)110, (123)104, (124)42, (125)54, (126)47; *Basecamp* (99)7, (100)5, (102)7, (106)7, (108)9, (109)6, (111)8, (114)12, (117)24, (119)31; *Cairn* (8)28; *New Routes* (106)10, (107)7

- [correction (114)93], (114)90, (117)124, (119)216.
- Surette, Jim
Profile (104)70.
 "Surreal Estate," *Feature* on Shelf Road, Colorado (105)72.
Surviving Denali: A Study of Accidents on Mount McKinley, 1910-1982, by Jonathan Waterman, *Book Review* (81)51.
 "The Survivor," *Profile* of Ed Webster (122)70.
 "The Suspended Idol," *Fiction* (14)10.
- Suzuki, Hidetaka
Profile (88)46.
- Svenson, John
 "Tension," *Feature* on Alaska (27)10.
 "The Victory Party," *Fiction* (29)26.
- Swain, Todd
 "Cerro Torre Bullish," *Feature*, Fitzroy Group, Patagonia, Argentina/Chile (139)50.
 "Patagonian Planner," *Expeditions*, Fitzroy region, Argentina (143)132.
 "Sunday Afternoon in the Gunks," *Feature* (102)72.
- Swarthmore, PA
Basecamp (82)9.
- Swauk Pinnacles, WA
Basecamp (114)24.
- "Sweet Home Oklahoma," *Feature* on Oklahoma climbing (116)92.
- Switzerland
 "The Alps for Everyman," Bernese Oberland, *Expeditions* (133)121.
 Bernese Oberland, *Guidebook Review* (141)167.
 Eiger, *Basecamp* (1)3, (46)5, (69)9, (73)6;
Features (48)20, (84)18, (119)94, (131)62,
Hot Flashes (126)38, (130)36.
 Matterhorn, *Basecamp* (1)3.
 Piz Badile, *Feature* (31)29.
- Sykes, Dick
 "The Dolt--A Eulogy," *Obituary* (37)30.
- Sykes, George
 "Filming in the Cirque of the Towers," *Feature* (25)11.
 "Yosemite," *poem* (19)18.
- Symmetry Spire, Teton Range, WY
Routes & Rocks (3)22.
- Synnott, Mark
 "Biting Off More Than You Can Chew," *Perspective* on risk & experience (143)176.
- Tabin, Geoff
 "Antarctic Solitude," *Feature* (128)70; correction (129)10.
Blind Corners: adventures on seven continents, *Book Review* (144)142.
 "Dayanu," *Feature* on Mount Kenya, Africa (66)20.
Profile (147)178.
 "Under the Big Top," *Feature* on overcrowding on Mount Everest (112)48.
- Table Mountain, CA
Access (149)48.
- Table Mountain, SC
Access (108)119.
- Table Rock Mountain, NC
Access (114)118.
Basecamp (52)2, (75)7, (79)9.
- Table Rock, SC
Access (134)56.
- Taconic Park, NY
Access (116)60.
- Tahquitz, CA
Basecamp (6)2, (7)2, (19)36, (65)3, (88)9, (92)9, (93)10, (94)4, (104)6, (118)30, (125)24;
Feature (104)46, 53, (111)65, [reprint] (119)145; *New Routes* (108)21, (110)17.
- Take It To the Limit by Lucy Rees & Alan Harris, *Book Review* (72)41.
- Takeda, Pete
 "The Good Earth," *Feature* on dirt climbing in Colorado (147)110.
 Half Dome, *Hot Flashes* (131)48.
 "Heavy Weather," *Feature* on Sunkist, El Capitan, Yosemite, CA (136)64.
Hot Flashes (149)56.
 "Up Against the Wall," *Feature* on Aurora, El Capitan, Yosemite, CA (132)70.
- "The Taking of a Joke," Lake Willoughby, VT, ice, *Feature* (52)16.
- "Taking the Trip," *Feature* on El Capitan, Yosemite (72)28.
- Takishla, AK
Cairn (18)36.
- Taladay, John
 "First Thing We Do: Kill All the Plaintiffs," *Perspective* on personal responsibility, litigation, & recreational user statutes (146)176.
- Talbot, Bruce
 Yosemite climbing rescues, *Letter to the Editor* (8)17. - T -
 "Tales From the Urban Wilderness," *Feature* on

- Australia's Blue Mountains (120)70.
- "Tales From the Grippped," *Feature* on Mystery Towers, UT (140)70.
- "Tales From the Dark Side," *Feature* on the Towers of Paine, Patagonia (126)52.
- Tales of a Western Mountaineer by C.E. Rusk, *Book Review* (57)36.
- Talkeetna Mountains, AK
Basecamp (119)30, (122)18; *Feature* (24)7.
- Tallulah Gorge, GA
Basecamp (72)6.
- Tandy, Gary
"Foraker in Winter," Alaska, *Feature* (34)7.
- "Tangled Up On Denali," Alaska, *Feature* (57)21.
- Tanzania
Kilimanjaro, *Hot Flashes* (141)54.
- Taprock, CT
Basecamp (102)14; *Feature* (80)*14; *Guidebook Review* (75)52.
- Tasker, Joe
The Savage Arena, *Book Review* (79)46.
- Tatshenshini-Alsek River, Canada
"There's Copper in Them Hills," mining & *Conservation* (133)129; *Letter to the Editor* (135)12.
- Tauliraju, Peru
Basecamp (82)11.
- "Tawantinsuyo," *Feature* on ski mountaineering in the Andes (101)70.
- Taweche, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (86)12.
- Taylor Canyon, CO
Basecamp (91)9.
- Taylor, Rob
The Breach, *Book Review* (71)40.
"A Breach of Faith," Kilimanjaro, Tanzania, *Feature* (49)6.
"On the Rocks," Norway ice, *Feature* (44)23.
- Taylor's Falls, MN
Access (107)128.
- Teale, Martin
"Winter on the North Face of Blanca Peak," Colorado, *Feature* (38)26.
- Technique
Aid climbing speed ascents (148)146.
Anchors (114)110, (116)122.
Artificial Walls (88)56.
"Attitudes, Methods, Equipment," *Feature* comparing Europe, Japan, & U.S. (17)9.
Avalanche safety (110)102, (149)136.
Belaying (101)78.
Big walls (99)68, (100)89, (108)114.
- "Breaking the 5.7 Barrier" (115)110.
Carabiner clips (122)98.
Climbing on Thin Ice, (87)55.
"Cold Reality," Winter decision- making (136)121.
Crevasse rescue (115)112; *Letter to the Editor* (117)22.
"A Do-It-Yourself Climbing Wall," (86)60.
Equipment selection (104)112.
Finger cracks (90)58.
"How to Keep Warm," *Feature* on body temperature physiology (15)30.
Ice climbing introduction (147)138.
Instruction advice (107)92, (108)96.
Hooks, tied-off (protection) (91)64; *Letters to the Editor* (93)71, (95)82.
"The Leader Belay on Technical Climbs," (2)19.
Mountaineering (117)93.
Nordic downhill skiing (106)88.
Nose-in-a-Day beta (107)100.
Off-widths (108)112, (109)90.
Placing ice screws (129)98.
"Plan for the Unplanned," surviving forced bivouacs (142)128.
Protection, equalized & opposing (133)98.
Rappelling (102)100, (132)96, (139)116.
"Recovering Ice Screw Rappel Anchors (69)40.
"Rock: Essays on preservation (14)3.
"Short but Hard: Bouldering & the Essence of Climbing" (137)153.
Snow school (117)93.
"Solo Games," *Techniques* & tools for roped soloing (131)127.
Sport climbing (122)92, (124)94, (126)112.
Taping (95)66.
See Also Aid Climbing, Ice Climbing, Belays & Belaying, etc.
- "Teenage Mutant--Elie Chevieux," *Profile* (138)57.
- Tejada-Flores, Lito
Wilderness Skiing, *Book Review* (18)25.
- Tejas, Vernon
Profile (108)93.
- Telluride, CO
Access (89)18, (137)72, (142)26; *Basecamp* (91)9, (97)17, (98)14, (109)18, (117)29, (118)36, (124)27; *Feature* (87)28; *Guidebook Review* (124)136; *Ice Climbing, Basecamp* (40)2, (83)9, (135)30; *MountainFilm* (60)7, (61)44, (73)42, (80)*42, (85)64, (92)65, (97)74, (104)39, (109)18 (139)44, (146)50.
- Temecula, CA

- Access* (146)60.
- Temple Crag, CA
Feature (132)80.
- "Ten Years After," *Feature* on North Twin, Canadian Rockies (94)30.
- Tendinitis
"Red Hot Leaders," *Medicine* (93)62.
See Also Fingers and Forearms
- Tennessee
Bee Rock, *Access* (120)108; *Basecamp* (100)17;
New Routes (101)21.
Buzzard Point, *Basecamp* (131)24.
Chattanooga, *Guidebook Review* (95)76.
A Climbers' Guide to North America excerpt
(96)54.
Cookeville, *Basecamp* (101)21.
Cumberland Plateau, *Basecamp* (107)31,
(112)29; *Guidebook Review* (124)136.
Feature (68)12,20.
Foster Falls, *Access* (144)50.
Guidebook Review (100)102, (146)158.
Obed, *Feature* (146)13.
Sewanee, *Basecamp* (118)47; *New Routes*
(118)109.
"Southern Exposure," *Feature* (134)72.
Suck Creek, *Basecamp* (65)5, (72)8; *Feature*
(75)24, (97)48.
Sunset Park. *Feature* (75)24.
Sunset Rocks, *Access* (103)116, (104)116,
(108)119, (115)52; *Basecamp* (72)8,
(100)17; *Feature* (97)48.
Tennessee Wall, *Access* (120)108; *Basecamp*
(96)16, (100)17; *Feature* (106)76;
Guidebook Review (121)120.
- "Tension," *Fiction* about Alaska (27)10.
- Teton Range, WY
Access (85)12; *Basecamp* (4)3, (12)12,29,
(16)20, (17)11, (19)12, (21)36, (24)32,
(26)35, (28)37, (44)7, (63)9, (66)6, (69)9,
(74)9, (82)9, (83)12, (84)12, (89)9, (97)23,
(110)39; *Cairn* (1)24, (4)22, (6)22, (8)27,
(20)36; *Feature* (5)10, (12)15 [*Letter to the*
Editor (15)11], (111)58; *Guidebook Review*
(130)127; *Hot Flashes* (131)44; *Litigation*
(121)31; *Routes & Rocks* (2)22, (3)22,
(5)18, (14)26; AAC Library (39)9.
- Texas
Austin, *Basecamp* (111)32, (140)20; *Guidebook*
Review (138)164.
El Capitan, *Feature* (12)16.
Enchanted Rock, *Basecamp* (75)7; *Guidebook*
Review (124)136.
- Hueco Tanks, *Access* (95)22, (108)118, (112)104,
(114)118, (136)44, (148)51; *Basecamp*
(96)17, (100)20, (101)22, (103)21, (104)22,
(134)34; *Feature* (92)38, *Letter to the*
Editor (94)69; *Feature* (116)72; *Guidebooks*
(92)67, (100)102, (127)120, (135)163;
vandalism, *Letter to the Editor* (146)14.
- Lighthouse, *Cairn* (7)24.
- Thackray, John
"Bivouac," *Fiction* (108)86.
"The Pornography of Death," *Feature* on
climbing mortality (67)38.
- "Thalay Sagar, Remembrance of a Dream," *Feature*
(58)8.
- Thalay Sagar, India
Basecamp (58)6, (131)37; *Feature* (58)8,
(148)72.
- "Thank God for Buckets," *Feature* on the
Shwangunks, NY (111)66.
- "Thanks for the Memories," Yosemite Climbing
Archives (139)46.
- "There's Copper in Them Hills," Tatshenshini-Alsek
River, Canada & mining, *Conservation* (133)129;
Letter to the Editor (135)12.
- Thin Air by Greg Child, *Book Review* (124)132.
- "Third Bird," *Feature* on Lobsang, Pakistan
Himalaya (81)28.
- "This Ain't No Disco," *Feature* on Snowbird
(116)98; *Letter to the Editor* (117)22.
- This Game of Ghosts: The Sequel to Touching The
Void, by Joe Simpson, *Book Review* (140)152.
- Thomas, Jeff
"Oregon Rock: A Historical Survey," *Feature*
(73)10.
- Thompson, Rick
"New-Veau Rock," *Feature* on the New River
Gorge, WV (102)56.
"Sportless Climbing," *Perspective* on honoring
ethics (116)152; *Letter to the Editor*
(117)17.
- Thompson, Robert E. II, MSG
"The Army Versus Crow Hill--A Rebuttal," [to
"Crow Hill," (26)17] *Feature* on US Army
(30)10; *Letter to the Editor* (31)39.
- Thomson, Gordon
"Children, Like Climbers, Often Fall," *Fiction*
(78)40.
- Thorington, J. Monroe
"Oliver Perry-Smith: Profile of a mountaineer,"
Feature (2)4.
Where the Clouds Can Go: The Autobiography of
Conrad Kain *Book Review* (63)36.

- Thorn, John
The Armchair Mountaineer, *Book Review* (93)69.
- Thornburg, Jim
 "Berkeley World Cup," *Feature* (123)77.
 "Steel Wheels," *Feature* on U.S. limestone (131)88.
 "Thoughts of a Busted-Up Climber," *Feature* on climbing accidents (81)39.
 "Three," *Feature* (27)36; *Letter to the Editor* (29)34.
 "Three Faces of Scottish Climbing," *Feature* (52)20.
 "Three Little Fish," *Feature* on Tahquitz & Suicide Rocks, CA (104)46, [reprint] (119)145.
Through the Valley of the Gods by Man Mohan Sharma, *Book Review* (56)35.
- Thumbelina, Bridger Jack, Utah
Feature on Canyonlands (120)66.
- Thunder Bay, Ontario
Basecamp (93)18; *Feature* (117)86.
- "The Thunder Route," *Humor* (19)3.
- Tibet
Basecamp (112)44, (114)39.
 Cho Oyu, *Basecamp* (126)34.
 "Climbing in the Killing Fields," *Perspective* (145)160.
 Himalaya, *Basecamp* (119)63.
 Menlungtse, *Basecamp* (137)50.
 Possible opening of peaks (11)10.
 Tibetan resettlement program, *Letter to the Editor* (146)14.
- Tieton River Canyon, WA
Basecamp (110)32, (122)30; *Guidebook Review* (122)116; *New Routes* (122)121.
- Tilicho, Nepal Himalaya
Basecamp (71)9, (73)6, (84)14.
- Tilman, H.W.
The Eight Sailing/Mountain Exploration Books, *Book Review* (106)118.
High Mountains & Cold Seas, biography of H.W. Tilman, *Book Review* (63)36.
The Seven Mountain-Travel Books, *Book Review* (83)60.
Timberline: Mountain & arctic forest frontiers by Stephen Arno, *Book Review* (95)78.
- "Time Reversal," *Fiction* (95)55.
 "Time to Weep...A Time to Mourn," *Obituary* for Timothy Rouner (47)18.
 "Times They Are A-Changin'," *Perspective* on the Am. Alpine Club (130)144.
- Tinkham, Derek
Obituary (145)42.
- "Tirich Mir," *Feature* (20)17.
- Tiso, Graham
Obituary (135)22.
 "To Chalk or Not to Chalk: The Final Word," *Feature* on chalk debate (83)22.
 "To the Source of the Ganges," *Feature* on Garhwal, Himalaya (148)79.
To the Top of Denali by Bill Sherwonit, *Book Review* (125)139.
To the Top of the World: Alpine Challenges in the Himalaya and Karakoram by Reinhold Messner, *Book Review* (137)162.
- Tobias, Michael
Deva, *Book Review* (71)40.
 "A Himalayan Solo," *Feature* (46)32.
 "The Mountain Obscure--A selected bibliography," *Feature* (48)35.
The Mountain Spirit, *Book Review* (63)37.
 "On Walking Away," essay on mountaineering, *Feature* (55)27.
Profile of Tenzing Norgay (47)39.
 "The Romantic Landscape: Shelley's Wilderness Vision," *Literary Review*, *Feature* (50)26.
- Tobin, Carl
 "Valdez, Alaskan Ice Between the Mountains & the Sea: The History," *Feature* (63)16.
- Toft, Murray
 "Glacial Retreat," *Feature* on ski touring in the Canadian Rockies (112)92.
- Tokyo, Japan
Basecamp (143)40.
- Tollakson, David
Obituary (146)62.
- Tomb, Howard
The Cool of the Wild: an extremist's guide to adventure sports, *Book Review* (147)177.
 "Too High," update on altitude-illness research, *Medicine* (133)145.
- Tooley, Fred
 "Rock: Essays on preservation," (14)3.
- Tordrillo Mountains, AK
Basecamp (119)26.
- "Torment on Icebox Wall," Mount Rainier, WA, *Feature* (35)9.
- Torre Egger, Patagonia
Basecamp (37)6.
- "Tossin' & Turnin'," effects of sleep loss, *Medicine* (146)150.
- "Touch the Earth: A Celebration of Wild Places," *Feature* (85)48.
- "Touch," *Fiction* (83)46.
- Touching the Void by Joe Simpson, *Book Review* (113)122.
- "Tough Feat," *Feature* on barefoot climbing (81)26.

- Toula, Tim
 "Counter the Negative," *Training* for specific power (135)141.
 "Tour of Duty," *Feature* on Alaskan backcountry rangers (127)68.
 "Toward Safer Climbing," *Feature* on accidents (70)18.
 "Tower of Power," *Feature* on Devil's Tower, WY (91)28.
 Towers of Paine, Patagonia, Argentina
Basecamp (119)61.
 Tozer, Mark
Obituary (145)42.
 "Trading Places," *Profile* of Joe Simpson (140)62.
 Traditional Ethics
 "The Aesthetics of Risk," *Perspective* on Traditional Style (137)176.
 Training/exercise
 Bobbi Bensman's training regime (149)142.
 "Building a Better Rock Climber," training aids (107)106.
 Cardiovascular fitness (104)114.
 "Choosing the Appropriate Training Program" (101)93.
 "The Complete 'Pull' Workout," (117)113.
 "A Coach's Perspective," training with Geoff Wiegand (148)140.
 "Counter the Negative," training for specific power (135)141.
 "Do it! Workout for steep rock (127)108.
 Eating disorders (144)136.
 "Excuses, Excuses," (134)115.
 Exercise equipment (124)86.
 Finger board, homemade, how-to (135)110.
 Finger contact strength (118)124.
 Flexibility & stretching (96)72.
 "Full Moon," training with Ben Moon (147)148.
 "Get Slim," Fat-testing methods (137)151.
 Hand-strengtheners, *Equipment Review* (130)96.
 "Happiness is a Pair of Big Guns," arm workout (116)118.
 "Higher Power," a training philosophy (128)128.
 "Home Improvement," how to build an indoor wall (135)156.
 "In Search of the Perfect Pump," (132)129.
 "It Takes More Than Muscle," mental training (120)127.
 "Khaki to Lycra: Leading at higher standards" (113)106.
 Liniments and muscle soreness, *Medicine* (139)138.
 "Making Movies," visualization technique (121)89.
 "Mental Muscle: the ideal performance state (122)92.
 "The Mind-Body Link," (141)144.
 "Motivation & Philosophy--the Inner Climber: Look to the children" (100)78.
 Nutrition (94)60, (95)74, (127)110, (128)130, (129)107.
 "Optimizing Your Indoor Workouts," (136)117.
The Outdoor Athlete by Steve Ilg, *Book Review* (107)133.
 Pull-ups (137)126.
 "Pumping Wood," artificial walls (93)64.
 Rope ladders (79)50.
 "A Strength & Skill Workout" (92)61; correction (93)65; *Letter to the Editor* (94)70.
 "Structure & Mechanics: Scientific principles of training for rock" (100)96.
 Weight training (91)58.
 "The Real McCoy: making the break from plastic to rock," (143)142.
 Self-belay on indoor walls (139)116.
 "Snap, Crackle, Pop," Finger & forearm injuries, *Medicine* (138)141.
 Stretching (129)103.
 Vegetarian Meals (129)107, (137)126.
 "The Weakest Link," *Mental Training* (140)138.
 "Trango Tango," *Feature* on Pakistan Expedition (140)118.
 Trango Tower, Pakistan
Basecamp (46)7, (112)44; *Feature* (53)10.
 Middendorf, John & Xaver Bongard, *Hot Flashes* (135)57.
 "Trango Tango," *Feature* (140)118.
 Tranovich, Cindy
Obituary (47)30.
 Trapecio, Peru
Feature (102)50.
 "Traveling Britain: A class act," *Feature* (101)54.
Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator by Edward Whymper, *Book Review* (112)130.
 "Travels With Charlie," *Profile* of Charlie Fowler (139)72.
 "Treading on Thin Ice," *Profile* of Duncan Ferguson (138)104.
 "Treading the Dragon's Back," *Feature* on Mt. Huntington, AK (72)16.
 Tree Climbing
Letter to the Editor (31)40.
Trekking in Nepal by Toru Nakano, *Book Review* (121)118.
Trekking in the Himalayas by Tomoya Iozawa, *Book*

- Review* (86)62.
- Trekking Peaks, Himalaya
Expeditions (124)120.
- Trekking Peaks of Nepal, by Bill O'Connor, *Book Review* (120)113.
- Tremblay, John
Profile (101)20.
- Trento Film Festival, Italy
Feature (38)24.
- Tribout, J.B.
"Hill, Tribout Go Out With a Bang," *Profile* of Tribout's Retirement from Competitions (137)60.
"Jibe'," *Profile* by Hassan Saab & John Mallery (133)66.
"Performances," *Feature* on his trip to U.S. (101)56.
Smith Rocks, *Hot Flashes* (132)39.
Volx, France, *Hot Flashes* (143)50.
"Who is Who," *Feature* on French climbers (101)61.
- "Tricks of the Trade," sport climbing *Technique* (122)92, (124)94, (126)112.
- "Tricksters & Traditionalists," *Feature* on climbing styles (86)18.
- Trinity Spire, Alaska
Basecamp (64)4.
- Trinkaus, John
Obituary (16)19.
- Troll Wall, Norway
Basecamp (64)8; *Feature* (44)32.
- Trom, Marshall
Obituary (138)47.
- Troon Mountain, Arizona
Basecamp (109)6, (117)24.
- "Trouble in Paradise," *Editorial* about Boulder, Co access (118)10.
- Troussier, J.M.
"We Haven't Walked on the Moon," *Feature* on French climbers at Smith Rock (101)59.
- "True Gunk," *Feature*, Shawangunks, NY (137)100.
- "Trumpeters & Transcendentalists," *Feature* on conflicting climbing styles (91)16.
- Truro Peak, CO
Cairn (5)21; *Feature* (6)15.
- "Truth or Consequences," *Editorial* about rock vandalism, chipping, & access (129)8.
- Tschappat, Dean
"Diamond," Long's Peak, CO, *Feature* (35)2.
- Ttituyoc, Peru
Basecamp (70)8.
- Tuckerman Ravine, NH
Ice climbing, *Basecamp* (148)26.
- Tucson, Arizona
Access (95)23; *Basecamp* (119)35, (122)20, (130)26, (144)26, correction (145)14; *Feature* (91)34; *New Routes* (119)218, (122)119.
- Tullis, Julie
Clouds From Both Sides, *Book Review* (107)132.
- Tulsa, OK
Access (142)26; *Basecamp*(127)26,
- Tumwater Canyon, WA
Basecamp (56)6.
- Tung, Rosemary Jones
A Portrait of Lost Tibet, *Book Review* (73)44.
- Tunnel Section, Alaska
New Routes (106)6, correction (108)9, (115)117.
- Tuolumne Meadows, CA
Basecamp (71)5, (82)4, (88)9, (89)6, (90)6, (93)5, (95)6, (98)7, (104)7, (109)10, (111)8, (112)15, (118)28, (124)22; *Cairn* (9)28; *Feature* (73)32, (85)44, (127)61, (136)82; *Guidebook Review* (84)61, (97)77, (134)139; *New Routes* (105)16, (118)102; *Routes & Rocks* (8)14, (10)23.
- "Turkey in Pavilion Crack," *Feature* (52)24.
- Turkey Rock, CO
Basecamp (112)18; *Cairn* (6)21, (8)28; *Guidebook Review* (84)60, (121)120; *New Routes* (111)24.
- Turkey Tail, CO
Cairn (2)24, (8)28.
- "Turn of the Cards," *Feature* on Half Dome rescue (120)78.
- Turock, Canadian Rockies
Feature (33)9.
- Turquoise Dragon by David Rains Wallace, *Book Review* (93)69.
- Turville, Dennis
"Age Hardening & Rock," *Autobiographical Fiction* (67)32.
"A Short Course in Rope Physics," *Equipment* (83)56.
- Tuttle Creek, CA
Feature (4)10; *Letters to the Editor* (6)13, (7)4.
- "'Twas the Night Before Christmas," *Poem/Humor* (93)49.
- Twight, Marc
"Against the Grain," *Feature* on Pik Kommunizma (129)77.
"Distant Warning," *Feature* on Chamonix, France (148)114.
French Alps, *Hot Flashes* (133)52, (142)54.

- "Glitter & Despair," *Feature* on Nuptse, Nepal Himalaya (105)48.
- "Kiss or Kill," *Feature* on Nuptse, Nepal Himalaya (98)43.
- "My Way," *Profile* of Tomo Cesen (116)104.
- "No Time to Cry," *Fiction* (143)88.
- "The Reference Point," *Feature* on Annapurna and Jean-Christophe Lafaille (141)86.
- "The Rise & Fall of the American Alpinist," *Perspective* (108)130.
- "Solo on the Chamois," *Feature* on Chamonix, France (90)44.
- "Two Men on Hidden Peak: A new approach to Himalayan climbing," *Feature* (41)7.
- "Two Sides to Selling the Sport," *Feature* on conservation versus wilderness schools (15)18; *Letter to the Editor* (18)16.
- Uemura, Naomi
Cairn (7)18; *Obituary* (84)4.
- Uganda
The Ruwenzoris, *Basecamp* (147)42; *Expeditions* (110)98.
- UIAA
See Union Internationale des Associations d'Alpinisme
- UIAA Forerunners
Course-setting judges' clinic (135)70.
- UIAA Standards
See Carabiners, Harnesses, & Ropes.
- Uli Biaho, Pakistan Himalaya
Basecamp (56)8; *Feature* (60)8.
- The Ultimate Challenge: The hardest way up the highest mountain in the world by Christian Bonington, *Book Review* (22/23)32.
- Unaweep Canyon, CO
Access (112)106, (127)50, *Basecamp* (108)23, (137)24.
- "Uncle Sam Raises His Eyebrows," *Editorial* about climbers' relations with land managers (125)10.
- Uncompahgre Gorge, CO
Access (149)48.
- "Under the Big Top," *Feature* on overcrowding on Everest (112)48.
- Underhill, Miriam
Give Me the Hills, *Book Review* (103)120.
Profile (111)99.
- Underhill, Robert
Profile (82)18, (111)94.
"Underhill's Vision, Durrance's Drive," *Feature* on Grand Teton's West Face (111)58.
- "Understanding a Common 'Sore' Subject: The Elbow," *Medicine* (113)130.
- "Unformed Ambitions," *Feature* on Canadian Rockies ice climbing (149)73.
- Union Internationale des Associations d'Alpinisme (UIAA)
Barcelona Meeting, 1976, *Basecamp* (39)8.
Competition sanctions (107)42, (108)48.
Labeling fraud, *Letter to the Editor* (32)35.
Olympics planning (105)44.
- United Kingdom
Basecamp (105)40, (108)46, (116)50, (118)51, (123)32.
"Britain's Hardest," *Hot Flashes* by British Climbers (141)58.
Clogwyn dur Arddu, *Guidebook Review* (9)24.
England, *Basecamp* (108)42, (112)41; *Feature* (101)50, (112)84; *Guidebook Review* (117)100.
English Ratings (108)45, (109)38.
Feature (101)50.
Golgarth, Wales, *Basecamp* (147)34.
Hubble, *Basecamp* (123)32; *Hot Flashes* (135)58.
"Mixed Company," *Feature* on Scottish mixed climbing (142)96.
Peak District, *Guidebook Review* (141)167.
Scotland, *Feature* (52)20.
"Scots on the Rocks," *Feature* on Scotland (134)82.
Sheffield, *Feature* (149)104.
Stanage Edge, *Feature* (144)92.
Wales, *Basecamp* (114)34, (123)32, (147)34; *Feature* (56)10; *Guidebook Review* (117)100.
"Wee Hard Routes in Scotland," *Hot Flashes* (143)52.
"White Magic," *Feature* on United Kingdom Limestone (137)78.
- "Universal Standard," Rating system (10)9.
Unknown Mountain by Don Munday, *Book Review* (35)32.
- Unsoeld, Willi
Ascent: The Spiritual & Physical Quest of Willi Unsoeld by Laurence Leamer, *Book Review* (73)44.
Obituary (54)4.
- "Unspoiled Yosemite," *Feature* on the Cirque of the Unclimbables, NW Territories, Canada (131)80.
- Unsworth, Walt
Everest: A Mountaineering History, *Book Review* (71)41.

- Hold the Heights: the foundations of mountaineering, *Book Review* (148)153.
- Peaks, Passes & Glaciers: Selections from the Alpine Journal, *Book Review* (71)42.
- Untch, Steve
Obituary (147)60.
- "Up Against It," *Feature* on Everest's East Face (113)82.
- "Up Against the Wall," *Feature* on Aurora, El Capitan (132)70.
- "Up for Grabs," Yosemite concession, *Conservation* (132)121.
- "Up the Shield," *Feature* on the first ascent of the Shield, El Capitan (22/23)24.
- "Uprising, or the Downing of Turnips," *Feature* on Guiding (63)30.
- "The Urban Climbs of Rio de Janeiro," *Feature* on Brazil (75)38.
- "Urban Sprawl," *Feature* on Los Angeles, CA (141)80.
- Urioste, Joanne
 "Levitation 29 & the Red Rocks," *Feature* (74)20.
- "US Climbing Competitions: off route?" *Perspective* (127)144.
- US Military
Feature on climbing (30)10; *Letter to the Editor* (31)39.
 "Camp Hale, Camp Hell, Camp Hearty," *Feature* (19)14.
- USSR
 "Rock Races: Sportclimbing in the Soviet Union," *Feature* (14)15; *Letter to the Editor* (18)24.
 Soviet climbing championships, *Feature* (27)19.
- Utah
Cairn (4)18, (6)23, (7)24, (13)35.
 American Fork Canyon, *Basecamp* (116)42, (118)48, (126)27; *Feature* (123)52, (131)88; *Guidebook Review* (127)120; *Hot Flashes* (122)40, (124)50; *New Routes* (116)143, (118)111.
 Arches National Park, *Basecamp* (88)7, (91)11, (94)19, (96)19, (100)22, (102)24; *Feature* (139)102; *Guidebook Review* (107)134; *New Routes* (106)33, (111)40.
 Bells Canyon, *Basecamp* (58)4, (94)18.
 Big Cottonwood Canyon, *Basecamp* (103)22, (105)35; *Ice, Basecamp* (86)7; *New Routes* (104)21, (111)38.
 Candlestick Tower, *Feature* (26)2.
 Canyonlands, *Basecamp* (16)33, (37)3, (41)6, (48)3, (49)3, (56)5, (73)5, (74)8, (76)6, (78)7, (82)10, (83)9, (85)9, (88)8, (91)10, (93)14, (94)19, (95)15, (96)20, (100)22, (102)24, (106)32, (111)36; *Cairn* (2)24, (5)24, (6)24; *Editorial* (142)8; *Feature* (22/23)12 [*Letter to the Editor* (24)29], (26)2, (68)32, (79)18, (113)46, (120)66, (121)54; *New Routes* (111)39, (122)121; regulations, *Letter to the Editor* (49)43.
 Capitol Reef, *Access* (101)82, (102)104; *Basecamp* (111)34; *Guidebook Review* (107)134.
 Cottonwood Canyons, *Guidebook Review* (129)123.
 Dark Angel, *Basecamp* (1)3, (16)33.
 Dolomite Spire, *Basecamp* (1)3; *Cairn* (6)23.
 Dromedary Peak, *Feature* (60)35.
 Eagle Rock Spire, *Cairn* (2)24.
 Ferguson Canyon, *Basecamp* (81)5, (116)42; *New Routes* (116)144.
 Fisher Towers, *Basecamp* (1)3, (5)2, (8)2, (37)3, (41)6, (48)3, (49)3, (50)5, (52)13, (60)6, (96)19; *Cairn* (2)24, (5)23, (6)24, (7)24, (8)28, (9)28; *Feature* (3)6; *Guidebook Review* (107)134; *Hot Flashes* (147)62; *New Routes* (106)33.
 Four Corners, *Basecamp* (88)6, (91)11.
 Glen Canyon, *Basecamp* (85)9, (111)34.
 Guidebooks (104)126, (107)134.
 Indian Creek, *Access* (121)24, (125)16, (128)80, (134)10, (139)70; *Basecamp* (60)6, (88)8; *Feature* (128)74; *Guidebook Review* (107)134; *Letters to the Editor* (129)10, (131)12; *New Routes* (111)40.
 Intifada, Fisher Towers, *Hot Flashes* (136)48.
 Juniper Butte, *Basecamp* (95)15.
 Little Cottonwood Canyon, *Access* (105)107; *Basecamp* (45)5, (46)4, (54)5, (58)4, (64)7, (66)6, (68)6, (75)8, (88)8, (91)11, (92)14, (94)18, (95)15, (96)20, (97)21, (116)42; *Ice, Basecamp* (86)6; *Feature* (61)8; *New Routes* (104)21, (111)38, (116)144.
 Little Mill, *Basecamp* (116)42; *New Routes* (116)144.
 Logan Canyon, *Access* (127)50; *Feature* (131)88; *Guidebook Review* (135)163; *Hot Flashes* (13)50.
 London Spire, Bear River Mountains, *Feature* (16)25.
 Lone Peak Cirque, *Basecamp* (58)4, (68)8, (75)8.
 Lost Berm Canyon, *Basecamp* (97)23.
 Middendorf, John, *Hot Flashes* (129)40.

- Moab, *Basecamp* (92)16, (94)18, (96)19;
Guidebook Review (107)134.
- The Mongoose, *Basecamp* (12)31.
- Moses, *Basecamp* (16)33.
- Mystery Towers, *Cairn* (7)24; *Feature* (3)15,
(140)70.
- Ogden, *Basecamp* (70)7, (103)23.
- Potash Mine Road, *New Routes* (106)33.
- Provo Canyon, *Basecamp* (94)18.
- Provo Canyon, Ice, *Basecamp* (41)6, (56)5,
(86)7; *Feature* (46)26.
- River Road, *Basecamp* (37)3.
- Salt Lake, *Basecamp* (103)22, (104)20, (109)31,
(111)37, (113)31, (118)48; *New Routes*
(118)111.
- Santaquin Canyon, ice, *Basecamp* (92)14.
- Snow Canyon, *Access* (146)60; *Basecamp* (74)8,
(85)9, (96)17, (102)22, (111)34; *New*
Routes (111)41.
- Standing Rock, *Feature* (22/23)12, *Letter to the*
Editor (24)29; *Hot Flashes* (129)40.
- "Tales From the Grippped," *Feature* on Mystery
Towers (140)70.
- Utah Pinnacle, *Basecamp* (1)3.
- Wasatch Mountains, *Basecamp* (118)48, (126)27;
Cairn (5)24, (6)24, (7)24, (10)28;
Feature (110)78; *Guidebook*
Reviews (127)120, (129)123; *New*
Routes (118)111. Waterfall Ice,
Feature (99)49.
- Weigand, Geoff, *Hot Flashes* (133)50.
- "Withering Heights," *Feature* on Arches Natl.
Park (139)102.
- Zeus, *Cairn* (8)28.
- Zion
Anker, Conrad & Doug Heinrich, *Hot*
Flashes (138)50.
Basecamp (29)33, (44)6, (49)3, (60)6,
(67)9, (74)8, (78)7, (82)10, (83)4,
(85)9, (93)13, (94)18, (95)15, (100)22,
(102)22, (111)34, (124)32, (133)40
[correction (135)16], (141)20; *Cairn*
(5)23.
- Chase, Chip, *Hot Flashes* (143)48.
- Croft, Peter & Jonny Woodward, Moonlight
Buttress free ascent, *Hot Flashes*
(133)51.
Feature (10)5, (52)13, (86)26.
- Middendorf, John, *Hot Flashes* (129)40.
New Routes (109)32, (111)41.
- Ute Pass, CO
Basecamp (82)5.
- Uttley, Robert
Obituary (82)14.
- V -
- Vadasz, Bela
Hot Flashes (149)53.
- Vail, CO
Basecamp (31)36.
The Fang, *Hot Flashes* (126)38.
Ice, *Basecamp* (60)3.
Lowe, Jeff, *Hot Flashes* (143)48.
- Val Masino, Italy
Feature (79)14.
- Valdez, Alaska
Ice, *Basecamp* (70)5, (90)5, ice climbing history
(63)16, (112)8, (106)6, (108)6; *Guidebook*
Review (116)128; *New Routes* (115)117.
- Valley of Fire, Nevada
Access (101)82; *Basecamp* (96)16.
"The Valley Syndrome," Yosemite, *Feature* (94)48;
Letter to the Editor (95)81.
- Van Belle, Bob
"Cañon Tajo," *Feature* on Mexico (107)82.
"Premium Miniatures," *Feature* on Mount
Woodson, CA (112)56; *Letters to the Editor*
(114)130; *Response* (116)17.
- Vance, Paul
"End All: An account of a second ascent," (32)3.
- Vause, Mikel, editor
Rock & Roses, *Book Review* (128)134.
- Vedauwoo, WY
Basecamp (69)9, (71)8, (72)9, (74)8, (75)9,
(84)11, (89)11, (92)17, (115)34, (119)52;
Feature (72)24, (122)54; *Guidebook*
Review (18)24, (74)53, (104)123, (146)158;
New Routes (115)34, (119)230, (122)123.
- Vegetarian Meals (129)107, (137)126.
- Venables, Stephen
Painted Mountains: Two expeditions to Kashmir,
Book Review (108)122.
- Venezuela
Angel Falls, *Cairn* (7)25.
- Vennum, Walt
"The Watchtower," *Feature* on Sequoia National
Park, CA (17)21.
- Ventura, CA
Basecamp (114)20; *Letter to the Editor* (116)22.
"The Vercors," *Feature* on Southern France (96)58.
- Verdon, France
Feature (40)16, (71)10, (107)54.
- Vermeulen, Jim

- "Avoiding the Long Fall," *Perspective of an aging climber* (141)176; *Letter to the Editor* (143)12.
- "Chalk Controversy Resolved at Eastern Climbing Area," *Feature* (56)29.
- "The Climber's Survival Guide to Etiquette," *Humor* (84)50.
- "The Eastern Report," Climbing School Director Arrested, *Humor* (59)36; Epics Made Easy, *Humor* (66)38; Esoteric Aspects of Climbing, *Humor* (62)35; Punks in the Gunks, *Humor* (73)38; The Young & the Chalkless, *Humor* (80)*34.
- "Far From the Madding Crowd," *Perspective on the divergent directions of rock climbing ethics* (112)136.
- Mountain Journeys, *Book Review* (121)118.
- "Spinning the Great Climbing Yarn," *Feature on climbing literature* (110)86.
- "Toward Safer Climbing," *Feature on accidents* (70)18.
- "Trumpeters & Transcendentalists," *Feature on conflicting climbing styles* (91)16.
- Vermont
- Bolton, *Access* (140)56; *Basecamp* (16)33, (138)30; *Cairn* (8)27.
- Guidebook Review* (73)47.
- Lake Willoughby, *Basecamp* (64)7, (67)11; Ice Climbing, *Basecamp* (142)30; Ice, *Feature* (52)16, (87)18.
- Mount Wheeler, *Basecamp* (64)7.
- Stowe, *Basecamp* (6)3; *Cairn* (6)23.
- Vernon, Greg
- "South Side Story," *Feature on wilderness climbing in the Sierra Nevada, CA* (92)26.
- Vertical News, by Mike Volk, *Video Review* (122)114.
- The Vertical World of Yosemite by Galen Rowell, *Book Review* (25)28, (128)135.
- Vertigo Games by Glenn Randall, *Book Review* (84)60.
- "Vertigo," *Feature on Cannon Cliff, NH* (121)70.
- "A Very Strange Summer: Death & caviar in the Pamirs," *Feature* (29)14.
- Victoria, Australia
- Guidebook Review* (144)146.
- "The Victory Party," *Fiction* (29)26.
- Video Reviews
- The Art of Leading (112)128.
- Basic Rockclimbing (104)118.
- Body Machine (97)75.
- Climb International (141)164.
- "From Famine to Feast," overview of instructional videos (117)99.
- Hard Rock: Masters of Stone II (141)166.
- La Escoba de Dios (141)165.
- Masters of Stone by Eric Perlman, *Video Review* (130)128.
- Medicine for the Outdoors featuring Paul Auerbach, MD (123)108.
- Moving Over Stone (108)125.
- Moving Over Stone II (132)138.
- Over the Edge (114)120.
- Painted Spider: Rock Climbing in the '90s (135)162.
- Solo [1971] (101)104.
- Solo: Behind the Scenes [1973] (101)104.
- The South's Steepest (141)166; *Review rebuttal* (142)10.
- Vertical News by Mike Volk (122)114.
- Yosemite Climbing (106)116.
- Viesturs, Ed
- "The High Life," *Profile* by Barry Rugo (144)106.
- "A View from the Gallery," *Perspective on Snowbird competition* (109)52; *Letter to the Editor* (110)126.
- Vinson Massif, Antarctica
- Basecamp* (119)54.
- "Vinson," *Feature on Antarctica* (99)34.
- Viracocha, Peru
- Basecamp* (70)8.
- Virgin River Gorge, AZ
- Basecamp* (127)28, *Feature* (131)88, (148)93; *Hot Flashes* (124)50, (143)53, (145)46.
- "The Virgins of Imst," *Fiction* (60)28.
- Visualization
- "Making Movies," *Training* (121)89.
- Voge, Hervey
- Mountaineer's Guide to the High Sierra, *Book Review* (19)24.
- Vogel, Randy
- Letter to the Editor* about Natl. Parks & Conservation Assn., (138)10.
- "The Many Faces of Liability," *Perpsective* (115)130.
- "Tahquitz & Suicide," *Feature* (104)53.
- Vogler, Romain
- "Free Chamonix," *Feature on rock climbing in the Alps* (95)34.
- Obituary* (142)48.
- "Volcanoes," *Fiction* (28)28.
- Volcanoes
- Mexico, *Expeditions* (96)65; *Guidebook Review*

- (69)45.
- Volk, Mike
Vertical News, *Video Review* (122)114.
- Volx, France
Hot Flashes (143)50.
- Vulgarians
 "Vulgarians Revisited," *Feature* (137)110.
- Waasdorp, Tom
Obituary (138)46.
- Wadman, Clay
 "Count Zero," *Feature* on Mt. Huntington, AK (138)94.
- Wainwright, Adam
Hot Flashes (147)66.
- "Waist Deep in the Wasatch," *Feature* on ski mountaineering in Utah (110)78.
- "The Wait," *Feature* on Slipstream, Canadian Rockies (135)106.
- Walburgh, Chris
Obituary (147)60.
- Wald, Beth
 "Annie Whitehouse," *Profile* (121)60.
 "Behind the Looking Glass," *Profile* of Beth Wald, climbing photographer (135)90.
 "Cover Girl," *Profile* of Beth Wald (122)14.
 "The Elders of the Tribe," *Profile* of Herb and Jan Conn (111)95; *Profile* of Albert Ellingwood (111)97.
 "Eurostone," *Feature* on France (107)54, 59; Germany (109)64, 67; Italy (108)62, 68.
 "High Plains Cragger," *Feature* on Mount Rushmore, SD (122)54.
 "Jim Karn: the positive aspects of negative thinking," *Profile* (127)54.
 "Le Blond," *Profile* of Patrick Edlinger (106)54.
 "Piedra de Espana," *Feature* on Spain (114)64. *Profile* (103)97.
Profiles of Catherine Destivelle (110)62, Kristen Drumheller (103)84, Stephan Glowacz (113)94, Wolfgang Gullich (102)64, Luisa Jovane (103)87.
 "Reflections," *Feature* on women's climbing (103)70.
 "Stitches in Time," *Feature* on the Needles of South Dakota (115)68.
 "Strangers in a Strange Land," *Feature* on climbing in southern U.S. (97)48.
 "Tower of Power," *Feature* on Devil's Tower, Wyoming (91)28.
- Wales
Basecamp (114)34; *Guidebook Review* (117)100.
 "Sea Cliffs," *Feature* (56)10.
 See Also United Kingdom
 "A Walk Across Mount Logan," *Feature* on the Yukon Territories, Canada (61)30.
 "A Walk in the Sky," *Feature* on Hidden Peak, Pakistan (111)70, [reprint] (119)166.
A Walk in the Sky: Climbing Hidden Peak by Nick Clinch, *Book Review* (75)48.
 "A Walk on the Wild Side," *Conservation, Wilderness* (141)156.
Walking Up & Down in the World by Smoke Blanchard, *Book Review* (90)69.
 "Wall Climbing Technique," *Feature* (5)4.
 Wall of the Early Morning Light, Yosemite *Basecamp* (5)2.
 "Wall Rats," *Feature* on Yosemite wall climbers (143)82.
 "The Wall Tarp Hootch," bivouac equipment (12)8.
- Wallace, David Rains
The Turquoise Dragon, *Book Review* (93)69.
 "Wallface," *Feature* on the Adirondacks (27)14.
- Wallowa Mountains, OR
Basecamp (119)47.
- Walten, Dave
Obituary (145)42.
- Walter, Tom
Obituary (135)22.
- Warbonnet Peak, WY
Basecamp (56)7.
- Ward, Barry
 Zion, UT, *Hot Flashes* (129)40.
- Warfield, Matt
 "Rock Climbing at Granite Mountain," Arizona, *Feature* (49)16.
- Warner, Chris
 "Close Shave on Shivling," *Feature* (125)82.
- Warner, Richard
Guidebook & Instructions for the Ascent of Holmes Peak, *Book Review* (122)113.
- Wasatch Mountains, Utah
Basecamp (118)48, (126)27; *Cairn* (5)24, (6)24, (7)24.
 Bells Canyon, *Basecamp* (58)4.
 Big Cottonwood Canyon, Ice, *Basecamp* (86)7.
 Dromedary Peak, *Feature* (60)35.
Feature on ski mountaineering (110)78.
 Ferguson Canyon, *Basecamp* (81)5.
Guidebook Review (127)120, (129)123.
 Little Cottonwood Canyon, *Basecamp* (58)4, (64)7, (66)6, (68)6, (75)8; *Feature* (61)8;

- Ice, *Basecamp* (86)6.
 Lone Peak Cirque, *Basecamp* (58)4, (68)8, (75)8.
New Routes (118)111.
 Provo Canyon, Ice, *Basecamp* (86)7.
 "Washburn & Washburn," *Profile of Barbara & Bradford Washburn* (103)58.
 Washburn, Bradford
Mount McKinley: the conquest of Denali, *Book Review* (130)126.
Profile (78)16, (111)100.
 Washington
 Argonaut Peak, *Basecamp* (15)35.
 Banks Lake, *Basecamp* (102)26.
 Beacon Rock, *Basecamp* (84)10, (92)16, (93)14;
Feature (73)10.
 Burgundy Spire, *Feature* (125)77.
 Cascade Mountains, *Basecamp* (39)7, (46)5,
 (56)6, (70)7, (76)6, (97)23, (103)25,
 (115)29; *Cairn* (7)23, (9)23, (10)27, (11)19;
Feature (42)6, (70)26, (93)40, (105)65,
 (111)64; *Guidebook Review* (20)31, (51)30,
 (144)146.
 Castle Rock, *Basecamp* (58)4, (63)9, (65)5,
 (71)7.
 Chalangin Wall, *Cairn* (1)24.
 Colchuck, *Basecamp* (84)10; *Feature* (132)80.
 Columbia Basin, Ice, *Basecamp* (106)34; *New Routes* (106)35.
 Darrington, *Guidebook Review* (38)36.
 Dragontail Peak, *Basecamp* (11)12; *Cairn* (7)23,
 (10)27; *Feature* (125)77.
 Early Morning Spire, *Feature* (125)77.
 Enchantments, *Basecamp* (88)21.
 Frenchman Coulee, *Basecamp* (117)36; *New Routes* (117)130.
Guidebook Review (74)53.
 Guidebooks (116)128.
 Icicle Creek Canyon, *Access* (100)83; *Basecamp* (63)9, (84)10, (93)17, (119)48; *Feature* (92)35, *Letter to the Editor* (94)69;
Guidebook Review (118)130; *Ice, Basecamp* (48)3; *New Routes* (119)228.
 Index Town Walls, *Access* (126)48, (142)26;
Basecamp (7)3, (46)5, (56)6, (65)5, (84)8,
 (88)17, (93)16, (98)22, (104)24, (108)36,
 (110)34, (112)30, (117)35, (121)28,
 (124)35, (128)28; *Cairn* (1)24, (7)23, (8)27,
 (9)23; *Feature* (90)28, correction (91)7;
Guidebook Review (38)36; *New Routes* (117)130, (121)122.
 Inspiration Peak, *Cairn* (1)24.
 Lake Lenore, ice, *New Routes* (106)35.
 Leavenworth, *Basecamp* (58)4, (63)9, (65)5,
 (71)7, (84)10, (88)20, (93)16, (104)24,
 (108)34, (119)48; *Cairn* (11)19; *Feature* (83)40; Forest Fires, *Basecamp* (148)30;
Guidebook Review (38)36, (118)130.
 Liberty Bell, *Feature* (125)77, *Hot Flashes* (129)42.
 Little Mac Spire, *Cairn* (1)24.
 Little Tahoma, *Basecamp* (72)9.
 M&M Wall, *Cairn* (1)24.
 Midnight Rock, *Basecamp* (54)4, (65)5.
 Minnehaha, *Basecamp* (60)6, (63)8, (70)7.
 Moses Coulee, Ice, *New Routes* (106)35.
 Mount Baker, *Basecamp* (43)5; *Feature* (25)21,
 (125)77.
 Mount Goode, *Feature* (125)77.
 Mount Johannesburg, *Basecamp* (15)35.
 Mount Logan, *Feature* (10)20.
 Mount Maude, *Feature* (31)24.
 Mount Olympus, *Routes & Rocks* (4)20.
 Mount Rainier, *Access* (93)24; *Basecamp* (1)3,
 (11)12, (14)33, (19)12, (54)4, (145)22;
Cairn (4)22; *Feature* (35)9, (105)52,
 correction (110)127.
 Mount Shuksan, *Basecamp* (39)7.
 Mount St. Helens, *Access* (99)66, (104)116.
 Mount Stuart, *Basecamp* (81)5; *Cairn* (6)22.
 Mount Triumph, *Feature* (125)77.
 North Cascades, *Basecamp* (144)42; *Feature* (125)77.
 Olympic Mountains, *Feature* (29)11.
 Palisades, ice, *New Routes* (106)35.
 Peshastin Pinnacles, *Access* (98)63, (116)58,
 (120)104; *Basecamp* (88)20, (91)13,
 (126)33; *Cairn* (8)26.
 Pickets, *Basecamp* (141)32.
 Prusik Peak, *Basecamp* (70)7; *Feature* (30)19.
 Raptors, *Access* (124)42.
 Riverside Slab, *Basecamp* (54)3.
 Snow Creek Wall, *Basecamp* (1)3, (19)36; *Cairn* (1)24, (3)24, (5)21; *Feature* (4)7.
 Soap Lake, Ice, *New Routes* (106)35.
 Spokane, *Access* (94)22; *Basecamp* (102)20,
 (110)35, (120)38, (124)35; *New Routes* (120)125.
 Squire Creek Wall, *Cairn* (1)24, (3)24.
 Swauk Pinnacles, *Basecamp* (114)24.
 Tieton River Valley, *Basecamp* (110)32, (122)30;
Guidebook Review (122)116; *New Routes* (122)121.
 Tumwater Canyon, *Basecamp* (56)6.
 Vesper Peak, *Cairn* (1)24.

- Washington Rock, *Basecamp* (56)7.
Wenatchee, *Basecamp* (108)34.
Witch Doctor Wall, *Cairn* (1)24.
Yakima, *Basecamp* (38)8.
- Washington, D.C.
Bull Run Mountain, *Access* (98)64.
Carderock, *Access* (91)14; *Feature* (93)46,
correction (94)3; *Guidebook Review* (92)68.
Climbing policy summit, 4/94 (144)8.
Great Falls, *Feature* (93)46, correction (94)3;
Guidebook Review (92)68.
Guidebook Review (73)47.
- Washington, Mt., NH
Basecamp (141)24.
- Watch Crystal Crag, CO
Basecamp (97)16.
- "The Watchtower," *Feature* on Sequoia National
Park, CA (17)21.
- Watchung, New Jersey
Access (115)52.
- Water Filters
Equipment Reviews (130)93, (140)110.
- The Water People by Joe Simpson, *Book Review*
(138)162.
- Waterman, Guy
"Climber's Crossword," (8)15; solution (9)19.
- Waterman, John
Letter to the Editor about Waterman [reprint]
(119)124.
"Mistaken Identity," *Profile* of Johnny Waterman
by Jonathan Waterman (143)74.
- Waterman, Jonathan
"American Alpine Club: At the crossroads,"
Editorial about climbing transitions (106)4.
"Arctic Mountaineering," *Alaskan Expeditions*
(92)56.
"The Ascension of Sir Edmund Hillary,"
Perspective on charity work with Sherpas
(128)144.
Cloud Dancers: portraits of North American
Mountaineers, *Book Review* (141)163.
"The Education of an Alpinist," *Profile* of Kitty
Calhoun (107)76.
"The Elders of the Tribe," *Feature* on climbing's
pioneers (111)88.
"The Gentleman Editor," *Profile* of H. Adams
Carter (111)80.
High Alaska, excerpts from the book on Denali,
Mount Foraker, & Mount Hunter (112)78.
In the Shadow of Denali: life & death on Alaska's
Mt. McKinley, *Book Review* (143)147.
"Kain Was Able," *Feature* on Mount Robson,
Kain Face (111)68.
"The Last Great Problem," *Perspective* on
guidebook authors and conservation
(134)144; *Letter to the Editor* (137)12.
"Matriarch of High Mountains," *Profile* of Wanda
Rutkiewicz (115)88.
"Mistaken Identity," *Profile* of Johnny Waterman
(143)74.
"Mr. Friendly," *Profile* of Vernon Tejas (108)93.
"The Natural," *Profile* of Greg Child (138)70.
"Never Cry Wolf," *Perspective* on rescues
(125)152.
"Roots of Climbing," *Editorial* about climbing's
pioneers (111)6.
"The Self-Sufficient Pioneers 1910-1067,"
Excerpt from Surviving Denali (78)12.
"Solving the Riddle," *Profile* of Carlos Buhler
(116)64.
"The Spirit of the Yukon," *Feature* (117)77.
Surviving Denali: A Study of Accidents on
Mount McKinley, 1910-1092, *Book Review*
(81)51.
"The Survivor," *Profile* of Ed Webster (122)70.
"The Times They Are A-Changin'," *Perspective*
on the Am. Alpine Club (130)144.
"Tour of Duty," *Feature* on Alaska backcountry
rangers (127)68.
"A Walk Across Mount Logan," *Feature* on the
Yukon Territories, Canada (61)30.
"What Price Adventure?" *Perspective* on Will
Steger's trans-Antarctica expedition
(118)144; *Letter to the Editor* (120)8.
"Winning the Climbing Lottery," *Editorial* about
liability & responsibility (108)4.
"Winter on the Cassin Ridge," *Feature* on Denali,
AK (78)26.
- Waterman, Laura & Guy
"The Elders of the Tribe," *Profiles* of Kenneth
Henderson (111)101, William House
(111)90.
"Hemp Ropes & Tweed Coats," *Feature* on early
Northeast rock climbing (111)76.
"The Ice Revolution," *Feature* on ice climbing
(118)90.
Yankee Rock & Ice, *Book Review* (139)154.
- Watts, Alan
"Eurotrends," *Feature* on European standards &
ethics (100)59, *Letter to the Editor*
(102)116.
"Free Climbing at Smith Rock," *Feature* on
Smith Rock, OR (74)28.
"The Way the Wind Blows," *Obituary* of Catherine

- Freer (103)76.
- "The Way We Were," *Feature* on the legends of North American climbing (111)52.
- We Aspired: the last innocent Americans by Pete Sinclair, *Book Review* (143)147.
- "We Climbed the Grand," *Feature* on the Teton Range, WY (12)15, *Letter to the Editor* (15)11.
- "We Haven't Walked on the Moon," *Feature* on French climbers at Smith Rock (101)59.
- "The Weakest Link," *Mental Training* (140)138.
- Webster, Ed
- "The Book of Kor," *Profile* of Layton Kor (108)50, [reprint] (119)157.
- "Breaking the 5.7 Barrier," *Technique* (115)110.
- "Climbing Instruction: Advice for Taking the Sharp End of the Rope," *Technique* (108)96.
- "The Cornerstone of Mountaineering," *Technique* (117)93.
- "Crow Hill," *Feature* on Massachusetts (26)17; rebuttal (30)10; *Letter to the Editor* (31)39.
- "Desert Pioneers," *Profile* of Earl Wiggins (113)68.
- "The Desert Prophet," *Feature* on Moses, Canyonlands (113)52.
- "Down East: A survey of New Hampshire free-climbing," *Feature* (36)8.
- "The Elders of the Tribe," *Profile* of Robert & Mirriam Underhill (111)94, 99.
- "The Endless Summer (recent New Hampshire Rock Climbs)," *Feature* (43)26.
- "French Free Climbing, Part I--The Calanques," *Feature* (70)13; "Part II--Buoux, Saint Victoire & Verdon," *Feature* (71)10.
- "The Labyrinth: An Eastern big wall," *Feature* on Cannon Cliff, NH (33)2.
- "Land of the Midnight Sun," *Feature* on Norway (147)78.
- "A Man for All Mountains," *Profile* of Fritz Wiessner (111)102.
- "Montserrat," Spain, *Feature* (55)16.
- "The Pendulum," Cathedral Ledge, NH, *Feature* (42)10.
- Profile* of Robert Underhill (82)18.
- "A Soft Rock Serenade," Garden of the Gods, CO, *Feature* (48)6.
- "Staying Alive on the Sharp End," preventing common mistakes, *Technique* (130)117.
- "The Survivor," *Profile* by Jonathan Waterman (122)70.
- "Up Against It," *Feature* on Everest's East Face (113)82.
- "Wallface," *Feature* on the Adirondacks (27)14.
- "A Week in the Dolomites," *Feature* on Italy (95)51.
- Weeks, Steve
- Obituary* (144)52.
- "Weeping Pillar," *Feature* on Canadian ice (63)26.
- The Weeping Wall, Canada
- Ice, *Basecamp* (60)7.
- Weigand, Geoff
- Hot Flashes* (127)40.
- Logan, Utah, *Hot Flashes* (133)50.
- Weigelt, Mark
- Obituary* (17)11.
- Weldon, Tom
- "How Hard?" *Humor* (66)41.
- Wellman, Mark
- Paraplegic ascent of Tis-sa-ack, Half Dome, *Basecamp* (129)22.
- Wells, Frank
- Obituary* (145)41.
- Seven Summits, *Book Review* (95)76.
- Wells, Janet
- "Dancing With Rocks," *Bandaloops Review*, Buttermilks, CA (139)48.
- "Thanks for the Memories," Yosemite Climbing Archives (139)46.
- Welsh Rock: 100 years of climbing in North Wales by Trevor Jones & Geoff Milburn, *Book Review* (102)110.
- Welzenbach's Climbs: A Biographical Study & the Collected Writings of Willo Welzenbach by Eric Roberts, *Book Review* (70)42.
- Wenatchee, WA
- Paragliding, *Basecamp* (108)34.
- "The Wendego," *Routes & Rocks* (4)20.
- Wertz, Brad
- "The Alchemist," *Profile* of Pete Cleveland (128)82.
- "On the Fast Track--Tiffany Levine," *Profile* (139)60.
- West Germany
- The Sudpfalz, *Feature* (71)20.
- West Peak, CT
- Basecamp* (43)4, (60)4, (63)8.
- "The West Ridge--Mount Hunter, An Alaskan Classic," *Feature* (57)16.
- West Virginia
- Cooper's Rock, *Access* (88)26; *Basecamp* (31)36. *Feature* (68)12.
- Guidebook Review* (74)52.
- Guidebooks* (99)77.
- New River Gorge, *Access* (103)117, (111)137, (115)52, (120)108; *Basecamp* (103)26, (105)36, (106)36, (108)38, (109)34,

- (112)32, (113)32, (115)33, (117)36,
(119)50, (122)33, (126)30, (131)26,
(137)40; *Feature* (85)32, (102)56, (133)74;
Guidebook Review (102)108; *Hot Flashes*
(124)46; *New Routes* (115)122, (118)112,
(119)230, (122)122.
- Seneca Rock, *Access* (114)119; *Basecamp* (49)3,
(54)4, (82)9, (83)10, (94)19, (95)16,
(100)25, (106)36; *Feature* (73)28, (140)86;
Guidebook Review (13)33, (74)53,
(122)116.
- Summerville Lake, *Basecamp* (143)30.
- Western Brook Pond, Newfoundland
Feature (30)13.
- "Wet & Wild," *Feature* on Southeast Alaska
(139)92.
- "Wet & Wild," *Feature* on the Coast Ranges, B.C.
(104)78.
- "Wham," Unsafe belays at competitions (136)60.
- "What Do You Really Need?" First aid kits for
expeditions, *Medicine* (121)99; correction
(123)10.
- "What Price Adventure?" *Perspective* on expensive
expeditions (118)144; *Letter to the Editor*(120)8.
- "What Price for Glory?" Ethics, *Feature* (56)36.
- "What's the Rub?" Liniments and muscle soreness
(139)138.
- Wheatley, John "Newt"
Obituary (137)46.
- Wheeler Peak, NV
Cairn (5)23.
- "When Gravity Fails," *Feature* on Selkirks, BC
(24)2.
- When Men & Mountains Meet: The Explorers of the
Western Himalayas by John Keay, *Book Review*
(52)33, (75)49.
- "When the Whip Comes Down," *Editorial* about
fixed anchors and user fees on public lands
(142)8; *Letter to the Editor* (144)10.
- "Where Ice Climbs Come in Packages," *Feature* on
ice climbing in Thunder Bay, Ontario (117)86.
- "Where the Crowds Are," *Letter to the Editor* about
Colorado (19)22.
- Where the Clouds Can Go: The Autobiography of
Conrad Kain edited by J. Monroe Thorington,
Book Review (63)36.
- Whillans, Don
Basecamp (2)3; *Obituary* (93)23.
- Whistler, BC, Canada
Basecamp (147)30.
- The White Death by Georges Bettembourg &
Michael Brame, *Book Review* (72)40.
- White Limbo by Lincoln Hall, *Book Review* (95)79.
- "White Magic," *Feature* on UK Limestone (137)78.
- White Mesa, AZ
Cairn (9)28.
- White Mountains, NH
Basecamp (118)40.
Guidebook Review (75)52, (78)49, (105)115.
New Routes (118)106.
- White River NF, CO
Access (105)107.
- White Rock, NM
New Routes (119)228.
- White's Ledge, NH
Basecamp (60)6, (84)7.
- Whitehorse Ledge, NH
Basecamp (32)30, (38)7, (39)6, (45)4, (51)4,
(60)5, (64)6, (71)5, (75)8, (78)6, (84)7,
(88)15, (92)13, (93)13, (95)11, (97)21;
Cairn (11)24, (14)35; *Feature* (36)8,24;
Guidebook Review (74)53; *Ice, Basecamp*
(73)5, (79)9; *Routes & Rocks* (13)34.
- Whitehouse, Annie
Profile by Beth Wald (121)60.
"Soloing at the Limit," *Profile* of Derek Hersey
(131)70.
- Whiterock, SD
Bouldering, *Feature* (79)38.
- Whiteside Mountain, NC
Access (113)128.
Basecamp (45)5, (54)3.
- Whitman, Mike
"Almost Heaven: Seneca Rocks," *Feature* on
WV (73)28.
- Whitmire, Rick
Obituary (85)11.
- "Who Are You?" *Editorial* about growth in sport
(126)8.
- "Who is Who," *Feature* on French climbers (101)61.
- "Why Americans Climb," *Feature* (37)16.
- Why I Climb by Steve Gardiner, *Book Review*
(120)114.
- "Why to Convince the Public That Climbing is
Dangerous," *Access* (98)62.
- Whymper, Edward
Scrambles Amongst the Alps, *Book Review*
(69)44.
Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator,
Book Review (112)130.
- Wichita Mountains, OK
Access (142)26, (145)36; *Basecamp* (69)8,
(127)26; *Feature* (68)24.
- Wickwire, Jim

- Profile* (89)20.
- Wiesmeier, Uli
Rocks Around the World, *Book Review* (113)122.
- Wiessner, Fritz
Profile (111)102.
- Wiggins, Earl
Canyon Country Climbs, *Book Review* (116)126.
"Goin' for Broke--The First Ascent of 'High & Dry' in the Black Canyon," CO, *Feature* (42)14.
Profile (113)68.
- Wilberforce Smith, Peter & Beryl
A Little Walk on Skis, *Book Review* (106)116.
- Wild Iris, Wyoming
Basecamp(147)48.
Feature (131)88.
Guidebook Review (140)154.
- "The Wild Wild West Face of Cerro Torre," *Feature* on Patagonia, Argentina/Chile (137)88.
- Wilderness
"The Problem with Power Drills," *Access* (147)58.
Superstition Mountains, bolts & access (121)110.
"A Walk on the Wild Side," Climbing vs. the Wilderness Act (141)156.
"When the Whip Comes Down," *Editorial* about fixed anchors and user fees on public lands (142)8.
"Without a Trace," minimum-impact climbing (132)84.
"Your Natl. Forest For Sale-- Cheap," 1872 Mining Law and Wilderness (138)160;
Letter to the Editor (139)10.
See Also National Forests
- Wilderness Conference
Biella, Italy (106)47.
- The Wilderness Handbook by Paul Petzoldt, *Book Review* (27)34.
- Wilderness Search & Rescue by Tim Setnicka, *Book Review* (68)40, (69)41.
- Wilderness Skiing by Lito Tejada-Flores & Allen Steck, *Book Review* (18)25.
- "Wilderness: 9/10 Freedom," *Feature* on the Antiquities Act for Alaska (57)5.
- Wildlife
Endangered Species (121)114.
Peregrine Falcons, *Access* (133)62; Black Canyon of the Gunnison, CO, closure (19)13.
Pinnacles Natl. Mon., *Letter to the Editor* (146)16.
Raptor Study (121)114.
Washington, *Access* (124)42.
- "Wildmen," *Fiction* (26)8.
- Wilford, Mark
Canadian Rockies, *Hot Flashes* (129)43.
"Horsetooth New Wave," *Feature* on Bouldering (67)12.
Nameless Tower, *Hot Flashes* (135)60.
"The Sandstone Curtain: A Climbing Exchange in Czechoslovakia," *Feature* (76)20.
"The Wilford Case," *Profile* by John Sherman (128)60.
"A Winter Away from the World," Long's Peak, CO, *Feature* (43)20.
- Wilkerson, James A., MD, ed.
Hypothermia, Frostbite, & Other Cold Injuries, *Book Review* (96)78.
Medicine for Mountaineering, second edition, *Book Review* (36)32, (92)66.
- Williams, Art
"Carolinas Climbing," *Feature* (21)15.
- Williams, Kendall
"McKinley Odyssey," *Feature* on Alaska (24)16.
- Williams, Peter
"Lightning Bolt Cracks," *Feature* on Canyonlands (113)58.
- Williamson, Jed
Accidents in North American Mountaineering 1975 edition, *Book Review* (33)34.
"The Elders of the Tribe," *Profile* of Bradford Washburn (111)100.
- Williamson Rock, CA
Basecamp (127)22.
- "Willis Wall," *Feature* on Mount Rainier, WA (105)52, correction (110)127.
- Wilson, Jay
Obituary (102)23.
- Wilson, Ken
Extreme Rock, *Book Review* (104)118.
Games Climbers Play, *Book Review* (56)34.
Hard Rock: Great British rock climbs, *Book Review* (30)29.
- Wilton Bluffs, MO
Access (122)104.
- Wilts, Chuck
Obituary (126)24.
- Wiltsie, Gordon
"Frozen Fantasies," *Feature* on Antarctica (128)64.
"The Palisades, Range of Light," *Feature* on the Sierra Nevada, CA (87)32.
- Wind River Range, Wyoming
Basecamp (39)7, (41)6, (63)9, (70)7, (81)5, (89)9, (91)13; *Cairn* (4)18, (5)21, (6)22,

- (9)23, (11)28.
Feature (97)38.
 Mount Hooker, *Hot Flashes* (123)39.
New Routes (122)123.
Wings of Steel by Richard Jensen, *Book Review* (146)156.
 "Wings of Steel: Living in the Sky," *Feature* on El Capitan, Yosemite (79)32.
 Winkler, Kurt
 "La Pomme D'Or," *Feature* on ice climbing in Quebec (78)36.
 "Winning the Climbing Lottery," *Editorial* about liability and responsibility (108)4.
 "Winter Ascent of the L-B Wall," *Humor* (43)17.
 "A Winter Away from the World," Long's Peak, CO, *Feature* (43)20.
 "Winter Climbing in Rocky Mountain National Park," CO, *Feature* (37)7.
 "The Winter Equinox," *Feature* on ice climbing (11)7.
 "Winter on the Cassin Ridge," *Feature* on Denali, AK (78)26.
 "Winter on the North Face of Blanca Peak," CO, *Feature* (38)26.
 "Winter on Wendover Hill," essay on the future of climbing, *Feature* (56)28.
 Wisconsin
 Devil's Lake, *Access* (144)50, (146)60; *Basecamp* (71)8, (73)6, (84)10, (125)33, (90)11, (102)27; *Feature* (67)16; *Guidebook Review* (75)52.
 Cirrus Tower, *Basecamp* (85)8.
 Guidebooks (101)100.
 Witesman, V.A.
 "The Best of Everything," *Humor* (72)22.
 "With God on Our Side," *Feature* (45)26.
 "Withering Heights," *Feature* on Arches Natl. Park, UT (139)102.
 "Witlessly Bold, Heroically Dull," *Feature* on Mount Kitchener, Canada (58)14.
 Wittmers, Lorentz, editor
The Nature & Treatment of Hypothermia, *Book Review* (86)62.
Wolf Mountain by Peter Lars Sandberg, *Book Review* (32)28.
 Wolf Rock, OR
Feature (73)10.
Wolfgang Gullich: a life in the vertical by Tillmann Hepp, *Book Review* (149)154.
Women Climbing: 200 years of achievement by Bill Birkett & Bill Peascod, *Book Review* (121)116.
 Women's Climbing
 "Dancing With Rocks," *Bandaloops Review*, Buttermilks, CA (139)48.
 Denali all-women expedition, *Basecamp* (40)2.
 Finding a Positive History," *Perspective* on women role models (103)127.
 "A Frame of Reference: An Historical Perspective," *Feature* on American climbing as a women's sport (103)44.
 "Godzilla Goes Climbing," *Perspective* on Pregnancy, (140)168.
Harness Review (103)107, (141)130.
 Hill, Lynn, Women's Sport Foundation White House luncheon (131)14.
 Japanese Denali fatalities (15)12.
Letters to the Editor [reprints] (119)119, 162, 170.
 Matthews, Elaine, Yosemite pioneer (3)2.
 "Questions of Buck\$ & Balances," *Editorial* on gender equity in competitions (134)8.
 "Reflections," *Feature* on women's climbing (103)70.
 Russian Lenin Peak fatalities (29)18.
 "So Why Is There a Women's Issue?" *Editorial* (103)3.
 Women's climbing organizations (103)109.
 Women's Rock Day, North Conway, NH, *Basecamp* (134)25, (140)30.
 Women That Rock Gathering, Jackson, WY 6/91 (128)30.
 Wong, Steve
 "Becoming Heroes," *Feature* on climbing & recognition (115)96.
 "Injury & Insult," *Feature* on fatherhood & the good old days (142)106.
 Wood, Sharon
Profile (100)36.
 Woodchuck Ledge, NH
Basecamp (101)18.
 Woodfords Canyon, (Tahoe) CA
Basecamp (114)18; *New Routes* (114)94.
 Woods, Rebecca
 "The Elders of the Tribe," *Profile* of Glen Exum (111)97.
 Woodward, Jonny
 "Jonny Be Good," *Profile* by John Sherman (118)64.
 "Smoke and Mirrors," *Feature* on The Hall of Mirrors, Yosemite, CA (141)98; *Letters to the Editor* (143)12, (144)14.
 Woolums, Scott
 "Classic Climbs in the Ruth Gorge, Alaska," *Feature* (57)24.

- "A World Apart," *Feature* on sport climbing in Joshua Tree, CA (125)58.
- "World-Class Alpinism," *Feature* on the Icefields Parkway, Alberta (117)83.
- Worrall, Kevin
"Rockin' the Cradle," *Feature* on bouldering in Camp 4 (144)78.
- Worsfold, Todd
"Beyond the Door," *Profile* of Dan Osman (137)114.
- Wrangell-St. Elias Range, Alaska/Yukon
Basecamp (105)6, (121)33; *Expeditions* (92)56; *Feature* (117)77.
Mount Badham, *Basecamp* (17)36.
Mount Hubbard, *Feature* (21)20.
Mount Logan, Hummingbird Ridge, *Feature* (123)60.
Mount St. Elias, *Basecamp* (11)10.
Peak 11,000, *Basecamp* (17)36.
- Wright, Jonathan
Obituary (64)8.
- Wright, Richard
"Keeping the Balance: antioxidants & the endurance climber," *Medicine* (145)120.
- Writing--Climbing
Classic mountaineering literature, *Feature* (111)139.
"Dusting Off the Golden Oldies," *Feature* on the literature of mountaineering (111)139.
"Sharing the Magic: Climbing Writing as Ghetto Literature," *Perspective* (139)168.
See Literature of Mountaineering, Books
- Wroblewski, Brad
"The Wait," *Feature* on Slipstream, Canadian Rockies (135)106.
- Wuest, Jim
"Huantsan, the West Face," *Feature* on Peru (62)8.
- Wunsch, Steve
"Kloeberdanz," *Feature* on Eldorado classic (25)6, [reprint] (119)86.
Profile (145)152.
- Wyatt, Rick
"Alpamayo," *Feature* on Peru (61)15.
- Wyoming
Cairn (4)18, (5)21, (6)22, (9)23.
Baldwin Creek, *Basecamp*(147)48.
Beartooth Mountains, *Cairn* (11)28.
Bighorn Mountains, *Basecamp* (5)2, (39)7, (46)5, (89)11, (104)28; *Cairn* (6)22, (7)23; *Routes & Rocks* (7)14.
Cirque of the Towers, *Basecamp* (15)36, (16)34; *Cairn* (4)22; *Feature* (25)11.
Cloud Peak, *Basecamp* (104)28.
Devil's Tower, *Access* (141)67; *Basecamp* (4)2, (19)36, (51)5, (54)4, (69)9, (72)9, (73)6, (92)17, (95)16, (108)40, (114)31, (123)29; *Features* (65)18, (73)20, (85)50, (91)28, (119)139 [reprint], (122)54; *Guidebook Review* (97)78; *Letter to the Editor*, (67)44, (143)15; *New Routes* (114)99; *Routes & Rocks* (6)18.
Dome Rock, *Basecamp* (83)11; *Feature* (80)*28; *New Routes* (104)29.
Fairfield Hill, *Basecamp* (147)48.
Fossil Hill, *Basecamp* (147)48.
Fremont Canyon, *Basecamp* (67)11, (83)11, (104)26, (114)33, (118)51, (130)30; *Feature* (80)*28, (122)54; *New Routes* (114)99, (118)113.
Fremont Peak, *Basecamp* (44)7; (132)80.
Grand Tetons, *Access* (85)12; *Basecamp* (4)3, (12)12,29, (16)20, (17)11, (24)32, (26)35, (28)37, (44)7, (63)9, (66)6, (69)9, (74)9, (82)9, (83)12, (84)12, (89)9, (97)23, (110)39; *Cairn* (1)24, (4)22, (6)22, (8)27, (20)36; *Feature* (12)15 [*Letter to the Editor* (15)11], (111)58; *Guidebook Review* (130)127; *Hot Flashes* (131)44; *Litigation* (121)31; *Routes & Rocks* (2)22, (3)22, (5)18, (14)26.
Granite Mountains, *Basecamp* (102)29.
Guidebooks (102)112, (147)177.
Jackson Hole, *Basecamp* (127)36; *Guidebook Review* (134)139.
Lander, *Basecamp* (147)48.
Medicine Bow Peak, *Basecamp* (9)2; *Cairn* (7)23, (9)23, (13)35; *Feature* (6); *Guidebook Review* (13)32.
Mount Helen, *Basecamp* (16)34.
Mount Hooker, *Basecamp* (56)7; *Feature* (56)16; *Hot Flashes* (123)39.
Mount Moran, *Feature* (132)80; *Rescue, Basecamp* (19)12.
Mount Owen, *Cairn* (13)35; *Feature* (16)21; *Routes & Rocks* (10)25; *Rescue, Basecamp* (21)36.
Rattlesnake Range, *Basecamp* (89)9.
Sinks Canyon, *Basecamp* (102)29, (129)36, (147)48; *Feature* (131)88.
Vedauwoo, *Basecamp* (69)9, (71)8, (72)9, (74)8, (75)9, (84)11, (89)11, (92)17, (115)34, (119)52; *Feature* (72)24, (122)54; *Guidebook Review* (18)24, (74)53,

(104)123, (146)158; *New Routes* (115)34, (119)230, (122)123.

Warbonnet Peak, *Basecamp* (56)7.

Wild Iris, *Basecamp* (147)48; *Feature* (131)88; *Guidebook Review* (140)154.

Wind River Range, *Basecamp* (39)7, (41)6, (63)9, (70)7, (81)5, (89)9, (91)13; *Cairn* (4)18, (5)21, (6)22, (9)23, (11)28; *Feature* (97)38; *New Routes* (122)123.

- X -

"X-Rated," *Profile* of Rich Romano (141)60.

Xixibangma, China
Basecamp (82)12.

- Y -

Yablonsky, John
Obituary (129)24.

Yakima, WA
Basecamp (38)8.

Yamnuska, Canada
Basecamp (10)2.

Yaniro, Tony
Hot Flashes (125)38, (149)56.

"In Search of the Perfect Pump," *Training* (132)129.

Profile (97)58.

Yankee Rock and Ice: A history of climbing in the Northeastern United States by Laura and Guy Waterman, *Book Review* (139)154.

Yeates, James
Obituary (16)20.

Yellow Bluff, Alabama
Access (108)119, (112)104; *Basecamp* (102)4.

Yellow Creek Falls, AL
Basecamp (82)4, (106)6; *Feature* (75)24,30, (87)42, (97)48, (105)58.

Yellow Wall, Long's Peak, CO
Solo, *Basecamp* (3)2.
"The Yellow Wall: A climb of the times,"
Feature (12)2; *Letter to the Editor* (13)29.

Yellowstone, MT
Basecamp, ice (106)25.

Yerupaja, Andes, Peru
Feature (93)30.

Yokum Ridge, Mount Hood, OR
Routes & Rocks (11)16.

Yosemite, CA
Access (82)16, (95)22, (99)66, (115)52, (131)56.
"Astroman," *Feature* (54)14.

Auto traffic restricted, *Basecamp* (3)2.

"Avoiding the Yosemite Hassles," (9)4.
Basecamp (1)3, (2)3, (6)2, (7)4, (9)2, (10)2, (14)33, (17)36, (26)35, (43)3, (44)4, (47)2, (66)5, (68)6, (71)5, (74)7, (75)6, (76)5, (78)4, (79)6, (83)7, (84)6, (85)6, (86)5, (88)8, (89)5, (91)7, (92)5, (93)8, (94)4, (96)12, (97)6, (98)7, (99)8, (100)5, (101)5, (102)10, (103)7, (104)3, (105)12, (110)12, (111)12, (112)11, (115)21, (119)36, 40, (122)23, (126)22; (129)28; *Cairn* (1)23, (3)23, (4)23, (5)23, (6)23, (7)25.

Big wall survival technique (118)97.

Bolting debate (120)27.

Campsite reductions, *Basecamp* (3)2.

Climbing Archives (139)46.

Climbing survey results (121)24.

Concession debate (132)121; correction (134)13;
Letter to the Editor (31)39.

Croft, Peter & Hans Florine, Nose record, *Hot Flashes* (133)49.

Croft, Peter & Dave Schultz, Nose Record, *Hot Flashes* (128)42.

Direct North Buttress, Middle Cathedral, *Feature* (118)87.

El Capitan, *Basecamp* (2)3, (3)2, (5)2, (15)36, (17)36, (51)2, (52)2, (81)4, (97)8, (109)9; *Feature* (22/23)24, (30)2, (32)3, (41)12,14, (96)49, route review 1986 (98)48, (110)48, 51, (111)56.

"Excalibur: Freeing the Sword," *Feature* on El Capitan (140)78.
Feature (5)7, (7)11, (9)8, (21)2, (32)15, (58)18, (61)17, (72)28, (70)22, (79)32,35, (83)30.

Florine, Hans, Male/Female Nose ascent record with Lynn Hill, *Hot Flashes* (134)49; Nose speed record with Peter Croft, *Hot Flashes* (133)49; Nose speed record with Andres Puhvel, *Hot Flashes* (127)38.

Guidebook Review (79)46, (104)122, (131)139.
Half Dome, *Basecamp* (3)2, (12)32, (37)2, (51)2, (97)8, (98)7, (110)14; *Cairn* (1)23; *Feature* (7)5; Route review 1986, *Feature* (58)33, (98)48, (119)36, (144)34; *Feature* (120)78.

"Heavy Weather," *Feature* on Sunkist, El Capitan (136)64.

Hill, Lynn, *Profile*, First Free Ascent of The Nose, El Capitan (141)56; Male/Female Nose ascent record with Hans Florine, *Hot Flashes* (134)49; Nose free in a day, *Hot Flashes* (148)52.

Hot Flashes (124)48, (146)68, (147)66.

- Humor* (69)7.
- Kali-Yuga, Half Dome, *Basecamp* (119)36.
- Kauk, Ron, *Hot Flashes* (144)56.
- Mt. Watkins, rescue, *Basecamp* (39)3.
- New Routes* (106)15, (108)21, (112)14, (115)119, (118)103, (119)218, (122)119.
- "No Way Out," *Feature* on Tuolumne (136)82.
- "The Nose," *Feature* on first one-day ascent (126)60.
- Nose, *Feature* (90)46; Nose-in-a-day beta (107)100.
- Project Bandaloop, El Capitan Dance, *Basecamp* (134)31.
- Rescue team formed, (6)2.
- Rescues (118)97, (120)78.
- "Rockin' the Cradle," *Feature* on bouldering in Camp 4 (144)78.
- Routes & Rocks* (6)14.
- Russell, Bill, Half Dome, *Hot Flashes* (131)48.
- Selaginella Wall, *Feature* (12)28.
- Skinner, Todd, Half Dome Direct NW Face, *Hot Flashes*, (140)50.
- "Smoke and Mirrors," *Feature* on the Hall of Mirrors (141)98; *Letters to the Editor* (143)12, (144)14.
- "Study Challenges Common Assumptions," Yosemite injury survey, *Medicine* (108)116.
- Sunnyside Bench, *Access* (132)56.
- Takeda, Pete, Half Dome, *Hot Flashes* (131)48.
- Trash, (7)11; *Letter to the Editor* (12)27.
- Tuolumne, *Basecamp* (82)4, (118)28, (124)22; *Feature* (73)32, (85)44, (127)61.
- "A Turn of the Cards," *Feature* on Half Dome rescue (120)78.
- "Up Against the Wall," *Feature* on Aurora, El Capitan (132)70.
- "Up for Grabs," Yosemite concession, *Conservation* (132)121; correction (134)13.
- "Valley Syndrome," *Feature* (94)48.
- "Wall Rats," *Feature* on wall climbers (143)82.
- "Yosemite," *poem* (19)18.
- Yosemite Climber, by George Meyers, *Book Review* (60)34; excerpt (58)18.
- Yosemite Climbing, *Video Review* (106)116.
- Yosemite Decimal System
Feature (7)18.
Compared to French rating system (133)52.
- "Yosemite...Just Slow Down...Listen," *Feature* (21)2.
- "Yosemite Top-Rope Boulders," *Feature* (70)22.
- Young, Brinton
"Huantsan, The West Face," *Feature* on Peru (62)8.
- "Young Climbers: A fifth grade English class moves outdoors," *Feature* (14)20.
- Young, Wills
"Inside Story," *Feature* on Sheffield, England (149)104.
"Urban Sprawl," *Feature* on Los Angeles, CA (141)80.
- "Your National Forest For Sale--Cheap," *Conservation, Mining and Wilderness* (138)160; response: *Letter to the Editor* (139)10.
- Yukon
Hummingbird Ridge, Mount Logan, *Feature* (123)60.
Mount Logan, *Feature* (61)30.
See Also St. Elias Range
- Yurak Punco, Peru
Basecamp (70)8.
- Z -
- Zacharias, Colin
"The Crag Out Back," *Feature* on Lake Louise, Alberta (117)82.
"Rogers Pass," *Feature* on ski mountaineering in the Canadian Rockies (106)62.
- Zaire
The Ruwenzoris, *Expeditions* (110)98.
- Zaumen, Bill
"A Winter Ascent of the L-B Wall," *Humor* (43)17.
"The Zealot: A Mountain Fable," *Fiction* (71)28.
"The Zen of Exploration," *Profile* of John Clarke (117)50.
- Zeus Tower, UT
Cairn (9)23.
- Zinsser, Nate
"A Mountaineering Sattori," Moose's Tooth, AK, *Feature* (34)22.
- Zion, UT
Angel's Landing, *Basecamp* (133)40; correction (135)16; *Hot Flashes* (133)51.
Anker, Conrad and Doug Heinrich, *Hot Flashes* (138)50.
Basecamp (29)33, (44)6, (49)3, (60)6, (67)9, (74)8, (78)7, (82)10, (83)4, (85)9, (93)13, (94)18, (95)15, (100)22, (102)22, (111)34, (124)32, (141)20; *Cairn* 5)23.
Chase, Chip, *Hot Flashes* (143)48.
Feature (10)5, (52)13, (86)26, 33.
Middendorf, John, & Barry Ward, *Hot Flashes* (129)40.

New Routes (109)32, (111)41.

Issue Numbers & Dates

Issue 1 May 1970
Issue 2 July 1970
Issue 3 Sept 1970
Issue 4 Nov 1970
Issue 5 Jan 1971
Issue 6 March-April 1971
Issue 7 May-June 1971
Issue 8 July-Aug 1971
Issue 9 Sept-Oct 1971
Issue 10 Nov-Dec 1971
Issue 11 Jan-Feb 1972
Issue 12 March-April 1972
Issue 13 May-June 1972
Issue 14 July-Aug 1972
Issue 15 Sept-Oct 1972
Issue 16 Nov-Dec 1972
Issue 17 Jan-Feb 1973
Issue 18 March-April 1973
Issue 19 May-June 1973
Issue 20 July-Aug 1973
Issue 21 Sept-Oct 1973
Issue 22/23 Winter 1973/74
Issue 24 March-April 1974
Issue 25 May-June 1974
Issue 26 July-Aug 1974
Issue 27 Sept-Oct 1974
Issue 28 Winter 1974-75
Issue 29 March-April 1975
Issue 30 May-June 1975
Issue 31 July-Aug 1975
Issue 32 Sept-Oct 1975
Issue 33 Nov-Dec 1975
Issue 34 Jan-Feb 1976
Issue 35 March-April 1976
Issue 36 May-June 1976
Issue 37 July-Aug 1976
Issue 38 Sept-Oct 1976
Issue 39 Nov-Dec 1976
Issue 40 Jan-Feb 1977
Issue 41 March-April 1977
Issue 42 May-June 1977
Issue 43 July-Aug 1977
Issue 44 Sept-Oct 1977
Issue 45 Nov-Dec 1977
Issue 46 Jan-Feb 1978
Issue 47 March-April 1978
Issue 48 May-June 1978
Issue 49 July-Aug 1978
Issue 50 Sept-Oct 1978
Issue 51 Nov-Dec 1978

Issue 52 Jan-Feb 1979
Issue 53 March-April 1979
Issue 54 May-June 1979
Issue 55 July-Aug 1979
Issue 56 Sept-Oct 1979
Issue 57 Nov-Dec 1979
Issue 58 January-February 1980
Issue 59 March-April 1980
Issue 60 May-June 1980
Issue 61 July-August 1980
Issue 62 September-October 1980
Issue 63 November-December 1980
Issue 64 January-February 1981
Issue 65 March-April 1981
Issue 66 May-June 1981
Issue 67 July-August 1981
Issue 68 September-October 1981
Issue 69 November-December 1981
Issue 70 January-February 1982
Issue 71 March-April 1982
Issue 72 May-June 1982
Issue 73 July-August 1982
Issue 74 September-October 1982
Issue 75 December 1982
Issue 76 February 1983
Issue 77 [not published]
Issue 78 April 1983
Issue 79 June 1983
Issue 80 August 1983 [printed as 79]
*** Issue #80 (August 1983) was incorrectly printed as #79; the actual issue #79 is dated June 1983**
Issue 81 December 1983
Issue 82 February 1984
Issue 83 April 1984
Issue 84 June 1984
Issue 85 August 1984
Issue 86 October 1984
Issue 87 December 1984
Issue 88 February-March 1985
Issue 89 April-May 1985
Issue 90 June-July 1985
Issue 91 August-September 1985
Issue 92 October-November 1985
Issue 93 December 1985-January 1986
Issue 94 February-March 1986
Issue 95 April-May 1986
Issue 96 June-July 1986
Issue 97 August-September 1986
Issue 98 October-November 1986
Issue 99 December 1986-January 1987
Issue 100 February-March 1987
Issue 101 April-May 1987

Issue 102 June-July 1987
Issue 103 August-September 1987
Issue 104 October-November 1987
Issue 105 December 1987-January '88
Issue 106 February-March 1988
Issue 107 April-May 1988
Issue 108 June-July 1988
Issue 109 August-September 1988
Issue 110 October-November 1988
Issue 111 December 1988-January 1989
Issue 112 February-March 1989
Issue 113 April-May 1989
Issue 114 June-July 1989
Issue 115 August-September 1989
Issue 116 October-November 1989
Issue 117 December 1989-January 1990
Issue 118 February-March 1990
Issue 119 April-May 1990
Issue 120 June-July 1990
Issue 121 August-September 1990
Issue 122 October-November 1990
Issue 123 December 1990-January 1991
Issue 124 February-March 1991
Issue 125 April-May 1991
Issue 126 June-July 1991
Issue 127 August-September 1991
Issue 128 October-November 1991
Issue 129 December 1991-January 1992
Issue 130 February-March 1992
Issue 131 April-May 1992
Issue 132 June-July 1992
Issue 133 August-September 1992
Issue 134 October-November 1992
Issue 135 December 1992-January 1993
Issue 136 February-March 1993
Issue 137 April-May 1993
Issue 138 June-July 1993
Issue 139 August-September 1993
Issue 140 October-November 1993
Issue 141 December 1993-January 1994
Issue 142 February 1-March 15, 1994
Issue 143 March 15-May 1, 1994
Issue 144 May 1-June 15, 1994
Issue 145 June 15-August 1, 1994
Issue 146 August 1-September 15, 1994
Issue 147 Sept. 15-November 1, 1994
Issue 148 Nov. 1-December 15, 1994
Issue 149 Dec. 15-February 1, 1995